# Report on Public Instruction in the Province of Bombay

1937-38 and 1938-39

with Supplements

133341

11
50
37

BOMBAY
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS
Obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Bombay, or through the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, or through any recognised Bookseller

Price—Re. 1 Anna 1 *or* 1*s.* 10*d.*

1939

gitized with financial assistance from th
Government of Maharashtra
on 22 July, 2017

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


| CHAPTER— | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| I. | General Progress .. .. .. .. .. | 1 |
| II. | Administration .. .. .. .. .. .. | 7 |
| III. | University .. .. .. .. .. .. | 9 |
| IV. | Arts Colleges .. .. .. .. .. .. | 16 |
| V. | Professional Colleges .. .. .. .. | 25 |
| VI. | Secondary Education .. .. .. .. | 32 |
| VII. | Primary Education .. .. .. .. | 48 |
| VIII. | Training of Teachers .. .. .. .. | 75 |
| IX. | Professional Schools and Classes .. .. | 82 |
| X. | Oriental Studies .. .. .. .. | 95 |
| XI. | Visual Instruction .. .. .. .. | 99 |
| XII. | Education of Girls .. .. .. .. | 103 |
| XIII. | Anglo-Indian and European Education .. .. .. | 118 |
| XIV. | Education of Muhammadans .. .. .. | 127 |
| XV. | Education of Intermediate and Backward Classes .. .. | 141 |
| XVI. | Reformatory (Certified) Schools .. .. .. | 152 |
| XVII. | Education of Defectives .. .. .. .. | 158 |
| XVIII. | Adult Education .. .. .. .. | 161 |
| XIX. | Unrecognised Institutions .. .. .. .. | 166 |


LIBRARY OF THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES

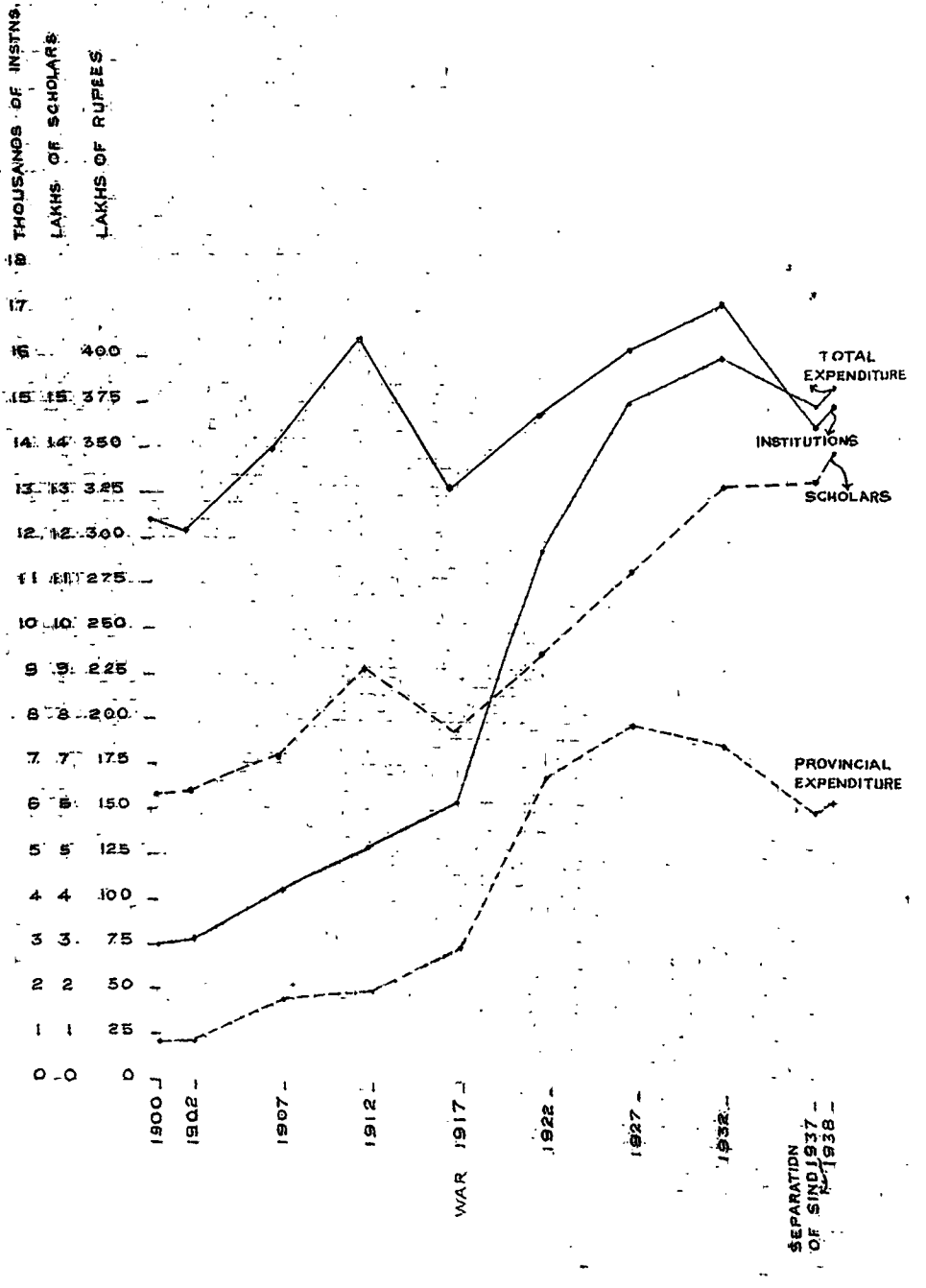
## EDUCATIONAL GENERAL TABLES


| | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | General Summary of Institutions and Scholars | 169 |
| 2. | General Summary of Expenditure | 170 |
| 3. | Table I.—Educational Institutions | 172 |
| 4. | Table II-A.—Scholars in Institutions for Males | 174 |
| 5. | Table II-B.—Scholars in Institutions for Females | 176 |
| 6. | Table III-A.—Expenditure on Recognised Institutions for Males | 178 |
| 7. | Table III-B.—Expenditure on Recognised Institutions for Females | 186 |
| 8. | Table IV-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving General Education | 190 |
| 9. | Table IV-B.—Race or Creed of Female Scholars receiving General Education | 192 |
| 10. | Table V-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving Special Education | 194 |
| 11. | Table V-B.—Race or Creed of Female Scholars receiving Special Education | 196 |
| 12. | Table VI-A.—Men Teachers | 198 |
| 13. | Table VI-B.—Women Teachers | 200 |
| 14. | Table VII.—Statistics of Anglo-Indian and European Education | 202 |
| 15. | Table VIII.—Examination Results | 204 |
| 16. | Table IX.—Statistics of Educational Institutions in Rural Areas | 208 |


## APPENDICES.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I. | Classification of Scholars in various kinds of institutions according to Race or Creed | 210 |
| II. | Special Institutions for Muhammadans | 222 |
| III-(*a*). | Maktabs and Mulla Schools | 226 |
| III-(*b*). | Pathashalas | 226 |

# THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ALL KINDS OF INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS UNDER INSTRUCTION, AND THE TOTAL AND PROVINCIAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.



# REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN BOMBAY FOR 1937-38.

## CHAPTER I.

### GENERAL PROGRESS.

**General features of Education in the Province.**

1(1). The question of control is dealt with in Chapter II. Briefly, Government exercise control over public instruction of all kinds through the Director of Public Instruction except that, in the case of special schools, control is exercised through the Director of Industries, the Surgeon General, the Director of Agriculture and the Director, School of Art. On matters of higher education Government deal direct with the University.

Educational institutions are divided into two classes, Recognised and Unrecognised. Recognised institutions are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the Department of Public Instruction or by the University of Bombay or by other Departments and which satisfy one or more of these authorities as the case may be that they have attained a reasonable standard of efficiency. These institutions are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to the public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University. Unrecognised institutions are those which do not come within the above definition. They are for the most part institutions in which education of a narrow type is provided or frequently they are of a religious character.

Recognised institutions are further sub-divided into publicly managed and privately managed. All institutions under the management of Government or a District Local Board or a Municipality are classified as publicly managed. Those under the management of private individuals or Societies are classed as privately managed and are classified as Aided or Unaided according as they receive or do not receive monetary help in the shape of grants from Government or Local Bodies.

Educational institutions are also divided according to the curriculum they follow. They are classified as (1) Primary, the instruction in which is wholly through one of the regional languages, the course in this Province being one of 8 years; (2) Secondary schools with a 7years' course leading to the Matriculate examination; (3) Colleges which prepare students for University courses; and (4) Special and professional institutions.

The following table shows the classification according to standards, the period taken being shewn against each :—

*Schools.*

| | | | Period. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Primary | Lower | Infants, Standards I, II, III, IV | 5 years. |
| | Upper | V, VI, VII | 3 years. |
| Secondary | Middle | I, II, III | 3 years. |
| | High | IV, V, VI, VII | 4 years. |

*Colleges.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Intermediate grade | 1st and 2nd year | 2 years. |
| First Grade | B.A., B.Sc. | 2 years. |
| Post-graduate | M.A., M.Sc. | 2 years. |

A student who takes an Arts or Science degree takes 16 years, and 18 years for the Masters degree.

1(2). The main features of the year are summarised below : –

**Institutions.**

The total number of educational institutions increased during the year from 14,609 to 15,040, an increase of 431. Of these, 14,366 were recognised and 674 unrecognised, as compared with 13,939 and 670 respectively in the preceding year. Of the recognised institutions, 12,712 are for men and 1,654 for women. The recognised institutions consisted of 17 Arts and Science colleges, excluding the University School of Economics and Sociology, 12 Professional colleges, 676 Secondary schools, 13,244 Primary schools, and 416 Special schools. Whilst the number of Arts and Science colleges increased by 3, Professional colleges remained the same. Secondary schools increased by 37, Primary schools by 343 and Special schools by 44.

There are 21,668 towns and villages in this Province. Of these, 9,180 possessed schools, as compared with 8,975 in the preceding year. The area served by a town or a village with school was 8·4 square miles, as against 8·6 square miles in the preceding year. The density of population in Bombay is only 232 to the square mile, whereas in Madras it is 315 and in Bengal 647, the average for the whole India being 248. The density in industrial countries of Europe and America is over 800. The low density of population is one of the factors impeding progress.

**Pupils.**

1(3). There were 1,403,401 pupils under instruction, as compared with 1,335,889 in the preceding year. This shows an increase of 67,512. The number of pupils in recognised institutions was 13,65,425 and in unrecognised institutions was 37,976. The percentage of pupils in recognised institutions to the total population of the Province increased from 7·25 to 7·62. Of the 1,365,425 pupils under instruction in recognised institutions, 1,027,673 were boys and 337,752 were girls. The increase in the case of boys was 45,521 and of girls was 20,335. The percentage of male

scholars to the total male population increased from 10·86 to 11·36, and the percentage of female scholars to the female population increased from 3·79 to 4·03.

Of the 1,365,425 scholars in recognised institutions, 1,191,509 were in Primary schools, 138,396 in Secondary schools, 14,051 in colleges, 21,469 in Special institutions; they form 6·65, 0·77, 0·08 and 0·12 per cent. of the population.

The table "General Summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars" at the end of the Report gives the distribution of pupils in various kinds of recognised institutions. It will be seen that the number of pupils has increased in all kinds of institutions, the largest increase being in the case of Primary schools.

It may be observed that the number of pupils under instruction of the age group 6-11 was 754,000 while the number of persons between the ages of 6 and 11 in British Districts of the Province according to the census of 1931 is 2,620,000. Thus the pupils under instruction form approximately only 29 per cent. of the pupulation of children of school-going age. For every child in school, there are still, roughly, two out of school.

The following table shows the classification by communities of pupils under instruction in recognised institutions:—

| | 1937–38. | | 1936–37. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pupils. | Percentage to total. | Pupils. | Percentage to total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Hindus .. Advanced .. | 298,646 | 21·9 | 279,873 | 21·6 |
| Hindus .. Intermediate | 633,940 | 46·4 | 604,507 | 46·5 |
| Hindus .. Backward. .. | 153,107 | 11·2 | 144,684 | 11·1 |
| Hindus .. Total .. | 1,085,693 | 79·5 | 1,029,064 | 79·2 |
| Muhammadans .. .. | 172,776 | 12·7 | 168,320 | 12·9 |
| Europeans and Anglo-Indians .. | 5,188 | 0·4 | 5,158 | 0·4 |
| Indian Christians .. .. | 42,632 | 3·1 | 41,318 | 3·2 |
| Parsis .. .. .. | 17,619 | 1·3 | 17,251 | 1·3 |
| All other castes ... .. | 41,517 | 3·0 | 38,458 | 3·0 |
| Grand Total .. | 1,365,425 | 100·0 | 1,299,569 | 100·0 |

The increase in the number of pupils was shared by all communities. The largest increase was recorded by the Intermediate classes.

1(4). **Expenditure.** The total expenditure on Public Instruction increased from Rs. 376 lakhs to Rs. 386 lakhs, and was met from the following sources :—

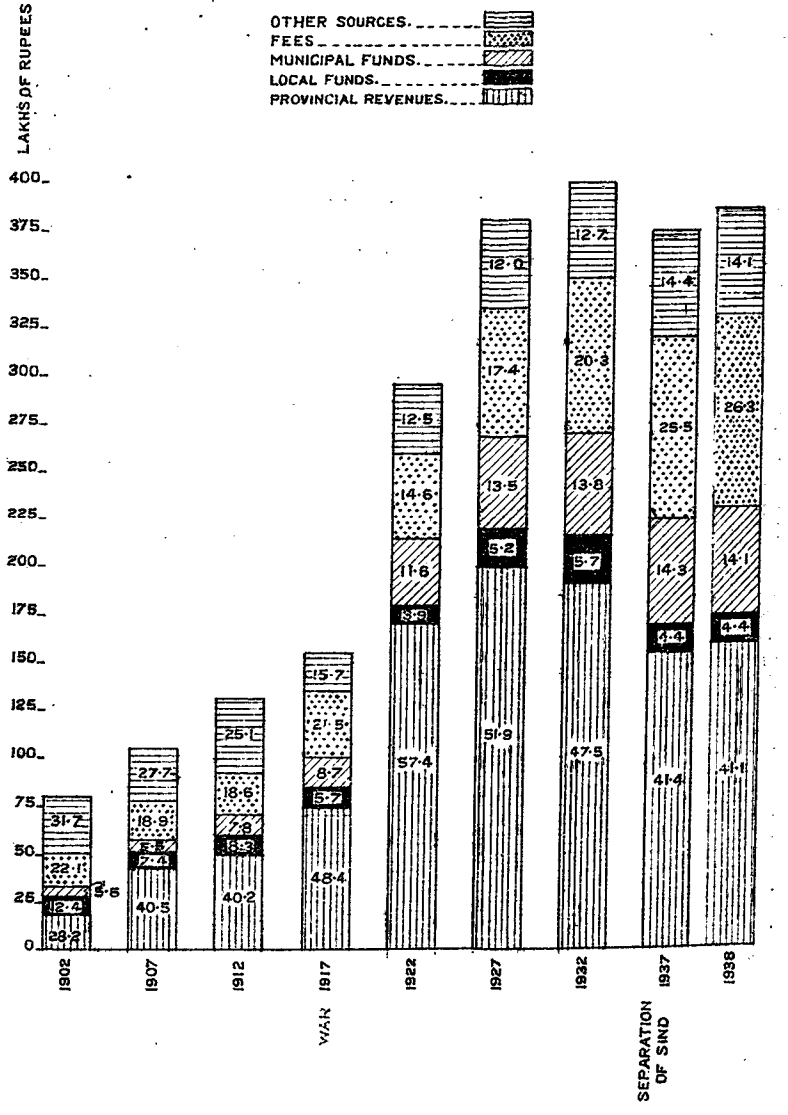
| 1 | 1937–38. Amount. 2 | 1937–38. Percentage. 3 | 1936–37. Amount. 4 | 1936–37. Percentage. 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| Government funds .. | 1,58,87,855 | 41·1 | 1,55,51,740 | 41·4 |
| Board funds .. .. | 71,58,571 | 18·5 | 70,28,396 | 18·7 |
| Fees .. .. | 1,01,37,974 | 26·3 | 95,93,470 | 25·5 |
| Other sources .. .. | 54,32,851 | 14·1 | 54,28,233 | 14·4 |
| Total .. | 3,86,17,251 | 100·0 | 3,76,01,839 | 100·0 |

The Provincial Government continue to bear the major part of the cost, their contribution being over 41·1 per cent., whilst that of Local Authorities amounted to 18·5 per cent. of the total. Over 63 per cent. of the expenditure from Provincial funds was absorbed by Primary schools.

The following table compares the distribution of Provincial expenditure on the various classes of institutions during the last two years :—

| | 1937–38. Amount. | 1937–38. Percentage. | 1936–37. Amount. | 1936–37. Percentage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| University and Higher Education .. .. | 9,98,670 | 6·3 | 10,01,313 | 6·4 |
| Secondary Education .. | 18,90,777 | 11·9 | 18,76,052 | 12·1 |
| Primary Education .. | 1,00,31,231 | 63·2 | 97,66,831 | 62·8 |
| Special Education .. | 9,74,946 | 6·1 | 9,83,455 | 6·3 |
| Total (direct) .. | 1,38,95,624 | 87·5 | 1,36,27,651 | 87·6 |
| Direction and Inspection .. | 10,57,220 | 6·6 | 8,95,155 | 5·8 |
| Buildings, etc. .. .. | 2,10,344 | 1·3 | 2,91,002 | 1·9 |
| Miscellaneous .. .. | 7,24,667 | 4·6 | 7,37,932 | 4·7 |
| Total (indirect) .. | 19,92,231 | 12·5 | 19,24,089 | 12·4 |
| Grand Total .. | 1,58,87,855 | 100·0 | 1,55,51,740 | 100·0 |

# THE TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, AND THE SOURCES FROM WHICH IT WAS MET.




G. P. T. O. POONA, 1939.

1(5). All things considered, it may be claimed that steady progress was maintained in all directions in spite of difficulties. Although the financial position was better, the grants payable to Local Authorities were subjected to a cut of 8 per cent., and no new schemes could be sanctioned during the year for want of funds.

General Remarks.

The progress made, however, is painfully slow. Few will deny that Primary education lags far behind the requirements of the Province, and the weakness of the educational situation is widespread illiteracy. For every child in school there are two still out of school, and of those in school, very few complete even the elementary course or remain sufficiently long to retain even the little they have learnt in their few years at school. The problem is not purely an educational one. Apart from the financial implications, there are other inherent factors which make rapid progress difficult. The poverty of the villager, iron tradition and age-old customs, dearth of women teachers for work in rural areas, low density of population and unsatisfactory road communications are the main factors which retard progress.

Inspite of the steady progress, it is impossible not to notice a growing discontent with the working and the effects of the present educational system. There is a widespread uneasiness that popular education is not achieving the results which were hoped for. It is urged that the system is not sufficiently elastic to enable children at various stages to branch off into trade or business and that elementary education as constituted today has reached a point at which further progress is not possible without a radical transformation of the ideas and aims which have inspired it until now. The Province, at the moment, is unable to pay for further progress, and the system must be modified to make itself to a certain extent self-supporting. Secondary education shares with the Primary stages the same feeling of uneasiness. However satisfactory the position be of Secondary education from the point of view of numbers, it is felt that, owing to the dominating influence of the Matriculation examination, the work in Secondary schools is merely preparatory rather than approaching any period of completion. Sufficient importance is not being paid to the moral, social, and physical sides of education, and to meet the needs of the present-day requirements, Secondary education should introduce the lads to the atmosphere of business and industry, and give something broader than mere University preparation. These criticisms are directed against not only the curricula but also against the system of qualifying examinations.

The outstanding feature of the year was, therefore, a large-scale enquiry into the general organisation of education by Government. Four special Committees were appointed to report on Physical Education, Adult Education, Vocational Education, and the Training of Primary teachers. The Report of the Physical Training Committee was submitted before the close of the year and Government decided

to establish an Institute for Physical Education and sanctioned a general scheme for the training of teachers in physical instruction.

With regard to the University also a definite bifurcation of studies in Arts and Science from the first year was introduced during the year. The question of radically modifying the Matriculation Examination, which is also the School-leaving Examination, so as to make it more elastic to suit the requirements of business, commerce and industry was on the anvil. This question will have to be considered seriously both by Government and the University in the near future, if any change is to be brought about in the nature of Secondary education.

## CHAPTER II.

### ADMINISTRATION.

The strength and composition of the various branches of the Educational Service on 31st March, 1938, stood as under :—

| Service. | No. of posts. | |
|---|---|---|
| *All-India (Indian Educational Service)—Service* | | |
| Administrative Branch (Direction, Inspection, etc.) .. .. .. | 4 | |
| Collegiate Branch .. .. .. | 17 | |
| | | 21 |
| *Bombay Educational Service (Class I)—* | | |
| Administrative Branch (Direction, Inspection, etc.) .. .. .. | 11 | |
| Collegiate Branch .. .. .. | 16 | |
| | | 27 |
| *Bombay Educational Service (Class II)—* | | |
| Teaching, Inspecting, and General .. | 51 | |
| Collegiate Branch .. .. .. | 56 | |
| | | 107 |
| *Subordinate Educational Service—* | | |
| Inspecting .. .. .. | 114 | |
| Teaching .. .. .. | 585 | |
| Clerical .. .. .. .. | 311 | |
| Others .. .. .. .. | 97 | |
| | | 1,107 |
| *Miscellaneous and Special appointments outside the regular services—* | | |
| Gazetted appointments .. .. | 26 | |
| Non-gazetted appointments .. .. | 18 | |
| | | 44 |
| Grand Total .. | | 1,306 |

The total number of teachers in Government, District Local Board, and Municipal Primary schools was 30,264, against 29,376 in the preceding year, of whom the number of teachers in Government schools was 213, against 166 in the preceding year.

Mr. W. Grieve, I.E.S., held the post of Director throughout the year, while Mr. S. N. Moose was Deputy Director of Public Instruction and Mr. D. C. Pavate continued as Assistant Director of Public Instruction.

Messrs. S. L. Ajrekar, I.E.S., and V. B. Divatia, I.E.S., retired from Government service during the year.

The permanent members of the All-India (Indian Educational Service) Service numbered 19, of whom 7 were Europeans and 12 Indians. The personnel of the Bombay Educational Service, Class I, is almost entirely Indian. There were 20 permanent Bombay Educational Service Class I officers all of whom were Indians. Seven posts have been held in abeyance and replaced by contract appointments of which 4 were held by Europeans.

The total cost of Direction was Rs. 1,64,223, which was almost exclusively met from Provincial funds. The total cost of Inspection was Rs. 12,55,659, of which Rs. 8,93,026, or 71·1 per cent., was met from Provincial funds. The latter amount includes Rs. 3,72,378 representing the cost of the Government Inspecting staff and Rs. 5,20,648 representing the contribution of Government towards the maintenance of the Inspecting staff under the Local Authorities.

The Provincial expenditure on Direction and Inspection together amounted to Rs. 10,57,220 which represents 6·6 per cent. of the total Provincial expenditure on Education.

With a view to implementing the policy of Government to secure a fair representation of the educationally backward communities in the educational service, special efforts were made to recruit members of these communities so far as possible.

# CHAPTER III.

## UNIVERSITY.

**Institutions and Students.**

3(1). At the end of the year 1937-38 the University of Bombay had 40 affiliated colleges, 25 Arts and Science and 15 Professional colleges, apart from the School of Economics and Sociology and the Department of Chemical Technology maintained by the University. The four new colleges started during the year were the Ramnarayan Ruia College, Bombay, the Khalsa College, Bombay, the L. D. Arts College, Ahmedabad, and the Dharmendrasinhji Arts and Science College, Rajkot. These colleges have been affiliated to the University provisionally for a period of 3 years from June, 1937, the Ramnarayan Ruia College and the Khalsa College for the first two years in Arts and Science, and the L. D. Arts College, Ahmedabad, for the B.A. degree.

During the year Government also sanctioned the permanent affiliation of the Seth Goverdhandas Sunderdas Medical College, Bombay, for the B.Sc. course in comparative Anatomy and Embryology, the N. E. D. Engineering College, Karachi, for the course leading to the degree of B.E. (Mech.) and B.E. (Elec.) and the Nowrosji Wadia College, Poona, for the I.Sc. course and the B.A. degree. The period of provisional affiliation was extended in the case of the Shree Maharani Tarabai Teachers' College, Kolhapur, for the B.T. Degree, the Sarvajanik Law College, Surat, for the LL.B. degree, the Bahauddin College, Junagad, for the I.Sc. course, and the Chellasing Sitaldas College, Shikarpur, for the B.A. degree. The Shikarpur College was further affiliated for the Science courses, for a period of two years.

The following table gives the distribution of colleges, including the University School of Economics and Sociology and the University Department of Chemical Technology, and the number of students in them :—

| | British Districts. | | Indian States. | | Sind. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Colleges. | Students. | Colleges. | Students. | Colleges. | Students. | Colleges. | Students. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Arts and Science .. | 18 | 10,454 | 5 | 2,682 | 3 | 1,318 | 26 | 14,454 |
| Commerce .. | 2 | 601 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 601 |
| Teaching .. | 1 | 108 | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | 2 | 208 |
| Engineering .. | 1 | 210 | .. | .. | 1 | 198 | 2 | 408 |
| Agriculture .. | 1 | 175 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 |
| Chemical Technology | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 50 |
| Law .. .. | 4 | 1,165 | 1 | 159 | 1 | 96 | 6 | 1,420 |
| Medicine .. | 2 | 1,288 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1,288 |
| Total .. | 30 | 14,051 | 7 | 2,941 | 5 | 1,612 | 42 | 18,604 |

The total number of students in all affiliated colleges, including the two University institutions, at the end of the year was 18,604, as compared with 17,704 at the end of the preceding year. The number of students in the 30 colleges in this Province increased from 13,657 to 14,051. There are no separate colleges for women affiliated to the University. The number of women students in all colleges increased from 1,580 to 1,846, of whom 1,634 were in Arts and Science colleges and 212 in Professional colleges.

An account of the Arts and Science and the Professional colleges in this Province is given in Chapters IV and V.

**Receipts and expenditure.**

3(2). The total receipts of the University amounted to Rs. 14,68,019, as compared with Rs. 15,36,149 in the preceding year, while the total expenditure was Rs. 12,77,560, as compared with Rs. 12,78,156. The Government grant paid to the University was Rs. 1,50,436 consisting of the Statutory grant of Rs. 1,17,000 and a grant of Rs. 33,346 for the Department of Chemical Technology.

**Examinations.**

3(3). The results of the more important University examinations held at the end of the academic year 1937-38 are given in the following table :—

| Examinations. | Number examined. | Number passed. | | | | Percentage of passes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I Class. | II Class. | Pass Class. | Total. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| M.A. .. .. | 263 | 7 | 66 | 113 | 186 | 70·72 |
| B.A. (Honours) .. .. | 760 | 45 | 279 | 308 | 632 | 83·16 |
| B.A. (Pass) .. .. | 1,188 | .. | .. | 723 | 723 | 60·86 |
| Intermediate Arts .. | 3,095 | 7 | 191 | 1,625 | 1,823 | 58·90 |
| First Year Arts .. .. | 2,609 | .. | .. | 2,206 | 2,206 | 84·55 |
| M.Sc. .. .. | 51 | .. | .. | *44 | 44 | 86·27 |
| B.Sc. .. .. | 564 | 29† | 161 | 230 | 420 | 74·47 |
| Intermediate Science .. | 1,963 | 66 | 427 | 632 | 1,125 | 57·31 |
| First Year Science .. | 1,865 | .. | .. | 1,488 | 1,488 | 79·78 |
| Matriculation .. .. | 18,823 | .. | .. | .. | 10,040 | 53·34 |

*Including two with distinction. †Including seven with distinction.

The percentage of passes compared to the percentage of 1st and 2nd Classes is large. The results do not approximate to the normal curve and shew that the testing is not satisfactory. There is a definite general tendency in the case of most of these examinations to test mere detailed information.

**Post-graduate work.**

3(4). The University continues to conduct post-graduate teaching and research through teachers recognised for the purpose by the University Syndicate on the recommendations of the Board of Post-graduate teaching in various centres. Research grants amounting to Rs. 7,743 were given by the University to research workers at various centres.

**The University School of Economics and Sociology.**

3(5). The number of students in the University School of Economics and Sociology at the end of the year was 105, of whom 27 were engaged in research. Thirty-six students from other Arts colleges in Bombay attended lectures delivered in the School. Three students submitted theses for the M.A. degree and one for the Ph.D. degree. Of the 26 students, who appeared for the M.A. examination by papers, 16 passed, 3 getting Second class. The institution of the Ph.D. degree has made it possible to give proper recognition to research work of merit. It has also helped to raise the standard of work.

The School has an excellent library containing over 24,000 books and efforts are being made to keep the library up-to-date. It is gradually developing into an important centre of research in Economics and Sociology.

**Department of Chemical Technology.**

3(6). The Department of Chemical Technology of the University is the only centre for technological training. Facilities for training and research are provided for those who have already attained a University standard in Chemistry and who intend to adopt an industrial career. Two courses have been organized—(1) Textile Chemistry and (2) Chemical Engineering. For the B.Sc. degree in technology students have not only to complete the courses laid down and pass the prescribed examination, but in addition have to fulfil the specified requirements as to works practice. Provision has been made for the admission of 10 students every year to each of the two courses. Twelve new students were admitted for Textile Chemistry and 8 for Chemical Engineering. Including the second year students there were 21 students in Textile Chemistry and 17 in Chemical Engineering. In addition, there were 7 Research Fellows and 4 occasional Researchers. Seventeen students appeared for the B.Sc. (Tech.) examination in March, 1938, 9 in Textile Chemistry, and 8 in Chemical Engineering. Seven of the former and 7 of the latter passed. Of the 14 successful students, 5 are engaged in research in the Department and 7 have joined industrial concerns.

All the four Research Fellows of 1936-37 passed their M.Sc. (Tech.) during the year. During the year under review 8 papers were published, 3 patents were applied for, and 11 papers were forwarded

for publication. For special research, 8 fellowships were awarded by the Syndicate to graduates of the Department. A scholarship of Rs. 75 per mensem for 6 months together with the cost of the expenses incurred was given by Seth Kasturbhai Lalbhai for the purpose of working out a method of making starch from maize, which was satisfactorily completed. A fellowship of Rs. 100 per mensem for one year was endowed by Sir Ness Wadia for investigation of the properties of wetting agents in textile processing.

Research work, it is reported, is greatly hampered by the restricted space in the present building. This applies particularly to problems which could be investigated on a semi large scale, and, therefore, the removal of the Department to a suitable site is essential. At present the demand for graduates in textile chemistry is larger than the supply, and each year from 20 to 30 students who are qualified for admission have to be refused owing to lack of accommodation. Incidentally this reflects on the amount of research carried out, as most of the researchers have to be drawn from graduates of the Department. The pleasing feature is that industrialists are increasingly seeking the assistance of the Head of the Department whenever they require the services of trained technical men. The Department of Technology is definitely forming a link between Science and Industry.

In regard to the general work of the Department Dr. Forster remarks —

"The Department continued to receive analytical and technical "work from mills and other concerns. In addition to routine analytical "work, this involved (1) The manufacture of a finishing emulsion, "(2) Thermal tests on lagging material, (3) Working out a process "of dyeing vat colours on mercerised cheeses, (4) Analysis of cotton "for physiological effects, (5) Reducing ash content of Kamala "powder, (6) Preparing an indigenous substitute for size for art silk, "(7) Investigating the cause of tendering of printing blankets, "(8) Investigation of cause of mildew formation on chudders, "(9) Experiments on 'Sizeax', (10) Analysis of coffee, and a number "of minor problems.

"An All-India tour lasting for about four weeks in the October "vacation and a visit to Poona in the Christmas holidays were organised, "whereby the students had the opportunity of inspecting more than "fifty important industrial works. The expenses of the tour were "partly met by the grant of Rs. 1,500 made by the Senate for this "purpose.

"Textile Designs Competition and Exhibition is organised annually "with a view to developing the machine printing industry by encourag- "ing Indian artists to produce designs characteristic of indigenous "art instead of copying what is done in other countries. The number "of entries surpassed all expectations, 561 designs having been "received, compared to 120 of last year. The exhibition was held "in the Department from the 11th to the 19th April and what impressed "the visitor most was not the number and variety of the designs,

" but the all round quality of the exhibition. The opinion was expressed " by several persons connected with the Lancashire Calico Printing " Industry that the exhibition compared favourably with those that " have been held in Manchester.

" The popularity prizes were a special feature of this year's exhibition. " In order to arrive at some conclusion regarding the comparative " market value of the designs, Messrs. E. D. Sassoon and Company " generously offered a sum of Rs. 100 to be awarded in three ' Popularity " prizes ' to the three most popular designs. Visitors to the exhibition " were required to vote for the three designs which they considered " would find the largest sale in the form of printed cloth. "

**Medical inspection.**

3(7). The medical inspection of students in affiliated colleges is being held every year since 1931. Students are divided into 3 classes—A, B, C. The A class students satisfy a certain prescribed standard for weights and measurements. The C class students are those who are unfit for physical training and improvement owing to some organic disease either incurable or curable by medicine or curable only by a surgical operation. The B class students are those not belonging either to A or to C class. During the year 1937-38, 13,324 students were examined of whom 1,350 were women and the percentage of students in the three classes was as under :—

| Class. | Men. | Women. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A .. .. . | 45·4 | 55·6 | 46·4 |
| B .. .. | 53·2 | 43·5 | 52·3 |
| C .. .. | 1·4 | 0·9 | 1·3 |

**Physical Training.**

3(8). A scheme of physical training of the first and second year classes of the colleges affiliated to the University in Arts, Science, Commerce and Medicine was introduced in June, 1937. Under the scheme, every student, who is declared fit, is required to undergo a course of physical training. The course consists of actual practice in the physical training class during term time for a period of thirty minutes per day on not less than three days in a week in one of the items falling under each of the following groups :—

*Group A.*—Calisthenics, Gymnastics and Combative sports :

*Group B.*—Atheletics—major and minor games.

The scheme for the present has been kept elastic so as to enable colleges to adapt their programme to local conditions. With this end in view an extensive list of items of physical training has been provided under the two groups from which a choice can be made.

**University Training Corps.**

3(9). The number of recruits enrolled during the year was 337, and the total number of trained students borne on the strength during the year was 651.

In view of the total number of University students, 650 cannot be called large and I think it is desirable to increase the strength of the corps. The training given is a valuable factor in student life, and is the only way in which students and members of the staff can get to know one another in a way that would otherwise be impossible. The great disciplinary value of the training and specially of the yearly training in camp, cannot be overemphasised.

The Commandant reports—

"A satisfactory standard was reached. All companies were capable "of performing all normal Company drill movements correctly; all "platoon Commanders are considered competent to take a Company "in Company drill.

"*Weapon Training.*—The average score of trained soldiers who fired "part IV of the annual course showed a considerable improvement "on last year. There were also a smaller number of failures by "recruits in parts 1, 2 and 3. The Cadets take a great interest in "shooting and the results appear to be satisfactory.

"*Field Training.*—Annual Camp was held at Pashan. There were "no absentees. The policy adopted this year was to devote as much "time as possible to field work during the second term, prior to camp. "In camp all Companies carried out Company schemes including "Advance Guard, Attack and Defence Schemes; night operations "were also carried out. Atheletics, boxing and games continue to "show an imporovement. A Staff Officer from the M. T. Branch "of Army Headquarters witnessed an attack and defence scheme "carried out by two Companies and expressed himself as very "satisfied with the standard reached. The Bombay detachment of "the Battalion consisting of one and a half Companies is "handicapped in field work owing to lack of ground for field training. "The Bombay detachment had two field days at Santa Cruz in the "second term.

"*General.*—The Battalion has been well up to strength in Officers "and all Officers who have not yet done their attachments to Regular "Units are being attached this year. Out of fifteen vacancies in "the Police Training School at Nasik twelve were filled by Cadets "from the battalion. The Battalion showed very great keenness "in camp both in work and games and has developed a very good "*esprit de corps.*"

**Foreign Universities Information Bureau.**

3(10). The Foreign Universities Information Bureau consists of the Vice-Chancellor and 7 other members representing the various branches of University education. The Bureau received 109 applications for admissions to educational institutions in the United Kingdom, as compared with 127 in the preceding year. There were 3,078 enquiries (1,093 personal and 1,985 in writing) as compared with 3,111 (1,127 personal and 1,984 in writing) in the preceding year. The number of documents containing

prospectuses, calendars, regulations, etc. relating to foreign universities and other educational institutions issued during 1937-38 was 2,767, compared with 2,713 in 1936-37.

In view of the increasing demand for enquiry, a fee of Rs. 10 is charged in the case of those who do not belong to the University and who apply for information or submit an application for admission to a foreign institution through the Bureau.

Ninety-five students who went abroad were allowed by the P. & O. Company concession rates of 50 per cent. of the passage money. It is reported that there is an increasing demand for admission to British institutions particularly for the Indian Civil Service and for courses in Engineering and Teaching.

3(11). Among the important topics considered by the University may be mentioned the following :—

**General.**

In the meeting held in August, 1937, the Senate reaffirmed its opinion in favour of establishing Regional Universities in different parts of the Province of Bombay and in the Province of Sind as an urgently needed measure. It did not, however, commit itself in regard to the nature of these universities or the extent of their jurisdiction.

It was decided by the Senate to hold the Matriculation examination twice a year but the revised Statute passed by the Senate was not sanctioned by His Excellency the Chancellor.

The question of making Hindustani, as far as possible, the medium of instruction in all the courses of instruction in the University came before the Senate in February, 1938, but the proposal was rejected by a large majority.

Revised Statutes governing the inspection and affiliation of High schools by the University were passed in June, 1937. Under these revised Statutes attendance in a recognised High school for 110 days has been made compulsory for candidates for the Matriculation examination, and all High schools recognised by the Department are automatically recognised by the University. In case of difference of opinion in regard to the recognition of a school, provision has been made for a joint inspection of the school by the University and the Department.

## CHAPTER IV.

### Arts Colleges.

4(1). This chapter deals with both Arts and Science colleges. The number of Arts and Science colleges in the Province of Bombay affiliated to the Bombay University increased from 14 to 17. The three new colleges started in June, 1937, were the Ramnarain Ruia College, Bombay, the Khalsa College, Bombay, and the Sheth L. D. Arts College, Ahmedabad. Of the 17 colleges, 5 are maintained by Government, two by Christian Missions and ten by other private bodies. Of the 12 non-Government Arts colleges, 8 are aided by Government and 4 are unaided.

Details such as the number of students, expenditure, cost per student, etc., about these 17 colleges are given in the Supplement to this Report.

The appeal in the Deccan College case filed in the High Court at Bombay against the decision of the District Judge, Poona, was compromised on 14th April 1938. According to the compromise Decree, Government have undertaken to revive the Deccan College as a Post-graduate Institute. It is proposed to provide facilities for Post-graduate studies and research in (1) History, and Sociology and (2) Linguistics, in the first instance. Government have also agreed to appoint a Board of Trustees for the management of the Deccan College Trust.

During the year under report, the Ramnarain Ruia College, Bombay, was established by the Shikshana Prasarak Mandali of Poona which conducts the Sir Parashurambhau College in Poona, the Khalsa College, Bombay, by the Sarab-Hind Sikh Mission, and the Sheth Lalbhai Dalpatram Arts College, Ahmedabad, by the Ahmedabad Education Society. The Ramnarain Ruia College and the Khalsa College have been affiliated to the Bombay University provisionally for a period of three years from June, 1937, for the teaching of the courses of studies for the first two years in Arts and Science. The Ahmedabad College has been affiliated for a period of three years from June, 1937, for the courses of studies (both Pass and Honours) in certain subjects leading to the B.A.

Degree Examination. The Nowrosji Wadia College, Poona, started by the Modern Education Society in June, 1932, was permanently affiliated to the University from June, 1937, for the teaching of the courses of studies (both Pass and Honours) in Arts leading to the B.A. Degree and in Science up to the Intermediate Science stage in Groups A and B.

**Number of students.**

4(2). The number of students in all the Arts and Science colleges in British Districts (excluding the University School of Economics and Sociology, an account of which has been given in Chapter III) increased by 485 to 10,349. Of these, 1,245 were women students, as compared with 1,048 in 1936-37. The most pleasing feature of the increase is that the number of girls attending colleges increased by nearly 20 per cent. There is also an appreciable increase in the number of students of the Backward classes. The number of students in Government colleges increased from 2,649 to 2,744 and that in the non-Government colleges increased from 7,215 to 7,605. The number of students in the Ismail College fell from 309 to 273. This fall appears to be due to the opening of two new Arts colleges in Bombay.

The following table gives the distribution of students by communities :—

| — | | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | Increase or decrease during the year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Europeans and Anglo-Indians .. .. | | 41 | 38 | — 3 |
| Indian Christians .. .. .. | | 573 | 611 | + 38 |
| Hindus .. .. | Advanced .. | 6,440 | 6,622 | +182 |
| | Intermediate .. | 896 | 1,073 | +177 |
| | Backward .. | 87 | 108 | + 21 |
| Muhammadans .. .. .. | | 482 | 457 | — 25 |
| Parsis .. .. .. | | 845 | 872 | + 27 |
| Others .. .. .. | | 500 | 568 | + 68 |
| | Total .. | 9,864 | 10,349 | +485 |

**Expenditure.**

4(3). The total expenditure on Arts and Science colleges in British Districts (excluding the University School of Economics and Sociology) increased during the year from Rs. 22,29,137 to Rs. 26,48,979. It was met from the following sources :—

| | Amount. | Percentage in 1937-38. | Percentage in 1936-37. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | | |
| Provincial Revenues .. .. .. | 4,40,067 | 16·6 | 20·0 |
| District Local Board and Municipal Funds .. | 250 | 0·0 | 0·0 |
| Fees .. .. .. | 15,64,124 | 59·1 | 65·5 |
| Other sources .. .. .. | 6,44,538 | 24·3 | 14·5 |
| Total .. | 26,48,979 | 100·0 | 100·0 |

While the percentage of Government contribution and of the expenditure met from fees decreased by 3·4 and 6·4 respectively, the percentage of expenditure from other sources increased by 9·8.

The total expenditure on Government colleges increased from Rs. 6,51,314 to Rs. 6,63,495, but the net cost to Government decreased from Rs. 2,41,491 to Rs. 2,19,265. In the case of non-Government colleges the total expenditure increased from Rs. 12,89,977 to Rs. 17,93,545, while Government contribution remained the same, viz. Rs. 1,39,800. The increase in expenditure in all colleges is mainly due to the introduction of the Bifurcation Scheme with effect from June, 1937. The average annual cost of educating a student rose from Rs. 229 in 1936-37 to Rs. 260 in 1937-38 but the cost to Government fell from Rs. 46 to Rs. 43. The total average cost and the cost to Government per student in Government Arts colleges and in Aided Arts colleges is given in the following table :—

| | Total cost. | | Cost to Government. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | 1936-37. | 1937-38. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Government .. .. .. | 281 | 261 | 104 | 86 |
| Aided .. .. .. | 195 | 226 | 21 | 21 |

It will be seen that the total cost of educating a student in a Government Arts college decreased from Rs. 281 to Rs. 261 and the cost to Government from Rs. 104 to Rs. 86. In Aided colleges, however, the

cost of educating a student increased from Rs. 195 to Rs. 226 while the cost to Government remained the same, viz., Rs. 21. The increase in cost was due mainly to the Bifurcation Scheme. In Government colleges, however, this was counterbalanced by an increase in the number of students.

**Grants-in-aid to Colleges.**

4(4). Of the 12 non-Government Arts colleges in British Districts, 8 are in receipt of a grant-in-aid from Government. The maximum grant admissible to a college is one-third of the local assets or one-fourth of the admitted expenditure, whichever is less. Owing to paucity of funds, it has not been found possible to pay the full admissible grant. The present allotment of Rs. 1,39,800 for colleges has been distributed among 8 colleges and paid as a fixed grant for the triennium 1936-39.

**Teaching work.**

4(5). Tutorial work is being attempted in all colleges and there has been no change in the procedure followed for small classes such as B.A. Honours and the B.Sc. The members of the staff come into close contact with individual students and the students definitely derive considerable benefit. In the bigger classes such as the First Year and Intermediate classes it has not been found possible to institute a regular scheme of real tutorial work. Attempts, however, have been made to give greater attention to the students by dividing these classes into groups and placing each group in charge of a senior member of the staff. The Principal, Wilson College, in this connection observes—

> "The experiment which we began three years ago of dividing the "students of the First Year classes into groups, and putting each "group under a senior member of the staff, has been continued, and "has now become a regular feature of the College organisation. It "has secured that every student has personal contact with at least "one member of the staff. There has also been a steady develop- "ment in almost all departments of the use of means for the more "personal direction of students' studies, and there is evidence that "students are reading more widely and thinking more independently "than formerly."

In regard to general teaching, the year was one of steady progress but in one department of study there seems to be clear evidence of retrogression. The Principal, Willson College, remarks—

> "Our Professors of English report that students joining the First "Year classes have been from year to year showing less knowledge "of English and less capacity to use it correctly. Professors of other "subjects confirm this judgment. This is a matter which occasions "concern. The reasons for it are that more and more students "are using their mother tongue as the medium of their High school "education, and that the number of highly competent teachers of "English in the schools is not increasing. But whatever the reasons, "so long as English remains the medium of instruction in the colleges, "a sound knowledge of English will continue to be essential for every "student."

**Discipline and College life.**

4(6). Discipline during the year under report was satisfactory in all colleges. There was no disturbance of any sort and the relations between the staff and the students were excellent.

**Examinations.**

4(7). The results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations held during the year 1937–38 are given in the following table :—

| Name of College. | Total number examined. | Passed in Class I. | Passed in Class II. | Passed. | Total passed. | Percentage of total passes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| *B.A.* | | | | | | |
| Elphinstone .. .. | 89 | 11 | 26 | 32 | 69 | 77·53 |
| Wilson .. .. | 104 | 5 | 25 | 52 | 82 | 78·85 |
| St. Xavier's .. .. | 196 | 10 | 31 | 118 | 159 | 81·12 |
| Gujarat .. .. | 95 | 2 | 17 | 51 | 70 | 73·68 |
| Rajaram .. .. | 83 | 1 | 7 | 43 | 51 | 61·45 |
| Baroda .. .. | 99 | 1 | 16 | 43 | 60 | 72·29 |
| Fergusson .. .. | 129 | 1 | 22 | 80 | 103 | 79·84 |
| Samaldas .. .. | 93 | .. | 13 | 54 | 67 | 72·04 |
| D. J. Sind .. .. | 90 | 1 | 13 | 60 | 74 | 82·22 |
| Bahauddin .. .. | 32 | .. | 4 | 19 | 23 | 71·88 |
| Sir Parashurambhau .. | 133 | 6 | 28 | 69 | 103 | 77·44 |
| Karnatak .. .. | 58 | 2 | 11 | 35 | 48 | 82·76 |
| M. T. B., Surat .. .. | 66 | 1 | 11 | 31 | 43 | 65·15 |
| Willingdon .. .. | 49 | 2 | 8 | 28 | 38 | 77·55 |
| D. G. National .. .. | 32 | .. | 5 | 24 | 29 | 90·63 |
| H. P. T., Nasik .. .. | 35 | 1 | 7 | 13 | 21 | 60·00 |
| Ismail .. .. | 17 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 88·23 |
| Nowrosji Wadia .. .. | 46 | ... | 11 | 21 | 32 | 69·56 |
| Lingraj .. .. | 43 | .. | 5 | 27 | 32 | 74·42 |
| Chellasing and Sitaldas .. | 10 | .. | 1 | 5 | 6 | 60·00 |
| Seth L. D. Arts College .. | 8 | .. | 2 | 4 | 6 | 75·00 |
| Average for the University .. | | | | | | 69·56 |

| Name of College. | Total number examined. | Passed in Class I with distinction. | Passed in Class I. | Passed in Class II. | Passed. | Total passed. | Percentage of total passes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *B.Sc.* | | | | | | | |
| Royal Institute of Science .. | 67 | 3 | 6 | 34 | 18 | 61 | 91·04 |
| Wilson .. | 19 | .. | 3 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 68·42 |
| St. Xavier's .. | 79 | 1 | 3 | 28 | 35 | 67 | 84·81 |
| Gujarat .. | 39 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 17 | 36 | 92·31 |
| Rajaram .. | 18 | .. | .. | 4 | 11 | 15 | 83·33 |
| Baroda .. | 45 | .. | 1 | 18 | 21 | 40 | 88·89 |
| Fergusson .. | 81 | .. | 3 | 20 | 36 | 59 | 72·84 |
| D. J. Sind .. | 44 | .. | 1 | 6 | 23 | 30 | 68·18 |
| Sir Parashurambhau | 33 | .. | 2 | 10 | 12 | 24 | 72·73 |
| Karnatak .. | 16 | .. | 1 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 87·50 |
| M. T. B. .. | 17 | .. | .. | 6 | 6 | 12 | 70·59 |
| Grant Medical .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 100·00 |
| Seth G. S. Medical .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | 40·00 |
| Average for the University | | | | | | | 74·47 |

The number of students appearing for the B.Sc in preference to the B.A. is gradually increasing. From the admissions made this year it would appear that there has been a phenominal demand for Science and in a few years our Arts colleges will be really Science colleges. The Principal, Gujarat College, gives figures for his College and remarks—

"This demand for Science should, I venture to emphasize, be "encouraged as it will lead in the long run to better sanitation, a "better outlook on life and to a higher standard of living. Times "are changing and we must change with the times. The numbers "in the college in the last five years were as follows :—

| "Year. | F.Y.A. | I. A. | B.A. | F.Y.Sc | I.Sc. | B.Sc. | Post graduate. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| "1933–34 .. .. | 335 | 146 | 184 | .. | 98 | 79 | 26 | 868 |
| "1934–35 .. .. | 357 | 150 | 204 | .. | 94 | 81 | 29 | 915 |
| "1935–36 .. .. | 336 | 169 | 198 | .. | 95 | 79 | 38 | 915 |
| "1936–37 .. .. | 328 | 161 | 218 | .. | 87 | 68 | 54 | 916 |
| "1937–38 .. .. | 185 | 169 | 197 | 129 | 130 | 75 | 74 | 959" |

**Hostels.**

4(8). The University requires that all affiliated colleges shall make adequate provision for residential quarters for the students. Of the total number of 10,349 students, 1,744 were living in hostels attached to Arts colleges as against 1,776 in the previous year. The total accommodation available is for over 2,000 students. Proper arrangements for medical and general supervision have been made in all hostels and the general arrangements are satisfactory. In the case of some colleges in Bombay, however, no separate buildings are available, and ordinary residential buildings have been utilised.

**Events of importance.**

4(9). One of the important developments which took place during the year was the inauguration of the Bifurcation Scheme in the First Year classes from June, 1937. Under this Scheme students take either the Arts course or the Science course immediately after passing the Matriculation Examination instead of after passing the First Year Examination as hitherto. The introduction of this Scheme in the Government colleges necessitated the appointment of additional staff and also the incurring of a non-recurring expenditure of about Rs. 70,000 on the purchase of the necessary accommodation and equipment. Almost all colleges had to incur additional expenditure, and there has been a definite increase in the cost per student. With the introduction of Science in the First Year class, the Elphinstone College had to undertake Science-teaching and simultaneously the Intermediate Science was also transferred from the Royal Institute of Science to the Elphinstone College.

It is far too early to judge the result of the change, but there are many who look upon the passing of the old First Year curriculum with regret. It seems clear, however, that the new courses are too heavy. In particular, the Science course is overloaded with subjects and the average student is incapable of getting more than a smattering of the subjects. It is doubtful also whether a student who has just passed the Matriculation Examination should be asked to make a choice definitely between Arts and Science. Many of the students find it difficult to make a choice and some actually desire to change over from one to the other in the middle of the year.

Another important event was the introduction of a Scheme of compulsory physical training for the students in the first two years' classes of all affiliated Arts colleges. In 1937, the scheme was introduced in the First Year classes. In some colleges there was some form of physical training, so that the introduction of compulsion did not make a great change, but the introduction of compulsory training has necessitated the appointment of qualified physical instructors. Some difficulty has been experienced in securing suitable men for this work, but in most colleges trained physical instructors from the Young Men's Christian Association have been employed and the general supervision entrusted to a member of the staff.

The reports from colleges show that the main difficulty has been in arranging for students who come from a distance. The students residing in the hostels have their physical training in the cool of the morning, but, as the students residing at a distance cannot be brought in the morning or kept till late in the evening, they get their physical training at the conclusion of their classes, when it is usually hot, and when they are likely to benefit least from their exercises.

B.Sc. Classes were introduced in the Karnatak College with effect from June, 1934, but the accommodation available for the Science Department of the College was far from satisfactory. With the introduction of the Bifurcation Scheme in 1937, in order to make adequate arrangements, Government sanctioned the construction of a special building for the Biology Department at an estimated cost of Rs. 80,000. The work of construction was in progress during the year.

During the year under report Government accepted a donation of Rs. 13,000 offered by the late Mr. N. A. Khalique, Head Master of the Sir J. J. High School, Surat, for the construction of a hostel for the Ismail College, Andheri, for poor Muhammadan students from Gujarat, and a block of 12 rooms is under construction.

**Royal Institute of Science.**

4(10). With the introduction of the Scheme of the Bifurcation of studies in Arts and Science introduced in the Arts colleges with effect from June, 1937, Science-teaching up to the Intermediate stage was transferred from the Royal Institute of Science to the Elphinstone College. This transfer of Intermediate Science-teaching was made with a view to concentrating the work of the Institute on post-graduate and research work in Science. The number of students in the Royal Institute of Science fell from 309 to 217 during the year, but this fall was due to the transfer of the Intermediate Science classes. It is too early to pass a final judgment on divorcing undergraduate teaching from post-graduate work advocated by the University and the Advisory Committee but it is hoped that the staff will now be in a better position to deal with the strengthened B.Sc. courses—particularly in Chemistry. The 217 students were distributed as under :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Junior B.Sc. .. .. .. | 71 |
| Senior B.Sc. .. .. .. | 70 |
| M.Sc. .. .. .. .. | 59 |
| D.Sc. & Ph.D. .. .. .. | 17 |
| | 217 |

The number of post-graduate students decreased from 94 in 1936-37 to 76 in 1937-38.

Research work continued to be carried out both by the post-graduate students and also by the members of the staff. During the year 1937-38, 44 papers were published as compared with 59 in 1936-37. Of these, 6 were in Physics, 32 in Chemistry, 4 in Botany, 1 in Zoology, and 1 in Mathematics.

With the Bifurcation Scheme the teaching of Mathematics at the Institute has been made independent of the staff of the Elphinstone College and the Principal reports that much better results have been obtained in the University Examinations.

The total expenditure of the Institute increased from Rs. 1,86,846 to Rs. 1,91,939 and was met as under :—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues .. .. | 81,002 |
| Fees .. .. .. .. | 31,530 |
| Endowments .. .. .. | 78,108 |
| Subscriptions and other sources .. | 1,299 |
| Total .. | 1,91,939 |

The average annual cost per student increased from Rs. 610 in 1936-37 to Rs. 865 in 1937-38 and the cost to Government from Rs. 207 to Rs. 365. This large increase in the average annual cost per student is due to the transfer of the Intermediate Science classes from the Institute to the Elphinstone College without a proportionate reduction in the cost on staff or contingencies.

## CHAPTER V.

### Professional Colleges.

5(1). This chapter deals with Professional colleges in this Province affiliated to the University of Bombay. There are 12 such colleges—1 for Engineering, 1 for Technology, 2 for Commerce, 1 for Agriculture, 2 for Medicine, 4 for Law and 1 for the training of Secondary Teachers. Of these, the College of Agriculture and the two Medical colleges are under the control of the Departments af Agriculture and Medicine respectively. An account of the Department of Chemical Technology maintained by the University and classified as a Professional college is given in Chapter III.

Details of the expenditure and the cost per student in each of these colleges are given in Subsidiary form No. 1 printed in the Supplement to the Report.

**Engineering.**

5(2). Since the separation of Sind, the College of Engineering, Poona, is the only institution of its kind imparting higher Engineering education. The college caters for two types of students, viz., those studying for the B.E. degree and those for the Diploma in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering. An account of the Diploma classes is given in Chapter IX.

During the year under report the number of degree students in the college slightly decreased from 216 to 210. Of these, 87 were Advanced Hindus, 40 Intermediate Hindus, 3 Backward Hindus, 18 Muhammadans, 43 Parsis, 3 European and Anglo-Indians, 8 Indian Chistians and 8 Others.

The course for a degree is one of 3 years and there is a University examination at the end of each year. The First year's course is common to all students whether taking Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering. Of late, it has been noticed that a larger number of students than formerly show a tendency to join the Civil Engineering Branch while the Electrical Branch has continued to be the preference of most of the applicants. The Principal reports that this tendency has perhaps been brought about by the boom in the construction of many R. C. C. buildings in Bombay and elsewhere. In order to meet this increasing demand for the Civil side, the Advisory Committee of the College recommended and Government accepted a proposal whereby, within the maximum number of 70 new students to be admitted to the Degree classes, the Principal is empowered to admit as many as he may deem necessary to the three branches of instruction provided that the following limits are not exceeded :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Civil Engineeing .. .. .. | 30—50 |
| Mechanical Engineering .. .. | 20—10 |
| Electrical Engineering .. .. | 20—10 |
| | 70—70 |

The College sent up in March 1938, 31 students for the B.E. (Civil), 30 for the B.E. (Mech.) and 24 for the B.E. (Elec.) examinations of whom 25 (2 in the first class and 23 in the second class), 22 (3 in the first class, 17 in the second class and 2 in pass class), and 16 (15 in the second class and 1 in pass class) were respectively successful.

The usual Engineeing instructional tours for the benefit of students were undertaken during the year. A combined Geological and Civil Engineering tour of the B.E. Civil and S.E. Civil classes was conducted to Gokak, Sivasamudram, Krishnarajasagar, Mysore, Bangalore, Kolar Gold Fields, Nizamsagar and Hyderabad in the Deccan, where the students studied features of geological importance, and important Civil Engineering works such as Dams, Canals, Irrigation and Water works, and Filter, Sewage and Flood works. The important works visited by students this year were (1) Suspension bridge at Gokak and (2) Krishnasagar Dam and its canals.

The two classes later visited Bombay and saw important works there—such as Sewage Disposal works, Air conditioning and the constructions of large buildings.

The B.E. Electrical students visited important Electrical works at Hyderabad, Raichur, Sivasamudram, Mysore and Bangalore; and the B.E. Mechanicals visited the Tata Iron and Steel Works and Subsidiaries at Jamshedpur, visiting certain Wokshops and Mills on their way. Later they also visited various Factories, Workshops and Mills in Bombay. The S.E. Mechanical and Electrical class visited the Glass works at Talegaon and Karad and the Iron Works at Kirloskarwadi.

Colonel C. Graham Smith who was for several years Professor of Engineering and was Principal of the College since November 1927 retired from service at the end of the year. He was instrumental in bringing about numerous changes and improvements in the institution. He was mainly responsible for the B.E. (Civil) graduates of the College passing with honours from the year 1939 onwards to be granted by the Institution of Civil Engineers, London, exemptions from Parts A and B of their Examinations under certain conditions.

The total expenditure of the College was Rs. 1,84,580 of which Rs. 1,20,711 was met from Provincial funds. The average cost per student was Rs. 875 and the cost to Government was Rs. 572, as against Rs. 951 and Rs. 640 respectively in the previous year. During the year a sum of Rs. 1,700 was spent on further equipment on the Electrical Engineering Laboratory. The rates of fees charged for degree students are Rs. 150 per term for students belonging to this Province and Rs. 200 per term for students from Indian States and other Provinces.

**Commerce.**

5(3). There are two Colleges of Commerce, viz., the Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay, maintained by Government and the Hargovandas Laxmichand College of Commerce opened at Ahmedabad in June, 1936, by a private body.

During the year under report the number of students in the Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics slightly increased from 415 to 420. Of these, 231 were Advanced Hindus, 32 Intermediate Hindus, 21 Muhammadans, 73 Parsis, 1 European, 20 Indian Christians, and 42 Others. The number of women students in the College has been increasing in recent years. In former years hardly any women students joined the College, whereas in the year under report there were in all 10 women students of whom 5 were in the Intermediate class.

The expenditure of the College decreased from Rs. 86,541 to Rs. 83,854 which was more than covered by fees and income from endowments. The cost per student was Rs. 201. The College showed a profit of over Rs. 23,000 to Government during the year.

At the B.Com. examination held in March, 1938, the College sent up 161 students of whom 44 passed. The percentage of passes was 27·3, as against 33·5 in the previous year.

At the M.Com. examination held in June, 1938, two students appeared and passed.

Visits of observation to places of commercial and industrial importance constitute an important feature of the methods of instruction in the College. Such visits tend to bring students into touch with practical business conditions and enlarge their general outlook. During the year visits were paid to the following places :—

A party of students visited the village uplift centre of Khed Shivapur and also saw the work done by the credit and machinery societies of Mundhwa. They also visited the Wireless Beam Station at Kirkee, the Lloyd Dam and the Agricultural College farm and dairy.

From June, 1937, physical training has been made compulsory by the University for all students of the First Year class. As the Intermediate Commerce class was a First Year class as far as this College was concerned in 1937-38, all students of the Intermediate Commerce class except those enrolled in the University Training Corps were required to undergo physical training.

In the Bombay Inter-Collegiate Tennis tournament the College pair won the Doubles Championship. The same pair also won the University Tennis Championship in Doubles.

The various Students' Associations in the College continued to do useful work by arranging debates and lectures. Among those who gave lectures were Mr. J. K. Mehta, Secretary of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, Mr. H. J. Fells of the "Times of India", Mr. Lynn of the Bombay Port Trust and others. Sir James Taylor was good enough to accept the Presidentship of the Students' Banking Association for the year 1937-38. He presided at the annual meeting of the Association and showed his interest in the work of the Association by offering a prize of Rs. 50 to be awarded to a member of the Association for the best essay on a banking subject in the ensuing year. The other

students' societies in the College were equally fortunate in securing distinguished men as their presidents for the year under report. The Honourable Mr. K. M. Munshi honoured the Students' Union of the College by accepting its Presidentship for the year, and the Honourable Mr. G. V. Mavlankar conferred a similar honour on the College Hostel Union.

In October, 1937, Mr. M. L. Tannan who was Principal of the College since 1920 went on leave preparatory to retirement.

In connection with the question of employment of commerce graduates, the Principal remarks —

"There is now a distinct tendency for students to go in for some "sort of vocational training in preference to purely literary education "which was formerly very much in favour. Even students without "any hereditary business connection want to take commercial "education simply because they think that it will benefit them more "than a purely literary type of education. Our experience, however, "shows that students who have business connections have a much "better chance of obtaining suitable employment in banks, insurance "companies, and business houses than those students who have no "acquaintance or connections in the business world. So far, sudents "of this College have not found much difficulty in securing employ-"ment soon after graduation. It is, however, very desirable that "new avenues of employment should be opened up for Commerce "graduates. At present Advanced Accounting and Auditing and "Advanced Banking are the only two subjects selected by the great "majority of students for the B.Com. examination, and the "supply of students with the requisite training in these subjects "in the near future is likely to exceed the demand for their services. "There are at present no facilities for training in such subjects as "'Economics of Transport' and 'Insurance' and if such facilities "were provided it would widen the field of employment for graduates "in commerce."

The new College of Commerce in Ahmedabad, the Hargovandas Laxmichand College of Commerce, was opened in June, 1936, by the Ahmedabad Education Society and has been affiliated to the University of Bombay for a period of 3 years with effect from the academic year 1936-37. The Society received a donation of Rs. 50,000 from Seth Amritlal Hargovandas and, therefore, decided to name the College after the father of the donors. The Society also received further donations of Rs. 10,000 from Seth Jeshingbhai Bhogilal Chinai, and Rs. 10,000 from Mr. Mohanlal Chhotalal Palkhiwala for the College library.

At the end of the year, the College had 181 students (135 in Intermediate Commerce, 32 in Junior B.Com. and 14 in Senior B. Com. classes).

**Agriculture.**

5(4). The College of Agriculture, Poona, which is under the control of the Department of Agriculture, is the only institution of its kind in the Province. It had 175 students, against 195 in the preceding year, studying for the B.Sc. (Agri.) examination of the University. Of these, 102 were Advanced Hindus, 43 Intermediate Hindus, 1 Backward Hindu, 7 Muhammadans, 5 Parsis, 10 Indian Christians and 7 Others.

Of the 56 students who appeared for B.Sc. (Agri.) examination, 49 passed. The percentage of passes was 87·5, as against 65·7 in the previous year.

The Principal observes that the function of the College is no less one of research and advice than of teaching, and about 60 per cent. of the budget of the College is spent on these aspects. The expenditure of the College was Rs. 1,63,752, of which Rs. 1,26,339 was met from Provincial funds. The average annual cost per student was Rs. 958 and the cost to Government Rs. 739.

Instruction in postgraduate degree courses is imparted in the College. Special courses in subjects such as Dairy, Plant Pathology, Horticulture, Agriculture, etc., for different periods were offered during the year. Short training courses in Agriculture of a few weeks duration were also arranged for members of the following Departments :—

(1) Staff of the Co-operative Department under training.
(2) Rural Reconstruction Army, Poona.
(3) Reservists of the Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, Kirkee.
(4) Honorary Agricultural Agents of the Poona District.

In accordance with the decision of Government to give a general training in Agriculture to a small number of Assistant and Deputy Collectors every year, 5 Assistant and Deputy Collectors attended the College for a short time.

The number of registered members on the rolls of the Agricultural Graduates Employment Board was 28. During the year, 15 enquiries were received from employing agencies and these enquiries were circulated among the members. The Principal reports, however, that members do not take care to inform the Board of their success in obtaining suitable employment through the agency of the Board.

**Medicine.**

5(5). There are two Medical colleges in this Province. The Grant Medical College, which is a Government institution, is under the control of the Medical Department. It had 789 students (including 104 women) on its rolls, against 790 (including 97 women students) in the preceding year. The total expenditure of the College was Rs. 2,93,770, of which Rs. 88,476 were contributed by Government. The total cost per student was Rs. 414 and the cost to Government Rs. 125. Further details are given in the Annual Report of the College which is published separately.

The Seth Gordhandas Sunderdas Medical College which is maintained by the Bombay Municipality had 499 students (including 54 women students) on its rolls, against 454 students (including 43 women students)

in the previous year. The total expenditure of the College during the year was Rs. 2,56,370 and the cost per student was Rs. 649, as against Rs. 675 in the preceding year.

**Law.**

5(6). There are five Law Colleges affiliated to the University. Four of them are in the British Districts of the Province and one in Kolhapur State. The number of students reading Law in the four Law Colleges situated in Bombay, Poona, Ahmedabad and Surat was 1,165, as compared with the 1036 of the preceding year.

The number of students in the Government Law College, Bombay, increased from 467 to 549. This number includes 6 students for the LL.M. course. The College had 9 women students in the First LL.B. and 8 in the Second LL.B. class.

A sum of Rs. 3,120 was spent in purchasing Law books, journals, Reports, etc. The Law Library continued to be freely used by the students of the College as well as by outside subscribers. With a view to extracting the fullest advantage from the Law library, its hours of opening were extended and it is reported that this arrangement has been much appreciated by students and subscribers.

The expenditure of the College during the year was Rs. 59,478, as against Rs. 58,843 in the previous year. The whole of the expenditure was met from fees.

The statistical details of other Law colleges are given in the Supplement to the Report.

**Secondary Training College.**

5(7). There are two Secondary Training Colleges affiliated to the University, viz. (1) the Secondary Training College, Bombay, maintained by Government and (2) the Shri Maharani Tarabai Teachers' College, Kolhapur, opened in 1934-35 and maintained by the Kolhapur Durbar.

The Secondary Training College, Bombay, had on its rolls 108 students on 31st March, 1938. This number included 7 students for the M.Ed. course. Of the 101 students for the B.T. Degree course, 80 were men and 21 women. Of the 108 students, 67 were Advanced Hindus, 11 Intermediate Hindus, 5 Backward Hindus, 10 Muhammadans, 6 Indian Christians, 7 Parsis and 2 Others.

The expenditure of the College was Rs. 75,164, as compared with Rs. 66,586 in the preceding year. The total cost per student and the cost to Government were Rs. 690 and Rs. 666, as against Rs. 653 and Rs. 628 respectively of the previous year.

The following table gives the results of the B.T. Examination :—

| — | Appeared. | Passed. |
|---|---|---|
| Parts I and II .. .. .. .. | 92 | 78 |
| Part I only .. .. .. .. | 8 | 8 |

The Principal reports that during the year the following changes were made in the B.T. Course. They will come into effect from 1938-39 :—

(1) For the Practical examination (Part II) only two optional subjects will be required and English will cease to be obligatory.

(2) In Part I the course in the History of Education was modified and improved.

In regard to side activities the Principal has made mention of the following events :—

" (1) Visits to Bombay by Delegations of the British Association " and of the New Education Fellowship afforded students an " opportunity of attending public lectures by very eminent scientists " and educationists.

" (2) Among distinguished visitors who kindly consented to come " to the College and address our students on topics of Educational " interest were Dr. Schonell, Goldsmith's College, London ; " Professor Hamley, Institute of Education, London (formerly " Principal of the Secondary Training College) ; and Mr. Salter " Davies, Director of Education, Kent (a member of the N. E. F. " Delegation).

" (3) During the visit of the N. E. F. Delegation, a photographic " exhibition, illustrating the growth of education in England, was " shown in the Demonstration Hall of the College under the personal " supervision of Mr. Hankin (H.M. I).

" (4) Several lectures and debates, under the auspices of the " Bombay Secondary Teachers' Association and the Bombay " Geography Teachers' Association were also held in the College and " were largely attended by students. Among the various speakers, " who contributed to the success of these meetings, particular mention " may be made of Dr. Dudley Stamp, who lectured on Geography, " and Mr. Myers, who spoke on Basic English.

" (5) In addition to going to different types of schools, a number " of students were afforded the opportunity of visiting institutions of " educational and other interest ; among the more important of these " were the I.M.M.T.S. ' Dufferin ', the Mint, the Observatory and " the Times of India Press ".

# CHAPTER VI.

## Secondary Education.

**Introduction.**

6(1). In this Province the term "Secondary schools" is used for those schools in which English is taught, while in other Provinces the figures for Secondary education include pupils in Primary Middle schools. This chapter deals with Secondary schools for Boys; while an account of Secondary schools for Girls will be found in Chapter XII, and of European schools in Chapter XIII. Combined statistics for all Secondary schools, however, are given in the tables at the end of the Report.

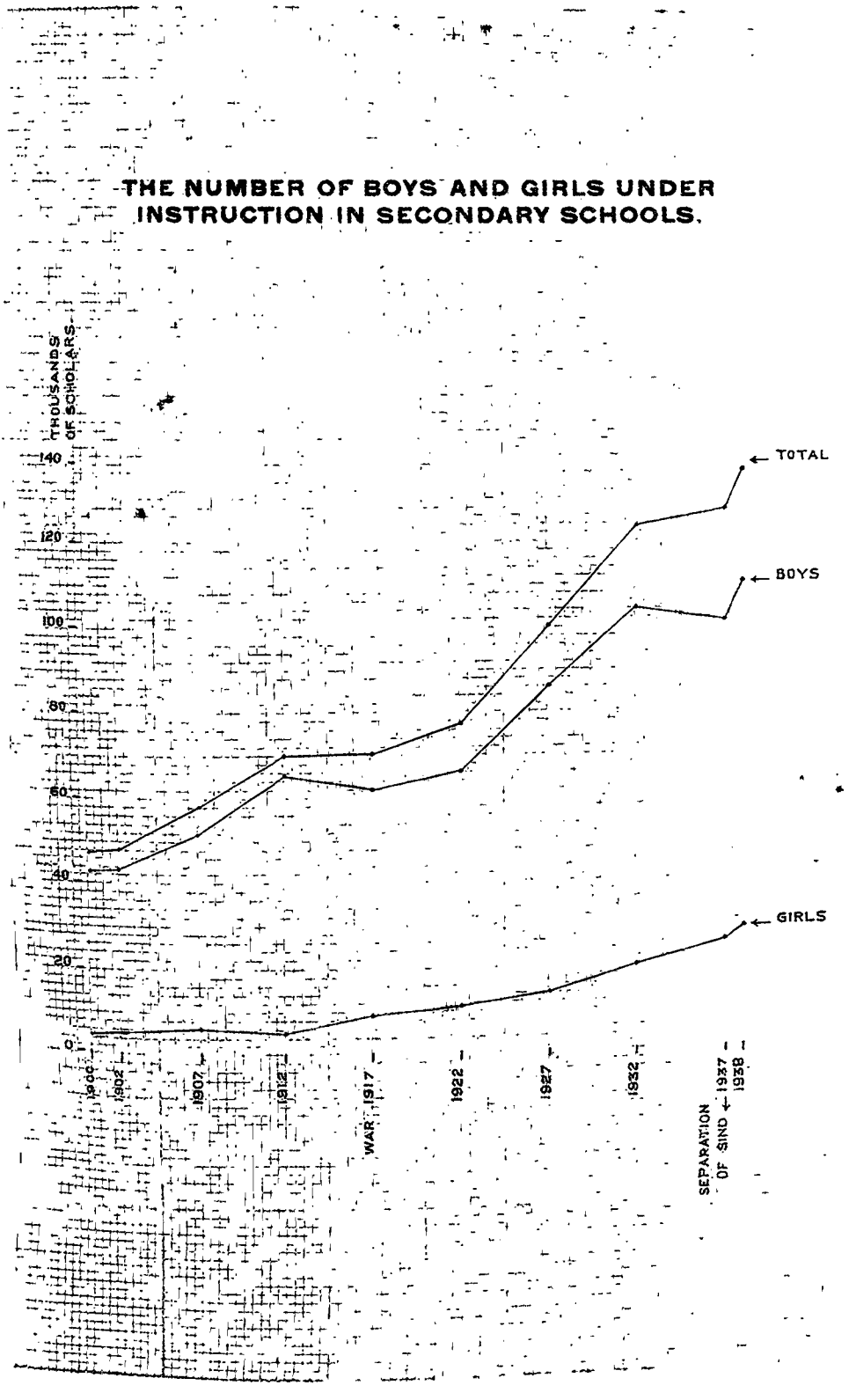
**Secondary schools for boys.**

6(2). The number of Secondary schools for Boys (excluding English-teaching schools) rose by 35 to 538, while that of pupils by 9,796, or 10·4 per cent., to 104,414. The following table shows the distribution of these schools and the number of pupils by Divisions:—

| Division. | Number of schools. | | | Number of pupils. | | | Percentage increase during the year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | High Schools. | Middle Schools. | Total. | High Schools. | Middle Schools. | Total. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Bombay Division .. | 80 | 80 | 160 | 30,471 | 7,716 | 38,187 | 9·7 |
| Central Division .. | 57 | 73 | 130 | 21,330 | 3,888 | 25,218 | 9·3 |
| Northern Division .. | 58 | 125 | 183 | 22,596 | 7,021 | 29,617 | 11·3 |
| Southern Division .. | 32 | 33 | 65 | 9,652 | 1,740 | 11,392 | 12·3 |
| Total .. | 227 | 311 | 538 | 84,049 | 20,365 | 104,414 | 10·4 |

Of the 104,414 pupils in Secondary schools for Boys, 47,262, or 45·3 per cent., were in the High school stage and 57,152, or 55·7 per cent., in the Middle school stage. The number of candidates from the British Districts in this Province who appeared for the Matriculation Examination of 1938 was 12,712, of whom 6,729, or 52·9 per cent., passed.

## THE NUMBER OF BOYS AND GIRLS UNDER INSTRUCTION IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.



The following table compares the distribution of Secondary schools by Management :—

| | Number of schools. | | | Number of pupils. | | | Percentage increase. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | High Schools. | Middle Schools. | Total. | High Schools. | Middle Schools. | Total. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Government .. | 19 | 3 | 22 | 6,177 | 379 | 6,556 | 4·3 |
| District Local Board. | .. | 136 | 136 | .. | 3,958 | 3,958 | 3·4 |
| Municipal .. | 22 | 26 | 48 | 6,543 | 2,385 | 8,928 | 7·5 |
| Aided .. | 164 | 88 | 252 | 63,046 | 9,409 | 72,455 | 11·1 |
| Unaided .. | 22 | 58 | 80 | 8,283 | 4,234 | 12,517 | 14·1 |
| Total .. | 227 | 311 | 538 | 84,049 | 20,365 | 104,414 | 10·4 |

There was an all round increase in the number of pupils, the aided and unaided schools showing an increase of 8,700 pupils.

The following table shows the classification by communities of the pupils attending Secondary schools for Boys :—

| | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | Percentage increase. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Hindus .. Advanced .. | 47,927 | 53,712 | 12·1 |
| Hindus .. Intermediate .. | 24,021 | 26,091 | 8·6 |
| Hindus .. Backward .. | 2,574 | 2,948 | 14·5 |
| Hindus .. Total .. | 74,522 | 82,751 | 11·0 |
| Muhammadans .. .. .. | 8,601 | 9,230 | 7·3 |
| Parsis .. .. .. | 4,016 | 4,117 | 2·5 |
| Others .. .. .. | 7,479 | 8,316 | 11·2 |
| Grand Total .. | 94,618 | 104,414 | 10·4 |

There is a steady rise in the number of pupils attending Secondary schools. Although the Intermediate and the Backward classes are still backward in Secondary education comparatively, they have made considerable progress recently. The percentage increase in the number of Backward class pupils is striking.

**English Classes attached to Primary schools.**

6(3). The number of recognised English classes attached to Primary schools increased by 12 from 157 to 169 and the number of pupils increased by 353 to 5,660. Although the demand for English classes attached to Primary schools is on the increase, the standard of instruction in these classes is generally low. These classes are in the nature of a cheap substitute for a properly organised Secondary school, and although they meet the requirements, to some extent, of pupils in the rural areas, they form a weak link in the system of Secondary education. If a scheme of educational reconstruction materialises in the near future, it is not improbable that the character and organisation of these classes will have to undergo a radical change.

The following table gives the number of English classes by Management and the pupils in them :—

| 1 | Number of classes. 2 | Number of pupils. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| District Local Board .. .. .. .. | 137 | 3,994 |
| Municipal .. .. .. .. | 15 | 908 |
| Aided .. .. .. .. | 1 | 87 |
| Unaided .. .. .. .. | 16 | 671 |
| Total .. | 169 | 5,660 |

**Expenditure.**

6(4). The total expenditure on all Secondary schools for Boys increased by Rs. 2,62,384, or 4·7 per cent., to Rs. 57,97,663. It was met from the following sources :—

| 1 | Expenditure. 2 | Percentage. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | |
| Provincial Funds .. .. .. | 11,85,770 | 20·5 |
| District Local Board and Municipal Funds .. | 1,69,680 | 2·9 |
| Fees .. .. .. .. | 36,16,741 | 62·4 |
| Other Sources .. .. .. .. | 8,25,472 | 14·2 |
| Total .. | 57,97,663 | 100·0 |

Of the total expenditure of Rs. 58 lakhs, the expenditure on Government schools was Rs. 8·2 lakhs, or 14·1 per cent., of which Rs. 2·5 lakhs, or 30·6 per cent., was met from fees.

The following table gives figures of the expenditure on High and Middle schools by management and the sources from which it was met :—

| | | Expenditure. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Provincial Funds. | Fees. | District Local Board and Municipal Funds. | Other sources. | Total. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Government | High Schools | 5,29,053 | 2,50,648 | .. | 5,280 | 7,84,981 |
| | Middle Schools | 25,848 | 9,519 | .. | 9 | 35,376 |
| | Total (A) | 5,54,901 | 2,60,167 | .. | 5,289 | 8,20,357 |
| District Local Board and Municipal. | High Schools | 52,469 | 1,91,408 | 71,222 | 10,175 | 3,25,274 |
| | Middle School | 12,509 | 96,161 | 50,381 | 4,694 | 163,745 |
| Aided | High Schools | 5,13,347 | 22,77,966 | 37,950 | 4,81,117 | 33,10,380 |
| | Middle Schools | 52,544 | 2,19,364 | 10,127 | 68,812 | 3,50,847 |
| Unaided | High Schools | .. | 4,87,105 | .. | 1,83,924 | 6,71,029 |
| | Middle Schools | .. | 84,570 | .. | 71,461 | 1,56,031 |
| Total | High Schools | 5,65,816 | 29,56,479 | 1,09,172 | 6,75,216 | 43,06,683 |
| | Middle Schools | 65,053 | 4,00,095 | 60,508 | 1,44,967 | 6,70,623 |
| | Total (B) | 6,30,869 | 33,56,574 | 1,69,680 | 8,20,183 | 49,77,306 |
| | Grand Total (A and B) | 11,85,770 | 36,16,741 | 1,69,680 | 8,25,472 | 57,97,663 |

The total annual average cost per pupil in a Secondary school for Boys decreased from Rs. 57·3 to Rs. 54·8 and the average cost to Government from Rs. 12·2 to Rs. 11·4. The decrease is due, to a certain extent, to the scaling down of staff salaries and to the increase in the number of pupils. The following table compares the average cost per pupil for two years :—

| | 1936-37. | | 1937-38. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. a. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| Government .. .. | 126 8 | 86 3 | 125 11 | 85 5 |
| Board .. .. | 38 8 | 5 5 | 37 10 | 5 0 |
| Aided .. .. | 52 5 | 8 6 | 49 14 | 7 11 |
| Unaided .. .. | 67 13 | .... | 65 3 | .... |
| Total .. | 57 3 | 12 2 | 54 8 | 11 4 |

**Special facilities.**

6(5). Free-studentships, scholarships, and fee grants are provided by Government for pupils of various communities attending Secondary schools.

Free-studentships in Government Secondary schools are provided for 5 per cent. of the pupils of the Advanced classes, 22½ per cent. of the pupils of the Intermediate classes, 75 per cent. of the number of Backward class pupils, and 20 per cent. of the number of Muhammadan pupils. The scheme of free-studentships limits the total liability of Government to 16·6 per cent. of the number of pupils in Government schools in each Division, and the total loss in fee receipts to Government on account of these free-studentships was about Rs. 52,000 during the year.

In addition to the free-studentships available for the Backward classes (including the Scheduled classes), pupils of the Scheduled classes are admitted free provided they are otherwise eligible. The children of the Konkani Maratha communities, Indian soldiers and followers, and of school mistresses are also admitted free into Secondary schools, the financial loss sustained by schools being made good by Government by the payment of fee grants. The expenditure to Government on this account amounted to over Rs. 23,000 during the year. Besides these facilities, Government have provided several sets of scholarships

tanable in High and Middle schools. The following table gives details of these scholarships :—

Open scholarships.

| Available in High School standards IV—VII. | | Available in Middle School standards I—III. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number. | Value. | Number. | Value. | Total. |
| 20 | Rs. 5 per mensem each | 40 | Rs. 3 per mensem each. | 60 |

Special scholarships.

| Intermediate. | | Backward. | | Muhammadans. | | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Value. | No. | Value. | No. | Value. | |
| 1,169 | Standards I-III Rs. 4 per mensem.<br>Standard IV Rs. 5 per mensem.<br>Standard V Rs. 6 per mensem.<br>Standards VI and VII. } Rs. 8 per mensem. | 609 | Standards I-III Rs. 4 per mensem.<br>Standard IV Rs. 5 per mensem.<br>Standard V Rs. 6 per mensem.<br>Standards VI and VII } Rs. 8 per mensem. | 637 | Standards I-III Rs. 4 per mensem.<br>Standard IV Rs. 5 per mensem.<br>Standard V Rs. 6 per mensem.<br>Standards VI and VII } Rs. 8 per mensem. | 2,415 |

6(6). **Teachers.** The following table shows the total number of men teachers in Secondary schools for boys and girls during the year 1937-38:—

| | Total number of teachers. | Trained teachers. | | Graduates. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Percentage. | Number. | Percentage. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Government .. .. .. | 347 | 259 | 74·6 | 277 | 79·8 |
| District Local Board and Municipal .. | 605 | 141 | 23·3 | 215 | 35·5 |
| Aided .. .. .. | 3,913 | 765 | 19·6 | 1,896 | 48·5 |
| Unaided .. .. .. | 756 | 115 | 15·2 | 344 | 45·5 |
| Total non-Government .. | 5,274 | 1,021 | 19·3 | 2,455 | 46·4 |
| Grand Total .. | 5,621 | 1,280 | 22·7 | 2,732 | 48·6 |

There were 5,621 men teachers in Secondary schools, showing an increase of 297. The number of graduate teachers rose by 197 and of trained teachers by 151. The percentage of professionally trained teachers in non-Government schools rose from 17·4 to 19·3.

Although these figures do not indicate any remarkable increase, there is no doubt that the number of trained teachers and consequently the level of efficiency in Secondary schools is gradually rising. As the two Secondary Training Colleges cannot adequately meet the demand for trained teachers, provision has been made for the recognition of Training Classes preparing teachers for the Secondary Teachers' Certificate examination. Although a teacher holding the Secondary Teachers' certificate is not regarded as trained, he is far more valuable to a school than an uncertificated teacher.

6(7). **Control.** The number of Secondary schools for Boys maintained by Government remained the same. Of the 22 schools, 19 were High schools, and three Middle schools. In addition to this, there were 208 High schools, and 308 Middle schools on the list of recognised schools. Of the recognised schools, 136 Middle

schools were under the control of District Local Boards, and 22 High schools and 26 Middle schools under Municipalities. The rest were under private Management.

The general level of efficiency of schools under Government management is well maintained. These schools are adequately staffed with trained graduates, well eqipped, and are under trained Head Masters with a service of twenty to thirty years to their credit. Judging from the demand for admission, they are just as popular as ever. The demand for admission to Government schools has been steadily increasing, and has been in most cases far in excess of the accommodation. The number in all classes are strictly limited to prevent overcrowding and admission of various communities regulated on the basis of the percentage laid down by Government.

Of the aided institutions, some are exceedingly well conducted, and thoroughly efficient. The New Era School, and the New Fellowship Schools of Bombay deserve special mention. Some of the old well established institutions, however, are showing a tendency to become unwieldy and far too large. The Department had within the last few years to emphasise the necessity of limiting the number in the classes to the limits laid down to prevent overcrowding.

The demand for Secondary education is steadily increasing, and during the year 38 new schools were recognised. It is usually the new school that is seeking to establish itself which is in greatest need of financial assistance, but on account of the limited allotment for grants-in-aid, it has not been found possible to bring new schools on the registered list. There has been no increase in this allotment during the last fifteen years with the result that grants to old schools had to be limited, and in some cases reduced to meet the claims of new schools. Of the total number of schools, only 30 per cent. are in receipt of grant of more than 20 per cent. of their expenditure. This inability of the Department to pay the grant admissible has made it difficult to insist on schools carrying out improvements in the interests of the pupils. The salary paid to the teaching staff has suffered, and there has been very little improvement in the general equipment of schools in the past few years.

Secondary schools are recognised not only by the Department but also by the University for purposes of the Matriculation examination. This dual control had, to a certain extent, a detrimental effect on the efficiency of schools. The recent understanding for co-operation between the University and the Department in respect of recognition and affiliation, it is hoped, will benefit all concerned.

The Matriculation examination, the University has not fully realized, is also a School Leaving examination, and if the influence of the University on Secondary education is to be wholesome, a radical change will have to be brought about in the character and nature of the examination.

A reference has already been made to the growing discontent with the present system which requires all pupils to work for a rigid stereotyped examination. A rigid examination universally applied is in itself pernicious but it becomes doubly so when the subjects for study are of no practical value to the majority of the pupils and have little relation to their daily life and surroundings.

**Courses and Examinations.**

6(8). Secondary schools follow generally the courses of studies laid down for the various standards in Schedule D to the Grant-in-Aid Code. Individual schools are, however, free to make suitable amendments with the approval of the Department to meet the special needs of the schools. In a few schools, side by side with the ordinary curriculum, an agricultural, industrial or a commercial course has been introduced. The work, however, in the majority of schools is dominated by the requirements of the Matriculation examination.

The question of providing a vocational bias in Secondary schools has been receiving increasing attention during the past few years. During the year under report the Bombay Government appointed a Committee to report on the vocational training of boys and girls in Primary and Secondary schools, and it is hoped that in consequence of the recommendations of this Committee it will be possible to introduce some form of practical training in our Secondary schools and at the same time give a sound general education. The report of Messrs. Abbott and Wood, the Educational experts invited by the Government of India was also published during the year under review. The report makes concrete suggestions for the establishment of Junior and Senior Vocational schools and for the introduction of a definite commercial and industrial bias in Secondary schools. In this connection the Educational Inspectors, Central Division, remarks —

> "The wastage in Secondary schools though less than that in "Primary schools is staggering. This is partly due to the absence "of a selective agency at the time of admission to Secondary schools. "At present Primary standard IV certificate is a charter to gain "admission to a Secondary school. The low percentage of passes at "the Matriculation Examination is not due to defective methods "of teaching but is mostly due to the wrong type of children going "in for such literary education. Unless this rush for the Matricula- "tion is stopped much of the money spent after the present-day "Secondary education is bound to be wasted."

The Educational Inspector, Bombay Division, makes the following observations :—

> "While a great many schools are reluctant to adopt special courses "and incur expenditure which may not be admitted for grant, they "are eagerly awaiting the decision of Government on the recommen- "dations of the Vocational Training Committee for the introduction

"of diversified courses in Secondary schools. Quite a number of "schools will, it is expected, be forthcoming to introduce commercial, "agricultural or other vocational bias in their schools or in sections of "their schools, if such vocational courses lead to the college and do "not prevent pupils from receiving higher education."

## School Work and Methods of Teaching.

**General.**

6(9). The medium of instruction in the Middle school is generally the regional language in all subjects except English. In the High school stage also, except in Urban cosmopolitan schools, the medium of instruction generally is the regional language for all subjects except English. The option allowed by the University to answer certain papers in the regional language has helped teaching to a great extent and the number of candidates taking advantage of the option is increasing—over 60 per cent. exercise this option.

**Language.**

6(10). A lad completing his school course has to learn three languages, the Mother tongue, English and a Classical language or a modern European language. The time devoted to languages in the school time-table is out of all proportion to the benefit derived. In order to make room for these languages, History and Geography have been crowded together and Arithmetic has been omitted for purposes of the Matriculation examination.

English is regarded as one of the important school subjects both for its practical value and for its educational importance, and a good deal of time is spent on it. The direct method is generally followed with varying degree of success but experienced teachers do not necessarily confine themselves to the method but make a judicious use of the Mother tongue also.

**Mathematics.**

6(11). Considerable improvement has been made in the teaching of the subject in recent years. A gratifying feature in this respect is that in an increasing number of schools the subject is now placed in the hands of specialist teachers. The Educational Inspector, Southern Division, remarks—

"Arithmetic is no longer a compulsory subject for the Matriculation "Examination. Nevertheless the subject continues to be taught in "schools up to standard VI and the revised course in Arithmetic "laid down by the Department is followed and the whole course in "Arithmatic is completed by the pupil before he reaches standard VII. "In the teaching of Algebra, equations play an important part and "every effort is made to lead the pupils to master this important part "of the subject. In Geometry more attention is being paid to its "practical side in the earlier stages."

**History.**

6(12). There has been little noticeable improvement in the teaching of History. A common feature in regard to this subject is the tendency to rely too much on the text. In order to improve matters, it is necessary to employ a larger number of trained graduates who have taken History as their principal subject for their Honours course, and to improve school libraries. In the absence of good books of reference the teacher is naturally inclined to confine himself to the text-book.

**Geography.**

6(13). While the teaching of History still leaves much to be desired, there has been a remarkable improvement, in recent years, in the teaching of Geography. A weak spot in the teaching of Geography, however, is the treatment of the subject in the lower standards. As remarked in the previous report, the introduction of Geography in the University course will give the subject the importance it so richly deserves and enable schools, in course of time, to employ an increasing number of properly qualified Geography teachers.

**Science.**

6(14). All High schools have laboratories for practical work and some schools are well equipped. In the majority of schools the accommodation provided and the equipment cannot be regarded as satisfactory for individual practical work. For lack of effective supervision the teaching of science has suffered considerably, specially as the Head Master who is not usually a science man has to depend on the teacher who is usually an untrained graduate. Practical work is regarded an end in itself and very little effort is made to understand the fundamental underlying ideas and their application to experiences of every-day life. Such work is of very little scientific value and is bound to become oppressive. The Educational Inspector, Northern Division, in this connection remarks—

> "In the majority of recognised schools there is considerable room "for improvement. Old and unworkable apparatus of every-day "importance is hardly replaced, and such apparatus as is available "is rarely used. The laboratories are lacking in a scientific "atmosphere and the teachers rely too much on spoon feeding doing "very little to encourage independent thought and observation. "Practical work is untidy, inaccurate and slovanly."

**Drawing.**

6(15). Drawing continues to be taught in almost all Secondary schools in Standard I—V. With the general demand for the introduction of vocational training in schools the importance of Drawing as a school subject is being increasingly recognised, but due to the fact that it is not one of the compulsory examination subjects no serious work is being attempted in any of the schools, except perhaps in some of the girls' schools.

The Elementary and Intermediate Drawing Grade Examinations were held in October, 1937, at 165 centres. Of the 6,440 candidates,

who appeared for the Elementary Examination, 3,447, or 55·7 per cent., passed, while 2,194, or 64·7 per cent., out of 3,386, passed the Intermediate Drawing Grade Examination. The following table gives further details :—

| Examination. | | Number examined. | Number passed. | Percentage of passes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elementary | Bombay Province .. | 4,428 | 2,467 | 55·7 |
| | Outside Bombay Province .. | 2,012 | 980 | 48·7 |
| | Total .. | 6,440 | 3,447 | 53·5 |
| Intermediate | Bombay Province .. | 2,314 | 1,525 | 65·9 |
| | Outside Bombay Province .. | 1,072 | 669 | 62·4 |
| | Total .. | 3,386 | 2,194 | 64·7 |

The examinations for the year 1937 were held under the revised syllabuses laid down in section I of Schedule I to the Grant-in-aid Code. As this was the first year when the examinations were held under the new rules, there was a decrease in the number of candidates who sat for the examinations.

**School activities.**

6(16). Among the extra-curricular activities, apart from the usual school games and sports, the following may be mentioned :—

School magazines, theatricals, excursions, photography, carpentry, fret-work, and gardening. Some of the schools have organised Debating Unions and School Assemblies with a view to developing oral expression. At Bijapur there is an inter-school Debating Union, of which pupils from the higher standards of all the local schools are members.

The Union holds periodical debates in Kanarese, Marathi, Urdu and English, and is generally said to be doing very good work in encouraging a spirit of comradeship among the pupils of the local schools. Classical dancing is also becoming a special feature of a few selected schools.

A number of schools also run Co-operative Societies. The following table compares the figures for the last two years :—

| Division. | 1936–37. | 1937–38. |
|---|---|---|
| Bombay Division .. .. .. | 53 | 53 |
| Central Division .. .. .. | 54 | 58 |
| Northern Division .. .. .. | 38 | 37 |
| Southern Division .. .. .. | 23 | 17 |
| Total .. | 168 | 165 |

**Boy Scouts.**

6(17). The Provincial Secretary of the Boy Scouts' Association has not reported any figures in regard to the number of scouts, rovers, cubs, etc. He remarks that, although no census was taken during the period under review, it was ascertained through the organisers and local bodies that there has been no fall in the number of scouts. The Association carried on its normal activities such as training camps, rallies, Jamborees and other wood-craft activities.

It would seem that during the year the movement received a tempofary setback, and interest in scouting was generally slack, but it is hoped that the movement will be soon restored to its proper place in the school organization, and prove to be the main source of training the youth of the Province for national service.

**Physical Education.**

6(18). In almost every Secondary school provision is made for physical education in some form or other, while special attention is paid to this subject in Government schools. It was recognised, on all hands, however, that there was no organised scheme of physical education in schools, and the sporadic efforts made by individual institutions and associations were not adequate. In view of this realisation of the existing unsatisfactory state of physical education, Government appointed a Physical Education Committee to advise them on the question of physical education in Primary and Secondary schools. The report of the Committee was published towards the end of the year, and among other things, the Committee have recommended the establishment of a Physical Education Institute for the training of 100 graduates every

year, the organisation of short-term courses for physical education for Primary and Secondary teachers, and the creation of a permanent Board to advise Government on all matters relating to physical education.

**Text-books and the School Book Committees.**

6(19). Of the five School Book Committees which assist the Director of Public Instruction in determining the suitability of books sanctioned for use in schools, four deal with books in the various regional languages, and an account of them is given in the Chapter on Primary Education.

The Provincial School Book Committee, of which the Director of Public Instruction is the President, considers books intended for Secondary schools. The number of books considered by this Committee during the year is given in the table below :—

| Number of books received including opening balance. | Number of books disposed of. | | Books sanctioned as | | | Balance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sanctioned. | Rejected. | Text-books. | Pupils' Library books. | Teachers' Library books. | |
| 342 | 240 | 6 | 112 | 97 | 31 | 96 |

Books or periodicals other than those not sanctioned by the Department are not allowed to be used in any Government, or non-Government recognised school. A list of periodicals and newspapers approved by the Department for use in educational institutions is published annually. Heads of institutions may subscribe to any of them. They may also suggest the names of others which they consider as suitable for inclusion in the list.

## English-teaching Schools.

**Schools and Pupils.**

6(20). There was no change in the total number of English-teaching schools, which was 41, but the number of pupils in them decreased by 14 to 15,396 (9,167 boys and 6,229 girls). Of the 41 schools, 37 were aided by Government and four

were recognised. The following table gives details of these schools and of the pupils attending them :—

| 1 | | Schools. 2 | Pupils. 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| High Schools for | Boys .. | 16 | 8,642 |
| | Girls .. | 11 | 4,677 |
| Middle Schools for | Boys .. | 5 | 536 |
| | Girls .. | 9 | 1,541 |
| | Total .. | 41 | 15,396 |

Of the 15,396 pupils attending English-teaching schools, 1,050 were Europeans and Anglo-Indians, 8,529 Indian Christians, 1,909 Hindus, 1,222 Muhammadans, 1,787 Parsis, and 899 others.

**Expenditure.**

6(21). The total expenditure on English-teaching schools increased by Rs. 18,884 to Rs. 12,15,750, which was met from the following sources :—

| | Amount. | Percentage. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | |
| Government funds .. .. | 2,10,515 | 17·3 |
| Fees .. .. .. | 7,84,990 | 64·6 |
| Other sources .. .. | 2,20,245 | 18·1 |
| Total .. | 12,15,750 | 100·0 |

The maintenance grants, including the Drawing and Day pupils' grants, paid to these schools amounted to Rs. 1,81,377. The average annual cost of educating a pupil in an English-teaching school was Rs. 68·3, of which Rs. 11·5 was met from Government funds.

**Examinations.**

6(22). English-teaching schools in this Province prepare candidates for the Matriculation examination of the University of Bombay. Of the 571 pupils that appeared for this examination in 1938, 429 were successful.

St. Helena's High School, Poona, and the Queen Mary High School, Bombay, have been allowed to follow the curriculum of studies prescribed for European schools, and they present candidates for the Cambridge Local Examinations. Eight pupils from the Queen Mary High School appeared for the Cambridge School Certificate Examination held in December, 1937, 7 being successful, while of the 3 who appeared for the examination from St. Helena's, 2 were successful. These two schools also prepare pupils for the Bombay University Matriculation.

Of the 27 teachers from English-teaching schools who sat for the S.T.C Examination in 1937, 12 were successful.

**Teachers.**

6(23). The number of trained teachers in English-teaching schools was 422 (130 men and 292 women), against 419 of the last year (124 men and 296 women). The total number of untrained teachers was, however, the same as last year, viz. 368 (150 men and 218 women), the classifications of men and women for 1936-37 being 153 and 215.

The average pay of teachers in English-teaching schools was Rs. 84 per mensem.

The Normal Class attached to the Convent High School, Clare Road, Byculla, continues to prepare candidates for the Secondary Teachers' Certificate Examination. Candidates presented by this Normal Class reach a high level of efficiency.

Another S.T.C. Class is attached to St. Sebastian Goan High School, Girgaum, Bombay. In this connection, the Inspector of European Schools remarks—

"There can be no doubt, as far as English-teaching Schools are "concerned, that S.T.Cs. prepared in recognised Training Classes "are far superior in technique and outlook to those presented by "individual schools.

"Applications from graduate teachers in English-teaching schools "are invited every year for admission to the B.T. Course at "the Secondary Training College, Bombay. The selection of candi- "dates is made by the Principal of the College. Four teachers from "English-teaching schools were selected during the year 1937-38, "two of them receiving stipends."

**Physical Training and Games.**

6(24). Physical education has been making satisfactory progress in English-teaching schools and practically every school has a member on its staff qualified in Physical Training. Physical Training forms part of the regular school curriculum having a regular place on the school time-table.

## CHAPTER VII.

### PRIMARY EDUCATION.

**Introduction.**

7(1). In this Province a Primary school is one in which education is wholly given through the mother-tongue and which teaches all or part of a course leading up to the Primary School Leaving Certificate examination. The Primary school course covers a period of 8 years and consists of two stages—the elementary or the lower Primary stage (Infants class and standards I-IV) and the upper Primary stage (standards V-VII).

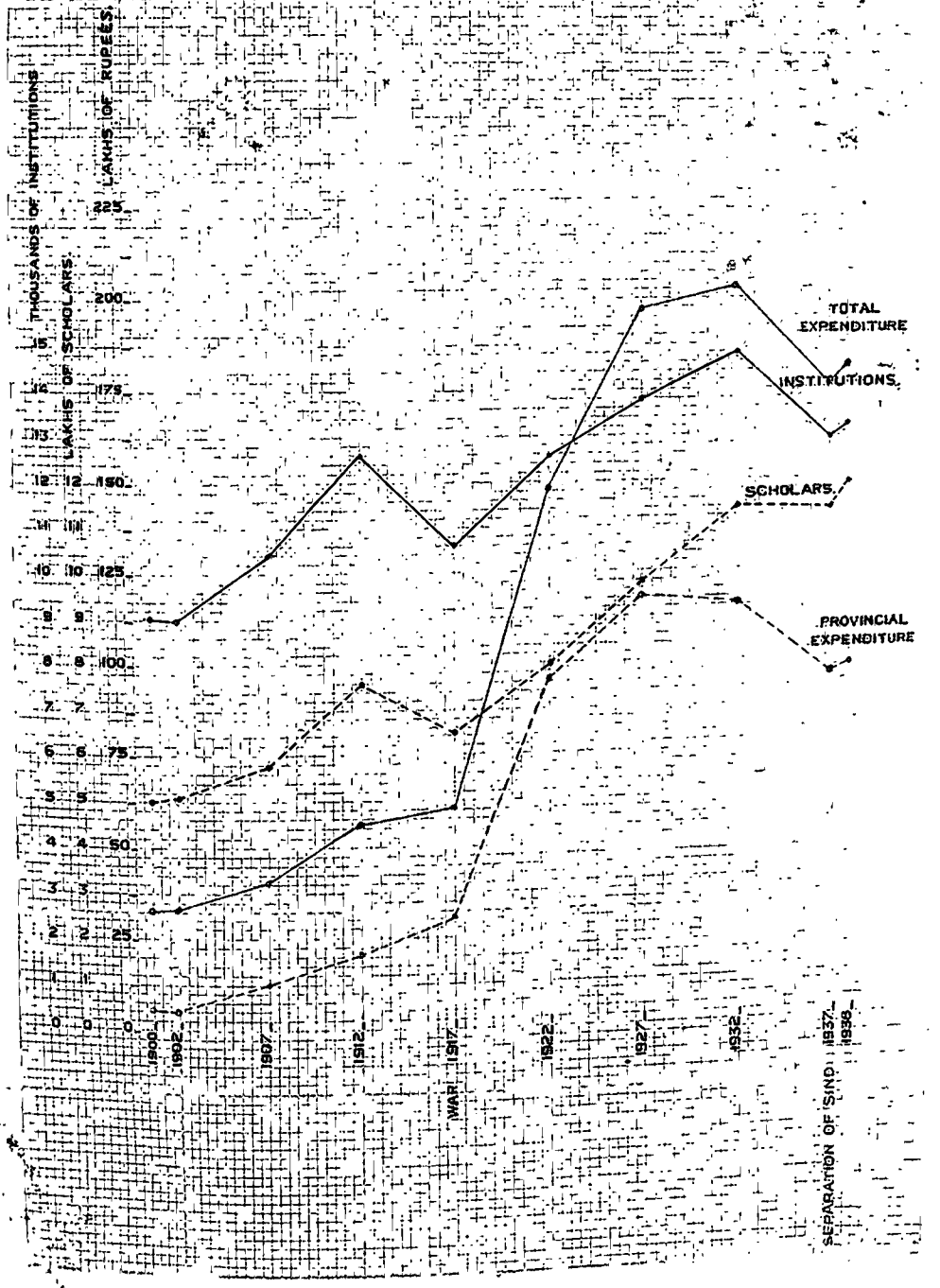
**Schools and pupils.**

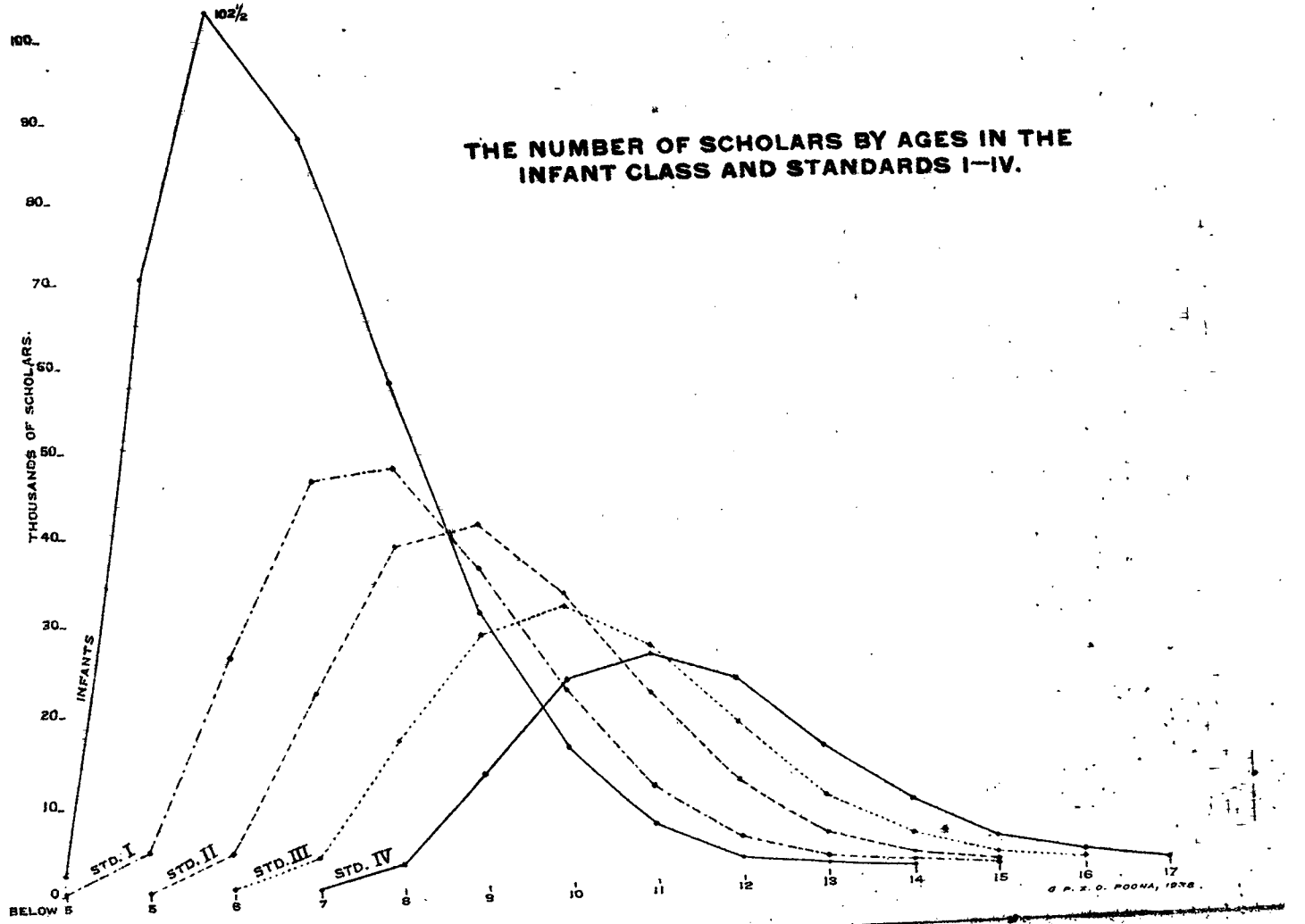
7(2). The following table shows the number of Primary schools for boys and girls and the number of pupils in them for the year 1936–37 and the year 1937–38 :—

| | Number of schools (boys and girls). | | Number of pupils. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936–37. | 1937–38. | 1936–37. | 1937–38. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Government .. .. | 31 | 39 | 4,511 | 5,831 |
| District Local Board .. | 9,203 | 9,298 | 671,701 | 690,030 |
| Municipal .. .. | 1,581 | 1,624 | 332,248 | 350,235 |
| Aided .. .. | 1,808 | 2,060 | 119,178 | 134,264 |
| Unaided .. .. | 278 | 223 | 12,661 | 11,149 |
| Total .. | 12,901 | 13,244 | 1,140,299 | 1,191,509 |

It will be seen that there was an all round increase in the number of schools and pupils. The total number of Primary schools increased by 343 to 13,244 and the number of pupils attending them by 51,210 to 1,191,509. This gives an average of 90 pupils per school, as against 88 for the preceding year. The increase in the number of Government schools was due to the inclusion of 8 Criminal Tribes Settlement schools run by the Backward Class Officer, Bombay Province. The other Government schools are mostly the Practising schools attached to the Training colleges for Primary teachers. The increase of District Local Board schools by 95 is a satisfactory feature of the year, especially in view of the fact that the grants payable to Local Authorities were subject to a cut of 8 per cent. The increase in the number of Municipal schools was

# THE NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS, THE SCHOLARS IN THEM AND THE TOTAL AND PROVINCIAL EXPENDITURE OF PRIMARY EDUCATION.




THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY AGES IN THE INFANT CLASS AND STANDARDS I—IV.
THOUSANDS OF SCHOLARS.
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
102½
INFANTS
STD. I
STD. II
STD. III
STD. IV
BELOW 5
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
G. P. S. O. POONA, 1918.

mostly due to the conversion of classes into independent schools. The number of aided schools increased by 252 during the year. It is hoped that in the near future more private bodies will come forward to bear their share of the burden of Primary education. The above figures show slow but steady progress in the expansion of Primary education.

The following table gives the distribution of pupils in Primary schools by standards :—

| 1 | Boys. 2 | Percentage to total. 3 | Girls. 4 | Percentage to total. 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Infants .. .. | 262,974 | 29·6 | 119,585 | 39·3 |
| Standard I .. .. | 155,699 | 17·6 | 58,000 | 19·1 |
| Standard II .. .. | 143,812 | 16·2 | 47,819 | 15·7 |
| Standard III .. .. | 117,071 | 13·2 | 34,612 | 11·4 |
| Standard IV .. .. | 102,698 | 11·6 | 25,339 | 8·3 |
| Total, Lower Primary stage .. | 782,254 | 88·2 | 285,355 | 93·8 |
| Standard V .. .. | 47,224 | 5·3 | 10,130 | 3·3 |
| Standard VI .. .. | 30,186 | 3·4 | 7,852 | 2·6 |
| Standard VII .. .. | 27,695 | 3·1 | 813 | 0·3 |
| Total, Upper Primary stage .. | 105,105 | 11·8 | 18,795 | 6·2 |
| Grand Total (Lower and Upper Primary stages) .. | 887,359 | 100·0 | 304,150 | 100·0 |

Of every 100 boys in a Primary school, 30 are in the Infants class, of whom a little less than half stagnate in that class and about 12 reach Standard IV. The wastage in the case of girls' education is till greater. More than 50 per cent. of the girls stagnate in the Infants class. The causes of wastage, in the main, are irregular admissions, irregular attendance, stagnation and leakage. These are interconnected as irregular attendance leads to stagnation and stagnation is one of the main reasons why children drop off. Other causes which lead to wastage are ineffective teaching in one-teacher schools. Efforts have been made to work such schools in shifts but they have not always proved successful. The accompanying graph shews the enrolment in Primary schools and the flow of promotion. The main drop in numbers occurs between the

Infants class and Standard I. If it were possible to foresee which children would complete the Primary course and if admissions could be limited accordingly, we should obtain the same output of literates as at present but at reduced cost. The first thing to try is to achieve a homogenous Infants class. This can to a certain extent be done by strictly limiting admissions to the beginning of the year. Another feature which mars the homogenicity of the class is the large number of over-age pupils in our Primary schools. There are over 50,000 children in the Infants class over the age of 9, and almost equal number over the age of 10 in Standard I. These overgrown children, if treated as Infants, through sheer ennui drop off. It is waste of money to enrol those who can never hope to complete the course. In all villages where there is a school every effort should be made to rope in all children between 6 and 7 years of age and to see that they attend regularly and complete their course. Much of the wastage could be avoided if this policy were rigidly followed.

**Distribution of Primary schools.**

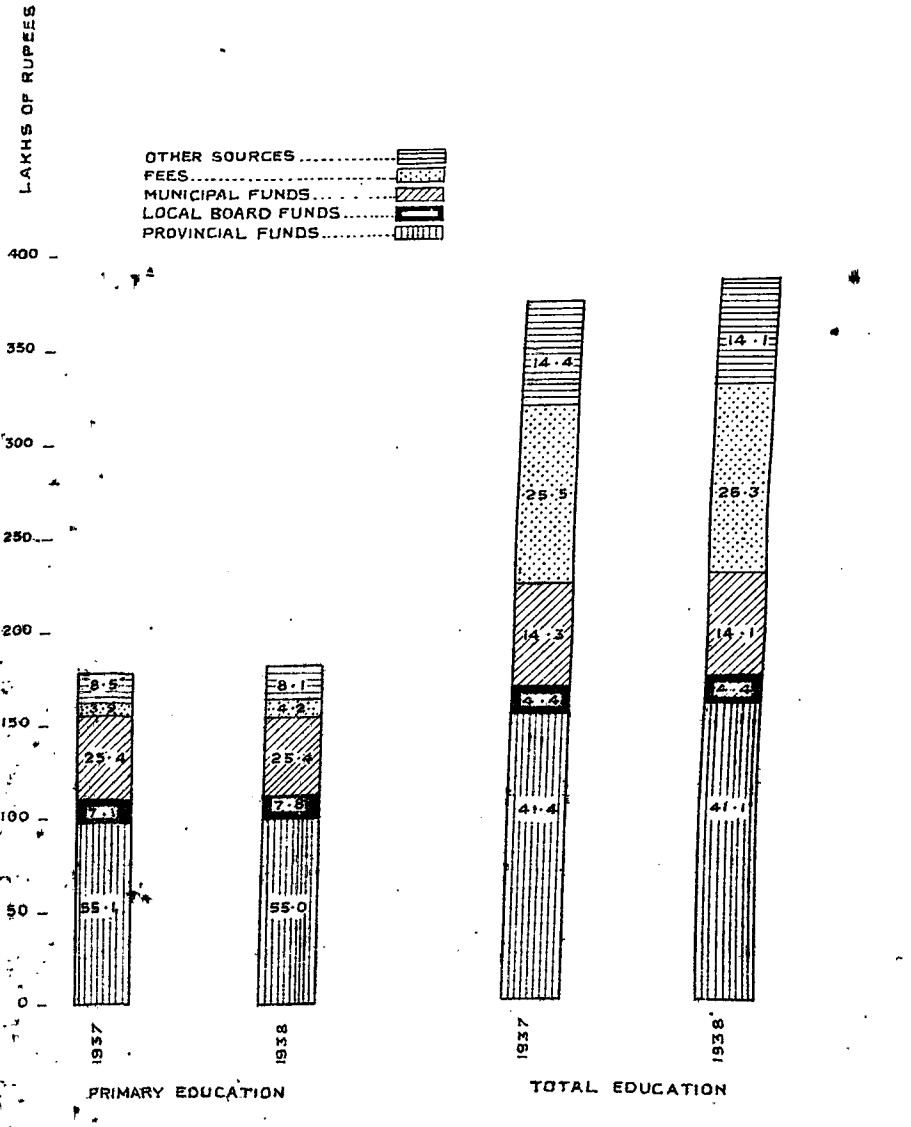
7(3). The average area served by Boys' Primary schools was 6·6 square miles and there was one school for every 2 towns and villages. Of the total male population, 9·5 per cent was under instruction in Primary schools, as against 9·2 per cent. in the preceding year.

The following table gives details of villages with and without schools :—

| Name of Division. | Number of towns and villages with schools. | Number of villages without schools with a population of | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Over 1,000. | Between 1,000 and 500. | Between 500 and 400. | Below 400. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Bombay Division .. | 1,920 | 136 | 649 | 391 | 2,985 | 4,161 |
| Central Division .. | 3,584 | 30 | 318 | 1,196 | 2,414 | 3,958 |
| Northern Division .. | 1,690 | 37 | 306 | 175 | 1,099 | 1,617 |
| Southern Division .. | 1,986 | 8 | 276 | 252 | 2,216 | 2,752 |
| Total .. | 9,180 | 211 | 1,549 | 2,014 | 8,714 | 12,488 |

There are still 211 villages with a population of over 1,000 without a school. The number in 1936 was 253 so roughly speaking 50 additional schools have been opened in such villages within the last 2 years. The main difficulty, however, is in regard to the 9,000 villages with a population of less than 400, the majority of which are a collection of scattered hamlets. It is difficult to collect a sufficient number of children in these villages to run a school economically.

# THE TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION AND THE EXPENDITURE ON PRIMARY EDUCATION IN 1937 & 1938.



**Expenditure.**

7(4). The total expenditure on Primary schools increased by Rs. 5,08,293 to Rs. 1,82,44,795 and was made up from the following sources :—

| | Amount. | Percentage. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | |
| Government funds .. .. | 1,00,31,231 | 55·0 |
| Board funds .. .. .. | 59,60,299 | 32·7 |
| Fees .. .. .. | 7,71,104 | 4·2 |
| Other sources .. .. .. | 14,82,161 | 8·1 |
| Total .. | 1,82,44,795 | 100·0 |

The Provincial expenditure showed an increase of Rs. 2,64,400 during the year. This is largely due to Government's decision that Primary education grant amounting to Rs. 2,04,000 due to the Ahmedabad Municipality and previously withheld should be paid to the Municipality during the year.

**Average cost per pupil.**

7(5). The following table gives the average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Primary school for boys during the year :—

| | Average cost of educating a pupil. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936–37. | | 1937–38. | |
| | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. a. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| Government .. .. | 27 4 | 26 9 | 24 2 | 20 4 |
| District Local Board .. | 13 3 | 10 8 | 12 14 | 10 4 |
| Municipal .. .. | 20 7 | 7 3 | 20 5 | 7 6 |
| Aided .. .. | 15 10 | 3 4 | 14 15 | 3 0 |
| Unaided .. .. | 16 0 | .... | 15 14 | .... |
| Total average cost .. | 15 0 | 8 14 | 15 0 | 8 11 |

There has been a marked decrease in the cost of educating a pupil in a Government Primary school. This is largely due to the fact that Government Primary schools now include the 14 Criminal Tribes Settlement schools where the cost of education is definitely smaller than in the ordinary Practising schools attached to Training institutions. The comparatively higher cost of educating a pupil in a Government Primary school is due to the fact that the proportion of trained teachers is considerably higher in Government schools than in non-Government schools.

The slight increase in the cost to Government in regard to the Municipal schools is on account of the payment of Government grant to the Ahmedabad Municipality during the year. The general decrease in the average cost per pupil is largely due to the employment of teachers on reduced scales of pay in place of those who retired.

Fees.

7(6). The annual fee collection in Primary schools for boys amounted to Rs. 6,68,047, or 4·5 per cent., of the total expenditure on such schools. The average annual fee per pupil was annas 11, as against annas 10½ in the preceding year. This small increase was due to the raising of fees in unaided schools. The following table shows the average annual fee per pupil in Primary schools under different managements :—

| | Rs. | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government .. .. .. | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| District Local Board .. .. .. | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| Municipal .. .. .. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| Aided .. .. .. .. | 3 | 14 | 5 |
| Unaided .. .. .. .. | 4 | 6 | 4 |

In schools maintained by Local Authorities and in Government Primary schools all girls and children of the Backward Classes are admitted free. Children of women teachers in Local Authority schools whose pay is Rs. 100 per mensem or less and of Indian soldiers who died or were incapacitated during the Great War are also admitted free, so also are the children of the Maratha community in the Kanara, Ratnagiri, and Kolaba Districts under certain conditions. Finally, any child whose guardian can show his inability to pay fees on account of poverty is admitted free. There are 54 Municipalities in the Province which have made Primary education altogether free. Four Municipalities have made education free up to Standard IV. There are 4 District Local Boards which have made Primary education altogether free while one District Local Board has made Primary education free to children from the Infants class to standard IV. The aided and unaided schools charged, on the average, fees of Rs. 3-14-5 and Rs. 4-6-4 during the year, as against Rs. 3-3-1 and Rs. 3-10-3 during the preceding year. The rise in the amount of fee receipts in the case of aided and unaided schools shows the capacity of parents to pay fees. One of the noteworthy features is the increasing number of aided and unaided schools in which fees are charged.

**School Buildings.**

7(7). The following table shows how many schools—District Local Board, Municipal and aided—are housed in their own buildings and how many are housed in partially rented and rent-free buildings :—

| | | Number of Primary schools on 31st March, 1938. | Number of schools held in | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Own buildings. | Buildings partly owned and partly rented. | Rented buildings. | Rent-free buildings, i.e. temples, Chawdis, Dharmashalas, etc. | Total (columns 3 to 6). | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| *A—Primary schools maintained by—* | | | | | | | | |
| *District Local Boards. | Boys .. | 8,877 | 2,514 | 576 | 1,605 | 4,182 | 8,877 | |
| | | | 28·3 | 6·5 | 18·1 | 47·1 | 100·0 | |
| | Girls .. | 900 | 208 | 20 | 495 | 177 | 900 | |
| | | | 23·1 | 2·2 | 55·0 | 19·7 | 100·0 | |
| †Local Authority Municipalities. | Boys .. | 768 | 144 | 35 | 580 | 9 | 768 | |
| | | | 18·7 | 4·6 | 75·5 | 1·2 | 100·0 | |
| | Girls .. | 377 | 67 | 16 | 293 | 1 | 377 | |
| | | | 17·8 | 4·2 | 77·7 | 0·3 | 100·0 | |
| *B—Primary schools aided by—* | | | | | | | | |
| *District Local Boards. | Boys .. | 1,572 | 205 | 10 | 348 | 1,009 | 1,572 | |
| | | | 13·0 | 0·6 | 22·2 | 64·2 | 100·0 | |
| | Girls .. | 81 | 20 | .. | 33 | 28 | 81 | |
| | | | 24·7 | .. | 40·7 | 34·6 | 100·0 | |
| †Local Authority Municipalities. | Boys .. | 292 | 73 | 4 | 203 | 12 | 292 | |
| | | | 25·0 | 1·4 | 69·5 | 4·1 | 100·0 | |
| | Girls .. | 104 | 57 | .. | 46 | 1 | 104 | |
| | | | 54·8 | .. | 44·2 | 1·0 | 100·0 | |
| Total (A and B) .. | Boys .. | 11,509 | 2,936 | 625 | 2,736 | 5,212 | 11,509 | |
| | | | 25·5 | 5·4 | 23·8 | 45·3 | 100·0 | |
| | Girls .. | 1,462 | 352 | 36 | 867 | 207 | 1,462 | |
| | | | 24·1 | 2·5 | 59·3 | 14·1 | 100·0 | |

*Including Non-Local Authority Municipalities.
†Including Cantonments.

The problem of suitable accommodation has always been a difficult one. Only 25 per cent. of boys' schools and 24 per cent. of girls' schools are housed in their own buildings, whereas more than 45 per cent. of Boys' schools and 14 per cent. of Girls' schools are held in rent-free buildings, i.e. temples, chavadis, and Dharamshalas and 23 per cent. of Boys' schools and nearly 60 per cent. of Girls' schools are housed in rented buildings. Rented buildings and rent-free buildings are, for the most part, drab and ill-ventilated. The accommodation and conditions prevailing in many schools are such as to have a definitely deleterious effect on the health of children, and the school surroundings are so unsatisfactory that it is almost impossible for teachers to inculcate habits of cleanliness.

Of the total number of 10,922 Local Authority schools, only about 3,000 have buildings of their own and the rest are either in rented buildings or in rent-free buildings. It has been reported that about 1,700 villages are in urgent need of school buildings and the cost of putting up these buildings is estimated at 63 lakhs of rupees. The total expenditure involved is beyond the capacity of Local Authorities to finance, even assuming that half the expenditure is met by Government. Unless help from public-spirited donors becomes available, it will be difficult to provide school houses for these villages within a reasonable length of time.

Forty-two new buildings were completed, for 19 buildings extensions were made, and 37 new buildings were in progress during the year under review.

The increase in the number of new buildings is due largely to the improved financial position of the Province.

Under the Seth Mangaldas Girdhardas cheap building fund scheme for the Ahmedabad District, two buildings were constructed during the year at a total cost of Rs. 5,598, and from the endowment of the late Rao Bahadur Girdharlal Uttamram, a part of the income of which has been set apart for the construction of school buildings in the Ahmedabad District, extensions were added to five school buildings. The Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas village school building scheme for the Surat District is steadily providing new buildings for the Surat District. Six new buildings were constructed at a cost of Rs. 33,763 and two extensions were made to the existing buildings at a total cost of Rs. 4,979 during the year under report. Sir Purshotamdas is now rendering similar assistance to the Broach and Panch Mahals District Local Boards and in course of time these two districts will also have a number of good school buildings. Two new school buildings were put up in the Panch Mahals District under the Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas building scheme during the year.

**Primary teachers.**

7(8). The total number of men and women teachers in Primary schools under all managements rose by 1,345 to 35,877 (30,068 men and 5,809 women), that is by 3·9 per cent. The following table shows the number of trained and

untrained men teachers in Government, District Local Board and Municipal Primary schools in each Division:—

| 1 | Trained. III Year. 2 | Trained. II Year. 3 | Trained. I Year. 4 | Trained. Total. 5 | Untrained. Qualified. 6 | Untrained. Unqualified. 7 | Untrained. Total. 8 | Grand Total. 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay Division .. | 405 | 915 | 1,877 | 3,197 | 2,387 | 261 | 2,648 | 5,845 |
| Percentage to total .. | 6·9 | 15·7 | 32·1 | 54·7 | 40·8 | 4·5 | 45·3 | 100·0 |
| Central Division .. .. | 483 | 1,475 | 3,129 | 5,087 | 4,692 | 138 | 4,830 | 9,917 |
| Percentage to total .. | 4·9 | 14·9 | 31·5 | 51·3 | 47·3 | 1·4 | 48·7 | 100·0 |
| Northern Division .. | 566 | 695 | 1,510 | 2,771 | 2,566 | 57 | 2,623 | 5,394 |
| Percentage to total .. | 10·5 | 12·9 | 28·0 | 51·4 | 47·6 | 1·0 | 48·6 | 100·0 |
| Southern Division .. | 707 | 988 | 1,171 | 2,866 | 1,776 | 54 | 1,830 | 4,696 |
| Percentage to total .. | 15·1 | 21·0 | 24·9 | 61·0 | 37·8 | 1·2 | 39·0 | 100·0 |
| Total .. | 2,161 | 4,073 | 7,687 | 13,921 | 11,421 | 510 | 11,931 | 25,852 |
| Percentage to total .. | 8·4 | 15·7 | 29·7 | 53·8 | 44·2 | 2·0 | 46·2 | 100·0 |

Of the 35,877 teachers, 17,615, or 49 per cent., were trained, as against 49·6 per cent. during the previous year. The small percentage decrease is on account of the increase in the number of aided and unaided Primary schools. The number of trained teachers in Government, District Local Board and Municipal schools increased during the year by 629 to 25,223. The following table compares the percentage of trained teachers with the total number of teachers in each Division :—

| | Percentage of trained teachers. 1936-37. | 1937-38. |
|---|---|---|
| Bombay Division .. .. | 56·3 | 54·7 |
| Central Division .. .. | 52·2 | 51·3 |
| Northern Division .. .. | 51·3 | 51·4 |
| Southern Division .. .. | 60·9 | 61·0 |
| Total .. | 54·5 | 53·8 |

The percentage of trained teachers in Government, District Local Board and Municipal schools was 53·8, as against 54·5 during the last year. This is mainly due to the increase in the number of new teachers employed by the Boards to cope with the increased number of pupils in the schools.

Apart from the child, the future progress of education will depend on the teachers. The village teacher is not only a teacher but has to do the parent's work also and the greatest care will have to be exercised in selecting our teachers. For so many years teachers have been selected indiscriminately, and a large number of men not interested in their pupils or their schools have crept in.

The Educational Inspector, Central Division, in regard to the training of teachers reports—

"There is a large number of teachers who are not adequately "qualified in the method of teaching the school children. This draw- "back on their part goes to add to the wastage and at times unsatis- "factory state in schools. A majority of untrained teachers is in "one-man schools and the proportion of wastage and stagnation in "these schools is comparatively high. Owing to the limited number "of places allotted in Government Training Colleges, it will take long "before all the untrained teachers become trained. It seems, there- "fore, necessary that some efforts are made to hold Refresher or "Training courses for such teachers. As a matter of fact the Muni- "cipal School Board, Sholapur, held such a training class for one "month during the year under report. As many as 104 teachers took "advantage of the training imparted in this class."

**Pay of teachers.**

7(9). The position in regard to the pay of Primary teachers remained unchanged during the year. Teachers handed over to the Local Authorities under section 8 (1) of the Primary Education Act are paid at the rates sanctioned by Government in 1924, while those appointed after 1923 up to 1935 are paid at the rates sanctioned in 1929 or at the rates adopted by the Local Authorities with the sanction of Government. The revised scales of pay for new entrants, appointed after 1st April, 1935, have not yet been finally sanctioned by Government and have been only brought into effect provisionally. Pending the final sanction of Government increments in the new scales of pay have been held over. The Bombay Municipal Schools Committee have special scales of pay for their teachers.

The Head Masters and 1st assistants draw special allowances for their work, but this system has resulted in great dissatisfaction among the teachers on account of the injudicious award of these allowances. Three District Local Boards and 21 Local Authority Municipalities have taken advantage of the option given by Government and have discontinued these allowances as a permanent measure. Thirteen District Local Boards and 9 Local Authority Municipalities temporarily discontinued the payment of these allowances during the year under report as a measure of retrenchment. Primary teachers can also supplement their

income by giving private tuition with the sanction of the School Board. They are also permitted to work for other Departments for which they get an allowance as shown below :—

| | Allowances. |
|---|---|
| (1) Postal (As Branch Post Masters) .. | Rs. 4 to Rs. 11. |
| (2) Raingauge .. .. | Rs. 5. |
| (3) Co-operative Credit Societies .. | Rs. 5 to Rs. 9. |
| (4) Teachers' Credit Societies .. .. | Rs. 7. |
| (5) Village Aid Posts .. .. | Rs. 10. |
| (6) Cattle-pound (in places where the village Patils are illiterate). | $\frac{1}{8}$th share of the income. |

They are also paid Night school allowances by some Local Authorities for conducting Night schools or classes.

**Shift System.**

7(10). Under this system the lower classes of the Primary school, particularly the Infants class and Standard I are taught in two shifts some in the morning session and the remainder in the afternoon session. Lack of accommodation or the inability of certain Local Authorities to employ the necessary additional hands is mainly responsible for the introduction of this system. Several Local Authority Municipalities and some District Local Boards introduced this system during the year with a fair amount of success. In the beginning this system was viewed with disfavour both by the public and by the teachers. The Educational Inspector, Bombay Division, in this connection reports—

> "People have become used to it now as a necessary evil to be put "up with, and the working of this system is fairly smooth and "successful in this Division. It has made it possible for some School "Boards to give instruction to a larger number of children in times "of financial stringency."

The shift system is particularly useful in one teacher schools where the teacher has often to attend to as many as 5 classes. By holding the school in two shifts the teacher is given an opportunity to devote greater individual attention to the pupils. All Local Authorities have been asked to re-examine the possibility of extending the shift system and giving it a further trial. They have also been advised to consider the question of holding school on alternate days for various classes to suit local conditions.

**Courses of study and class-room work.**

7(11). In order to bring the present course of studies into harmony with modern ideas, the Curriculum Revision Committee appointed by the Department in 1936 drew up

revised courses for all the standards of the Primary schools and these courses are being tried in a few selected schools. The results of the experiment in the schools which are trying the new syllabus are reported to be satisfactory. The main feature of the new curriculum is that the treatment of each individual subject is made as practical as possible so as to maintain the child's interest, and a wide range has been outlined in all subjects from which teachers may make a selection suited to the needs of the school and the community. There is a growing tendency now, especially in well-staffed schools, to encourage hand work. Practical work is centred round nature-study, school gardening, and manual training. In the large majority of schools, however, the methods of teaching are still mechanical, and far too much emphasis is laid on books. Very little attempt is made to develop the child's powers of observation and reasoning, to interest him in his own environment, or to bring his work into relation with his every-day experience. Broadly speaking the knowledge of a mass of disconnected facts absorbed by pupils in Primary schools has no utilisable value. This aspect of the present system of education received considerable attention of the public and of Government during the year under review.

**Education of the Agricultural Classes.**

7(12). One of the most pressing needs of the Agricultural classes is the provision of adequate facilities for the schooling of rural children. The number of District Local Board schools rose by 95 to 9,298 and the number of schools aided by District Local Boards by 246 to 1,653, thus providing the countryside with 341 more schools during the year. These schools, however, are of the ordinary type.

Government first tackled the question of providing special schools in 1923 when they sanctioned an alternative agricultural syllabus for pupils in the 3 upper standards of village Primary schools. The schools in which this syllabus has been adopted have come to be known as the agricultural-bias schools. Besides agriculture these classes give instruction in crafts such as carpentry, smithy, weaving, etc. Dry farming and irrigation crops are attempted in a majority of these schools, and the results achieved by some of these classes have been very satisfactory. Some of the classes in the Ahmednagar and East Khandesh Districts turn out good carpets and cloth, and the agricultural work of the classes in the Satara, Poona, East Khandesh, West Khandesh, Nasik, and Bijapur Districts is particularly good. At the suggestion of the Inspector of Agricultural schools, rural clubs of past pupils of these schools have been formed at some places. These clubs have done useful propaganda work in educating the local farmers in improved methods of agriculture. In this connection the Chairman of the District School Board, Ahmednagar, remarks—

> "The work done in these classes, particularly in connection with "improved agriculture is highly appreciated by the public. Not only "this but many farmers are following the methods prevalent in these "classes."

In accordance with the recommendation of the Special Officer appointed by Government in 1934 for the reorganization of the agricultural-bias classes, these classes have now been put in charge of one Supervisor in each District. The agricultural teacher in charge is generally appointed as Head Master and the assistant teachers are those who have passed the Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination with the agricultural-bias course, or those trained at the Rural Training School, Loni. The income and expenditure in respect of these classes have been standardised, so far as possible, in consultation with the Inspector of Agricultural schools, and profits, if any, are distributed among the pupils who work on the school farm. Annual exhibitions in the various classes are held in some districts and given wide publicity among the rural population. The Karnatak Agricultural Show arranged at Belgaum in January, 1938, had a rural education section in which the work of the agricultural-bias classes was demonstrated. In this connection the Secretary, Rural Education Court of the Karnatak Agricultural Show, reports—

"It should be mentioned here and might well be remembered in "judging the work turned out by the agricultural-bias class pupils "that the demonstration has been made possible largely owing to the "willing and ready response of the District School Board, Belgaum, "which placed at the disposal of the Secretaries the whole time services "of a trained Agricultural Bias class teacher from September, 1937, "and allowed the Agricultural Bias class pupils of Kanbargi, a village "about 6 miles from Belgaum, with their teacher, to work on the "plots on Saturdays and Sundays, to grow the crops and keep records. "The Board also allowed the Agricultural Bias class teacher at "Nesargi to supervise the work on Saturdays and Sundays, at the "request of the Secretaries of the Section. In the absence of the "teacher, the boys during the rest of the week had to look after "the plots, the watering of the plants and keeping them free from "weeds and deterioration."

The number of agricultural bias classes decreased by 2 to 81, the classes at Rajapur and Shirgaon having been closed during the year under report. Although these classes are popular in some districts and are doing extremely good work, they are not viewed with favour in the Konkan districts and in some districts in the Northern Division. The unpopularity of the agricultural-bias classes at these places is due to the fact that the villagers regard them as offering no openings for service.

**Examinations.**

7(13). The annual examinations of first grade Primary schools are generally held by the schools themselves in most of the districts. In the other schools children are orally examined annually by the Head Masters of the schools and the Educational Supervisors under the Local Authorities. In order, therefore, to ensure a uniform standard, some Local Authorities have introduced a system of written examinations held simultaneously in all schools.

The Primary School Leaving Certificate examination held by the Department in each district terminates the Primary school course and qualifies successful pupils for appointment as school teachers, and for admission to Primary Training institutions and to the lower grades of public service. The following table gives details of the results of the Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination in the year 1937-38 :—

| | Primary School Leaving Examination with | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Regional Languages. | | | Urdu. | | | Total. | | |
| | Number appeared. | Number passed. | Percentage of passes. | Number appeared. | Number passed. | Percentage of passes. | Number appeared. | Number passed. | Percentage of passes. |
| Bombay Division | 3,984 | 2,089 | 53·4 | 227 | 154 | 67·8 | 4,211 | 2,243 | 53·3 |
| Central Division | 8,882 | 3,760 | 42·3 | 360 | 119 | 33·1 | 9,242 | 3,879 | 42·0 |
| Northern Division | 3,676 | 1,695 | 46·1 | 427 | 168 | 38·2 | 4,103 | 1,858 | 45·3 |
| Southern Division | 5,172 | 2,492 | 48·2 | 315 | 191 | 60·6 | 5,487 | 2,683 | 48·9 |
| Total .. | 21,714 | 10,036 | 46·2 | 1,329 | 627 | 47·2 | 23,043 | 10,663 | 46·3 |

It will be seen that there has been a steady increase in the total number of pupils appearing for the examination and the results also were better than in the previous year. Of the 21,714 candidates who appeared for the examination in the various regional languages, 10,036 passed the examination. The percentage of passes is thus 46·2, as against

41·7 in the preceding year. In the case of the Urdu-Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination 1,329 candidates appeared of whom 627 passed. The percentage of passes in this case works out at 47·2, as against 34·2 in the preceding year. Although the total number of pupils passing the Primary School Leaving Examination is fairly large, the number of pupils of the Backward communities passing this examination is not commensurate with the population and is not sufficiently large for the requirements of recruitment of Primary teachers. Now with the special facilities given to the Backward classes in the shape of free-studentships and scholarships most of the Backward class scholars divert to Secondary schools.

**School Co-operative Societies.**

7(14). There were 607 school co-operative societies a majority of which were unregistered. These societies are managed by the pupils under the supervision of the teachers. They are of great educational value, as they encourage self-help and thrift and develop a co-operative spirit among the pupils.

**School Libraries.**

7(15). School libraries play an important part in the education of school children. A love for reading is one of the most important habits which the schools should endeavour to inculcate in the pupils. A number of School Boards are realising this and are beginning to supply their Primary schools with books for supplementary reading. The Educational Inspector, C. D., reports that in East Khandesh as many as 62 Primary schools have libraries maintained purely from the profits accruing from school co-operative societies and local subscriptions. East Khandesh District is also reported to have supplied some 100 schools with useful library books. Twenty-five Central libraries have also been maintained by the East Khandesh School Board. In some districts the School Boards have organized a system of circulating libraries. In the Surat District the Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas Bal Library scheme has been in existence since 1925, and 100 more libraries were opened during the year bringing the total number to 350. An amount of Rs. 4,000 was contributed by Sir Purshotamdas and Rs. 2,631 by the people towards the cost and maintenance of these libraries. These libraries, the Educational Inspector, N. D. reports, were taken advantage of by 37,000 pupils. The circulating library in the Junner Taluka of the Poona District, the Taluka library and the travelling library started by the District School Board, Sholapur, are reported to be doing good work.

**School Book Committees in the regional languages.**

7(16). There are four School Book Committees dealing with books in Marathi, Gujarati, Kannada and Urdu. Each Committee consists of 10 members and is presided over by the Divisional Inspector, the Educational Inspector, B. D., being the President of the Urdu Committee. No books or periodicals other than those sanctioned by the Department are allowed to be used in any Government or aided school or in any school maintained

by a Local Authority. The following table gives details of the work done by the School Book Committees during the year :—

| 1 | Number of books received including the opening balance. 2 | Number of books disposed of | | Balance. 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sanctioned. 3 | Rejected. 4 | |
| Urdu School Book Committee .. | 60 | 39 | 17 | 4 |
| Marathi do. .. | 280 | 241 | 34 | 5 |
| Gujarati do. .. | 449 | 334 | 27 | 88 |
| Kanarese do. .. | 93 | 86 | 7 | .... |
| Total for 1937-38 .. | 882 | 700 | 85 | 97 |
| Total for 1936-37 .. | 939 | 722 | 179 | 38 |

**Village Improvement Scheme.**

7(17). The Village Improvement Scheme has been in operation for the last 5 years. The object of the scheme is to bring about the economic, social and educational uplift of the villagers. The essential factor of the scheme is the co-operation of all agencies—Government, Local Authorities, non-official associations and the villagers themselves. Special grants were placed at the disposal of the Collector of each District for financing rural uplift schemes and it was decided at the outset to make the grants contributory. Such villages as benefit by sums drawn from the grants are required to make contribution of not less than one-third either in cash or in kind or in labour as a condition of receiving the remaining two-thirds. The contributory system has worked well, and has given an impetus to education in many ways. A number of proposals under the village improvement scheme were submitted by

the District School Boards to the District Executive Committees for consideration. Under this scheme a number of night schools, weaving, carpentry and sewing classes have been opened. Efforts have also been made to provide playgrounds for children and to organise games. Formation of scout troops and girl guides has also been encouraged.

**Bombay Municipality.**

7(18). Primary Education in Bombay Municipality is not governed by the Bombay Primary Education Act of 1923. The Municipality has a special Act of its own and the schools are managed by a Schools Committee of the Municipal Corporation.

The number of Primary schools in Bombay City increased by 31 to 523 and the number of pupils by 12,160 to 108,771. Compulsion has been introduced in F and G wards of the City. These two wards cover an area of 13·2 square miles and have a population of 3 lakhs living in some 10,000 houses. Although compulsion has been introduced it has not been seriously enforced and the average attendance of even those enrolled is no better than the attendance in voluntary areas.

Of the 2,276 teachers, 1,269, or 55·7 per cent., were trained, 843 or 37 per cent., were qualified but untrained, while 164, or 7 per cent., were unqualified. In addition to these 2,276 class teachers, there were 134 special teachers for Music, Physical education and craft work.

The total expenditure on Primary education was Rs. 40,67,868 both for Municipal and Aided schools, as against Rs. 38,77,481 in the previous year. The Municipality received a provisional maintenance grant of Rs. 8,06,570 for 1937–38.

The Government grant to the Municipality is limited to Rs. 6,25,000 for voluntary education and Rs. 2,70,000 for the compulsory scheme. For the present the Municipality is receiving its full quota of Rs. 6,25,000, and Rs. 2,35,413 for its compulsory scheme. The cost per pupil in Bombay is Rs. 40 which is three times roughly the per capita cost of educating a child in the rest of the Province. This heavy cost is due to the high scales of pay sanctioned by the Municipality for its teachers. In order to economise the Municipality has introduced the shift system in some of the schools.

**Cantonment Schools.**

7(19). Six Cantonments in the Province either maintain their own schools or pay grants to approved schools within their limits. Poona and Kirkee Cantonments only pay grants-in-aid to approved schools, and the 3 Cantonments, Deolali, Ahmednagar and Belgaum, continue to maintain their own schools besides paying grants-in-aid to schools managed by private bodies within their limits. All these schools are inspected by Government

Inspecting Officers. The following table gives a statistical summary of all Primary schools within the limits of these Cantonments :—

| Name of the Cantonment. | | Schools. | | | Pupils. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | For Boys. | For Girls. | Total. | Boys. | Girls. | Total. |
| *Bombay Division.* | | | | | | | |
| Deolali | Cantonment | 2 | 1 | 3 | 308 | 136 | 444 |
| | Unaided | 1 | .. | 1 | 21 | 1 | 22 |
| *Central Division.* | | | | | | | |
| Poona | Cantonment | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Aided | 12 | 5 | 17 | 1,437 | 988 | 2,425 |
| Kirkee | Cantonment | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Aided | 6 | .. | 6 | 692 | 218 | 910 |
| Ahmednagar | Cantonment | 2 | 2 | 4 | 492 | 163 | 655 |
| | Aided | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Northern Division.* | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | Cantonment | 1 | .. | 1 | 81 | 36 | 117 |
| | Aided | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Southern Division.* | | | | | | | |
| Belgaum | Cantonment | 1 | .. | 1 | 307 | 104 | 411 |
| | Aided | 1 | 2 | 3 | 88 | 236 | 324 |

| Name of the Cantonment. | | Expenditure (recurring). | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Provincial Revenues. | Cantonment Funds. | Other sources. | Total. |
| *Bombay Division.* | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Deolali .. | Cantonment | 900 | 5,515 | 456 | 6,871 |
| | Unaided .. | .... | .... | 900 | 900 |
| *Central Division.* | | | | | |
| Poona .. | Cantonment | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| | Aided .. | 5,503 | 14,191 | 28,182 | 47,876 |
| Kirkee .. | Cantonment | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| | Aided .. | 420 | 1,473 | 6,915 | 8,808 |
| Ahmednagar .. | Cantonment | 3,377 | 4,389 | 1,022 | 8,788 |
| | Aided .. | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| *Northern Division.* | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad .. | Cantonment | 375 | 1,065 | .... | 1,440 |
| | Aided .. | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| *Southern Division.* | | | | | |
| Belgaum .. | Cantonment | 1,590 | 2,959 | 1 | 4,550 |
| | Aided .. | 100 | .... | 2,506 | 2,606 |

7(20). The following table summarises the effect of the introduction of compulsory elementary education on the number of children attending school in those areas :—

**Compulsory Elementary Education.**

*Compulsory Elementary Education.*

MO-III Bk No 26—5a

| Name of Local Authority and area of compulsion. | Date on which compulsion was introduced. | Whether for Boys or Girls or for both. | Number of pupils on 31st March introduction of compulsion. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Pupils of compulsory age in the Infant Class and in Standards I–IV in the area of compulsion. | | | |
| | | | In Local Authority schools. | | In Approved schools. | |
| | | | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| *Local Authority Municipalities Bombay Primary Education Act, 1918.* | | | | | | |
| 1. Surat .. | 1st January 1920.. | Both .. | 3,123 | 759 | 851 | 724 |
| 2. Bandra .. | 14th June 1920 .. | Both .. | 678 | 241 | 243 | 152 |
| 3. Satara City .. | 1st July 1921 .. | Boys .. | 880 | .. | 384 | .. |
| 4. Dhulia .. | 1st March 1923 .. | Both .. | 1,031 | 327 | 99 | 20 |
| *City of Bombay Primary Education Act, 1920.* | | | | | | |
| 5. Bombay City (F & G Wards) .. | 2nd November 1925. | Both .. | 4,148 | 1,898 | * | * |
| *Bombay Primary Education Act, 1923.* | | | | | | |
| 6. Ahmednagar City | 1st June 1927 .. | Boys .. | 1,527 | .. | 376 | .. |
| 7. Sholapur (in 3 Wards) .. | 1st November 1927. | Boys .. | 1,723 | .. | 282 | .. |
| 8. Broach .. | 1st September 1927 | Boys .. | 1,764 | .. | 251 | .. |
| 9. Poona City (in 5 Peths) .. | 1st December 1929 | Both .. | 805 | 362 | 349 | 170 |

*Not

| preceding the date of the compulsion. | | | Number of pupils on 31st March, 1938. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Pupils of compulsory age in the Infant Class and in Standards I-IV in the area of compulsion. | | | | Pupils of all ages in all Local Authority and approved Primary Schools in the area of compulsion. | | |
| Pupils of all ages in all Classes of Local Authority and approved Primary Schools in the area of compulsion. | | | In Local Authority schools. | | In Approved schools. | | | | |
| Boys. | Girls. | Total. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Total. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 6,075 | 2,112 | 8,187 | 7,455 | 4,154 | 1,309 | 1,677 | 11,174 | 6,754 | 17,928 |
| 1,194 | 494 | 1,688 | 1,407 | 917 | 407 | 333 | 2,719 | 1,615 | 4,334 |
| 1,490 | .. | 1,490 | 1,353 | .. | 406 | .. | 2,560 | .. | 2,560 |
| 1,912 | 481 | 2,393 | 2,265 | 1,667 | 149 | 67 | 4,101 | 2,584 | 6,685 |
| 8,551 | 3,701 | 12,252 | 14,121 | 8,596 | 1,329 | 1,042 | 22,754 | 13,824 | 36,578 |
| 3,291 | .. | 3,291 | 2,683 | .. | 334 | .. | 4,418 | .. | 4,418 |
| 2,040 | .. | 2,040 | 2,073 | .. | 1,170 | .. | 4,731 | .. | 4,731 |
| 2,756 | .. | 2,756 | 2,154 | .. | 361 | .. | 3,560 | .. | 3,560 |
| 1,472 | 824 | 2,296 | 1,307 | 903 | 413 | 334 | 2,330 | 1,745 | 4,073 |

available.

| Name of Local Authority and area of compulsion. | Date on which compulsion was introduced. | Whether for Boys or Girls or for both. | Number of pupils on 31st March introduction | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Pupils of compulsory age in the Infant Class and in Standards I–IV in the area of compulsion. | | | |
| | | | In Local Authority schools. | | In Approved schools. | |
| | | | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| DISTRICT LOCAL BOARDS. | | | | | | |
| *Bombay Primary Education Act, 1923.* | | | | | | |
| 10. District Local Board, West Khandesh .. (In villages with a population of 1,000 and over and in Non-Local Authority Municipalities.) | 1st June 1929 .. | Boys .. | 11,708 | ... | 172 | ... |
| 11. District Local Board, Ratnagiri .. (In village Murdi, Taluka Dapoli.) | 1st March 1938 .. | Both .. | There | was no | school | on |

| preceding the date of the of compulsion. | | | Number of pupils on 31st March, 1938. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Pupils of compulsory age in the Infant Class and in Standards I-IV in the area of compulsion. | | | | Pupils of all ages in all Local Authority and approved Primary Schools in the area of compulsion. | | |
| Pupils of all ages in all Classes of Local Authority and approved Primary Schools in the area of compulsion. | | | In Local Authority schools. | | In Approved schools. | | | | |
| Boys. | Girls. | Total. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Total. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 17,344 | .. | 17,344 | 13,377 | .. | 94 | .. | 22,527 | .. | 22,527 |
| 31st | March | 1937. | 30 | 22 | .. | .. | 30 | 22 | 52 |

Since the introduction of compulsion, the number of children of compulsory age on the rolls of Primary schools in compulsory areas has increased considerably. There has been an increase in the number of pupils in all the areas during the year except in Broach where the numbers have gone down by 38. During the year Government approved a scheme submitted by the District Local Board, Ratnagiri, for the introduction of compulsory elementary education for both boys and girls in Murdi, a village in the Ratnagiri District. This scheme was made possible by Dr. R. P. Paranjape's endowment of Rs. 7,000. The cost of this scheme is shared between Government and the District Local Board in the proportion laid down in section 13 (1) of the Primary Education Act after first deducting from the actual expenditure the income derived from the endowment. There was no school in the village before the introduction of compulsion. The scheme came into operation from 1st March, 1938, and at the end of the year there were 52 pupils in the school.

Although in most of the areas the numbers have more than doubled since the introduction of compulsion, the progress can hardly be called satisfactory. No Local Authority has been able to enforce compulsion, and the average attendance of those enrolled is no better than the average attendance in voluntary areas. Of the Local Authority Municipalities which have introduced compulsion, Surat and Dhulia Municipalities are the only Local Authorities which have shown some appreciable results. Of the District Local Boards, West Khandesh is the only District which has introduced compulsion in villages with a population of 1,000 and over and in non-Local Authority Municipal areas.

**Working of the Primary Education Act.**

7(21). The passing of the Primary Education Act in 1923 was perhaps one of the most important changes brought about in the administration of Primary education in the Province.

Prior to 1923 the District Local Board schools were managed by the Educational Department on behalf of the Local Authority. The schools were the property of the District Boards and the teachers servants of the Local Authority but the Deputy Educational Inspector, a Government Educational Officer, was to all intents and purposes responsible for the maintenance of the schools and for the expenditure. The powers of the District Local Boards were restricted to passing the budget and determining the number of schools to be maintained. The expenditure on schools was met from a special cess of one anna on every rupee of land revenue, one-third of which was earmarked for Primary education, and the balance was met by Government from Provincial Revenues. For a number of years Government contribution was a fixed amount of a little over 2½ lakhs. This was gradually increased and as the local cess was inadequate to meet the necessary demand for Primary education, the grants from Government to District Local Boards had increased by 1921 to nearly 59 lakhs or about 87 per cent. of the total expenditure. As Government were unable to provide additional funds indefinitely for the

increasing cost on Primary education, it was considered desirable to give the Local Authorities statutory powers to be practically associated with the administration of Primary education and to have a definite voice in the management of schools. The main idea underlying the Act of 1923 was, therefore, to create an interest in the District Authorities in Primary education so that they might levy additional taxation and bear their share of the growing expenditure on Primary education.

Under the Primary Education Act of 1923, therefore, the Local Authorities were given educational responsibility with the purpose of developing local effort, and creating a sense of duty. A School Board was created for each Local Authority and the Board was made responsible for the administration of Primary education. The opening of additional schools, the appointment and transfer of the teaching and supervising staff, and the framing of rules determining the terms of employment of the School Board staff was, under the Act, vested in the School Board. The powers of Government were limited to seeing that the Boards were carrying out their duties in accordance with the provisions of the Act. Government retained the power of checking expenditure through the Audit Department, but the functions of the Educational Department were purely advisory, and the Government inspecting staff was reduced to one inspector per District. Under the Act, however, Government had to pay in the case of the District School Boards grant equal to the actual expenditure on Primary education in the year previous to the Act coming into operation, less the amount received by the District Local Board in that year from Local Cess and fees, plus two-thirds of the admissible expenditure in excess of the expenditure in the Datum Line year. In the case of the Municipal School Boards the grant was limited to one-half of the admitted expenditure. In spite of the transfer of control, Government continued to meet the major portion of the expenditure on Primary education.

The revolutionary nature of the change that was brought about is not generally realised. Although the Act was passed in 1923, it took years before the Local Authorities took over and the last Local Authority did not take over control till 1934. The work of changing over from one system to another was not an easy one, and it brought in its trail a number of new problems, some of which had not been foreseen.

The transfer of control to elected School Boards did not, however, lead to happy results in every District. Most of the School Boards refused to take over as Administrative Officers Government Deputy Educational Inspectors who were managing schools, and in many cases Administrative Officers and Supervisors were appointed as a matter of patronage. All educational questions were decided by a show of hands, and the considerations which weighed with the Boards in making appointments and transfers, in prescribing books and opening schools, were other than educational. In some Districts and Municipalities communal prejudices, party politics and personal jealousies dominated the work of the School Board. It is also fair to add that in many cases School

Boards did their best in spite of the difficult conditions under which they had to work.

Unfortunately the passing of the Act coincided with the period of financial depression in Bombay. Although the main object of the Act was to accelerate the progress of elementary education, it became more and more difficult for Government and the Local Authorities to meet their liabilities under the Act. Not only were additional funds not available for the expansion of education, but a percentage cut had to be applied to the grants ordinarily admissible under the Primary Education Act.

The hopes entertained by the framers of the Act have not been fulfilled largely owing to financial difficulties and to friction created by the transfer of control to bodies which were not able to exercise the powers vested in them with a mind unbiased by local politics, or communal and personal prejudices. The financial position fortunately has become much better recently and the question of amending the Act with a view to removing the difficulties experienced, and strengthening the control of Government by taking over the inspectorate was taken up during the year.

# CHAPTER VIII.

## TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

### I. *Training of Secondary School Teachers.*

8(1). An account of the Secondary Training College, Bombay, which trains teachers for Secondary schools is given in Chapter V.

### II. *Training of Primary School Teachers.*

**Institutions.**

8(2). The total number of Training institutions for men and women remained stationary during the year, viz. 11 for men and 15 for women. The number of students in these institutions increased by 73 to 1,787. Of the 26 training institutions, 12 are maintained by Government, one by a Municipality, and 13 are Aided. Of the 1,787 students under instruction, 1,200 (including 98 students of the Scheduled classes) were Hindus, 225 Muhammadans, 311 Indian Christians, and 51 others.

**Output of trained teachers.**

8(3). The policy adopted by Government in 1935–36 of raising the efficiency of Primary schools by securing, so far as possible, a larger annual supply of teachers with higher training qualifications continued during the year under report. The full training course for men covers three years instead of the two years' duration obtaining prior to 1935–36. In the case of women teachers the present course has already been one of three years—a two years' course for the first year certificate, and a one year course for the second year certificate.

The need for increasing the number of trained teachers cannot be too strongly emphasized. A teacher's preparation for his calling consists in the main of a study of what he intends to teach, and of the best methods of teaching. Broadly speaking, the importance of the latter varies inversely as the age of the pupils, and in the case of teachers of elementary classes, the methods of teaching are all important. Thus, unless the teachers are well trained in the technique of their profession, there will be no adequate return for the money spent on Primary education. Government, therefore, propose to consider soon the question of expanding further the facilities for the training of Primary teachers and of increasing the output of trained teachers.

As a step in this direction, Government appointed in January, 1938, a Committee to advise them on the question of the Training of Primary teachers. The terms of reference to this Committee were—

"1. Is the present system of intermittent training serving any "useful purpose ? If not, how should it be replaced ?

"2. In view of the fact that the Vernacular Final passed candidate "is generally ill-equipped and is not in a position to derive benefit

"from a short course in training, how should he be provided with "some sound general education? What should be its duration? "Should general education and training be given simultaneously or "should a short course of intensive training follow generale ducation? "What should be the duration of this training course?

"3. Should all primary teachers be given the same training?

"4. What should be the place of Matriculates in the new scheme "of training?

"5. Should the training of women teachers be different from "that of men teachers in any way?

"6. What changes should be introduced in the training of both "men and women teachers in order that they should not pay undue "importance to examinations and memory tests but should "concentrate in their teaching on observation, creative activity and "individual aptitudes?

"7. The financial aspect, both recurring and non-recurring, of "every proposal made by the Committee should be indicated in "as much detail as possible."

During the year under report the output of Government training institutions for men was 728 (504 First Year, 152 Second Year, and 72 Third Year) and that of Government Training institutions for women 133 (82 First Year and 51 Second Year). Non-Government institutions sent out 93 men (43 First Year, 21 Second Year, and 29 Third Year) and 178 women (110 First Year and 68 Second Year).

**Expenditure.**

8(4). The expenditure on Primary Training institutions increased by Rs. 599 to Rs. 4,59,159. Of this, 79·4 per cent. was defrayed from Provincial funds, 5·3 per cent. from Municipal funds, 3·4 per cent. from fees, and 11·9 per cent. from other sources.

**Government Institutions.**

8(5). The number of Government institutions remained 12, the same as last year. Of these, 8, with 810 students, were for men, and 4, with 291 students, for women. The cost of educating a student in institutions for men was Rs. 267, of which Government contributed Rs. 256, and in institutions for women Rs. 441, of which Rs. 415 was paid by Government.

The Rural Training School, Loni, continues to train Primary teachers in rural surroundings and under rural conditions. It follows a special course. This course is generally similar to the ordinary course with slight modifications in Language, Arithmetic, and History, and includes additional subjects such as Village Uplift, Agriculture, Smithy, and Carpentry. The School teaches, for the present, only the first year's course. The school has so far admitted students drawn from the Agricultural classes, preference being given to those who have passed the Primary School Leaving Examination of Agricultural-bias schools.

The question of expanding this School and of providing further facilities for the training of Primary teachers under rural conditions will require consideration in the near future.

**Aided institutions.**

8(6). The number of aided institutions remained 13, the same as last year. Of these, 3, with 153 students, were for men, and 10, with 510 students, were for women.

The Union Training College at Ahmednagar, the Silver Jubilee Rural Training School at Satara, and the Vocational Training School at Ankleshwar are the three institutions for men.

In the Union Training College at Ahmednagar the full course of three years prescribed by the Department is followed and students are sent up for the Departmental Certificate Examinations. In addition to the prescribed courses, special attention is paid to Rural Reconstruction work.

The S. J. School, Satara, conducted by the Rayat Shikshan Sanstha, follows the Rural Training School Course and takes the Departmental Certificate Examination.

The Vocational Training School at Ankleshwar teaches Agriculture, Carpentry, etc. with a rural bias in addition to the prescribed course, and its certificate examination is conducted by the Department.

All the aided training institutions for women, with the exception of the Mary B. Harding Kindergarten Training School, Sholapur, and the Training College for Women at Hingne, near Poona, follow the revised Departmental course of studies and send up candidates for the Departmental Certificate Examinations.

At the Mary B. Harding Kindergarten Training School a course specially devised for the training of teachers for Infant work is followed. The examination of this school is conducted by an independent Board of Examiners, half of whom are Government officers. The senior certificates granted by the institution have been recognised as equivalent to the Departmental First Year Training College Certificates. With the provision of additional facilities for the training of Primary teachers, it will become necessary to open more institutions of this type to supply the long felt need of specialised Infant Teachers for Primary schools.

At the Training College for Women, Hingne, a full three years' course, which differs to some extent from the Departmental one, is followed. The students are not sent up for the Departmental Certificate Examinations. The Board of Examiners, one member of which is a Government nominee, hold the examinations and issue their own certificates to successful candidates. These certificates are recognised by the Department and considered equivalent to those issued by the Department.

The cost per student in aided institutions for men was Rs. 124, of which Rs. 39 was paid by Government. The cost per student in aided institutions for women was Rs. 171, of which Rs. 63 was contributed by Government.

**Municipal Institution.**

8(7). There was only one Municipal training institution viz., Rahimtullah Currimbhoy Urdu Training Institute for Muslim women maintained by the Bombay Municipality with the object of supplying trained Muslim women teachers for their Urdu Girls' schools. The students of this Institute, however, appear for the Departmental Certificate Examination. It was attended by 23 students, as compared with 27 in the preceding year.

**Selection of Teachers for Training.**

8(8). The following percentages have been prescribed by Government for the selection of candidates for admission to the Government Training institutions for men:—

| | Bombay, Central and Southern Divisions. | Northern Division. |
|---|---|---|
| | Per cent. | Per cent. |
| (1) Advanced Classes .. .. | 25 | 85 |
| (2) Intermediate castes including Muhammadans and Indian Christians .. .. | 60 | |
| (3) Backward Castes (including Scheduled Classes) | 15 | 15 |
| Total .. | 100 | 100 |

These percentages are adhered to while selecting candidates for admission, and among Backward class candidates, preference is generally given to the Scheduled class candidates as far as possible.

No fixed percentages for various classes have been laid down in the case of admissions to Government Training institutions for women. Preference is, however, given, as far as possible, to women belonging to the Intermediate and Backward classes.

The selection of candidates for admission to Government Training institutions is made by the Educational Inspector on the recommendations of the School Boards. The Educational Inspector's selection is based mainly on the remarks on the work of the teacher furnished by the School Boards and the percentage of marks obtained in the Primary School Leaving or the Training College examinations.

To secure suitable material for training, certain minimum percentages of marks have been laid down and the School Boards have been advised to recommend for training only those candidates who satisfy the prescribed conditions. The recommendations made by the School Boards are not always based on merit and fitness of candidates with the result that the best material is not selected for training. Most of the School Boards, however, co-operated with the Educational Inspectors in selecting the right type of candidates for training.

In the case of the Urdu Training College for Women, however, candidates with requisite educational attainments are not available for selection, and the Department has no alternative but to select candidates from amongst those that are available. Those selected are not found suitably prepared and equipped and consequently the staff of the College has special difficulty in bringing them to the required level. In this connection, the Lady Superintendent of the College in Poona reports—

"The quality of the students arriving from the mofussil is still "not improving. The subjects are beyond the grasp of the students "and only those who work in this College know what an uphill work "it is for both students and teachers to achieve the expected standard "of work."

The paucity of Muhammadan women teachers for training will continue so long as the number of girls taking higher Primary education remains low. However, there are signs of improvement in this direction, and it is expected that a sufficient number of women teachers will be available for training in a few years' time. It is a welcome sign that more Matriculates are forthcoming to serve as teachers in Primary schools and are seeking admission to Training colleges. As their number increases, they are likely to infuse fresh spirit in Primary schools.

Government pays stipends to the students deputed by the District School Boards. Local Authority Municipalities provide their own stipends to the teachers deputed by them and the expenditure incurred by them on this account is admitted for Government grant. The value of stipends is Rs. 10 per mensem in the case of men and Rs. 15 per mensem in the case of women.

**Curriculum.**

8(9). The revised curriculum continued to be taught in the Training institutions for men and women. When the new courses were first introduced in 1935–36, it was feared that they would be too long and stiff, but experience has shown these fears to be groundless. In this connection, the Principal, Training College, Dhulia, reports—

"The whole course is calculated to make the students be 'up "and doing'. It is not difficult but it is practical and interesting."

The Head Master, P. R. Training College for Men, Ahmedabad, remarks—

"New ideas in Educational atmosphere, and specially the new "Psychology has done a great deal to change the outlook and has "given a better understanding of the child-mind."

The practice lessons form the most important part of the work in Training institutions. Efforts are made by each institution to see that every student gives as many lessons under supervision as possible and receives training particularly in managing efficiently two or more classes simultaneously. Model lessons showing how the teaching of two or more classes simultaneously may be conducted with some efficiency are also given to the students under training, as a majority of them have to work in one-teacher schools.

In Training institutions the importance of Handwork is specially recognised for the purpose of illustrating lessons by improvising various devices and apparatus for classroom use. The subject is taught in correlation with History, Geography, Science, Mathematics and Language and a good many devices are prepared by students themselves. Thus, Handwork provides a very good means of illustrating various subjects in the curriculum. It also provides a training of the hand and eye and develops an aesthetic sense.

In addition to the prescribed course, other educational activities such as monthly lectures, educational conferences, Visual Instruction, Excursions, Co-operative Societies, Magazines, Debating Clubs, Refresher courses, etc., continued to be the chief ancillary activities in Training institutions.

**Special Features.**

8(10). (*a*) The League of Teachers and Guardians started at the Training Colleges for Men at Poona and Dhulia continued to do useful work during the year. The main object in starting the League is to tackle the problem of child education in all its aspects with the co-operation and sympathies of the parents, and through the meetings of this League, to impress upon the students under training how essential this co-operation is in the education of young children.

(*b*) The Practising schools attached to the Training institutions are placed in charge of capable trained teachers, and are efficiently conducted and well managed. Modern methods of teaching are also introduced in these schools. Arrangements have been made to place lower classes of the Practising schools attached to Men's Training institutions in charge of capable trained women teachers, as admittedly women make better teachers for young children. The revised course for Primary schools has been introduced in the lower standards of these schools as an experimental measure. The introduction of the revised course in all the standards will facilitate complete co-ordination between the revised Training college course and the course of studies in the Practising school.

(*c*) The students of the Rural Training School, Loni, were taken to do survey work in the Satara District and also to the labour camp where they made a substantial contribution to the work undertaken by the organisers. The students also ran an Adult Education class at Gosavipura during the first term, but the class had to be disbanded owing to the migration of the adults, who come mostly from wandering tribes, to other places during the harvest season. The students have also been helping the Adult Education class at Loni run by the Saksharata Prasarak Mandal under the Adult Education Scheme.

The agricultural work in the farm attached to the school appears to have been satisfactory, in so much as the income derived from the 5 acres of land under cultivation realised over Rs. 400 during the year.

(*d*) The special activity of the Government Training School, Bordi, was the Adult Education class started in the second term of the school.

This class was started at Babul Pada, a hamlet a mile away from Bordi, inhabited by about 200 warlis who could send about 25 old and young illiterate persons to the class. Every day two students were sent to take the class from 8–30 p.m. to 10–30 p.m. at night. These students were specially furnished with notes of lessons and special apparatus and materials for carrying on their work in the class. In four months' time the adults could read three small books and were also able to write short chits in pencil about their private affairs. They had also a full course in elementary practical Arithmetic.

(*e*) The Advisory Committees for the conduct of the women's Training College Certificate Examinations in Marathi and Gujarati continued to do satisfactory work.

(*f*) A special Refresher course for the benefit of Administrative Officers and Supervisors was held in the Training College for Men, Poona, in October, 1937, by the Department. The College took a very active part in the management and conduct of this course.

# CHAPTER IX.

## Professional Schools and Classes.

9(1). This Chapter deals with institutions of a specialised nature which impart instruction in technical and allied subjects other than (1) the various Professional colleges affiliated to the University and (2) the Training institutions (an account of which is given in Chapters V and VIII respectively of this Report). The standards of instruction and of admission to these institutions vary according to the nature and duration of the courses. Some of these institutions are under the control of other departments. A statistical summary of these institutions is given below :—

| 1 | Number of institutions on 31st March. 2 | Number of pupils. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| Arts Schools .. .. .. .. | 3 | 685 |
| Medical Schools .. .. .. .. | 3 | 813 |
| Engineering Schools .. .. .. .. | 1 | 256 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools .. .. .. | 63 | 4,176 |
| Commercial Schools .. .. .. .. | 27 | 1,981 |
| Agricultural Schools .. .. .. .. | 3 | 84 |
| Other Schools .. .. .. .. | 56 | 2,272 |

" Other schools " mostly comprise Maktabs and Sanskrit Pathashalas and Music schools.

### *A—Commercial Institutions.*

9(2). In addition to the Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay, and the H. L. College of Commerce, Ahmedabad, an account of which is given in Chapter V, there were 27 Commercial schools and classes. Statistical information about each of them is given in the Supplement to this Report. The number of institutions decreased by 2 to 27, but the number of pupils in them increased by 39 to 1981. These institutions provide instruction in shorthand and typewriting, book-keeping, accountancy, commercial law and various other commercial subjects, and cater for students appearing for the examinations held by the London Chamber of Commerce, or for the Government Commercial Diploma and Certificate Examinations, and also for those who desire to improve their prospects by additional training in commercial subjects.

The following table gives the results of the London Chamber of Commerce Higher Certificate Examinations :—

| | 1936–37. | | 1937–38. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number appeared. | Number passed. | Number appeared. | Number passed. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Book-keeping and Accountancy. | 274 | 76 | 261 | 57 |
| Commerce and Finance .. | 83 | 38 | 63 | 29 |
| Banking and Currency .. | 62 | 9 | 45 | 21 |
| Foreign Exchange .. | 1 | .... | 3 | .... |
| Commercial Law .. | 161 | 57 | 76 | 49 |
| Economics .. .. | .... | .... | 1 | 1 |
| Company Law .. .. | 31 | 11 | 17 | 12 |
| Commercial Geography .. | 1 | .... | 3 | 1 |
| Advertising .. .. | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Commercial Arithmetic .. | 8 | 1 | 11 | 4 |
| Shorthand .. .. | 28 | 7 | 27 | 5 |
| Typewriting .. .. | 19 | .... | 14 | 4 |
| Salesmanship .. .. | 22 | 16 | 7 | 5 |
| Casualty Insurance .. | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Fire Insurance .. .. | 1 | 1 | .... | .... |
| Life Insurance .. .. | 3 | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| Secretariat Practice .. | 29 | 7 | 21 | 3 |
| English .. .. | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| French .. .. | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Marine Insurance .. | 2 | 2 | .... | .... |
| Life Insurance Salesmanship .. | 1 | 1 | .... | .... |
| Textiles .. .. | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Total .. | 690 | 232 | 559 | 196 |

The number of entries for the Higher Certificate Examination decreased from, 690 to 559. It is, however, interesting to note that although the number of entries has fallen, there has not been a proportionate fall in the number of candidates which was 347 for 1937

Examination, as compared with 368 in 1936. The largest number of entries was as usual in Bookkeeping and Accountancy totalling 261 or 46 per cent. of the total number of 559 entries.

**Government Commercial Examination.**

9(3). The Government Commercial Diploma and Certificate Examinations were held, as usual, at Bombay, Poona, and Karachi. During the year, with a view to extending the scope of these examinations, three new subjects viz. Insurance, Secretarial Practice and Salesmanship were added to the list of optional subjects prescribed for the Government Commercial Diploma Examination. For the April 1938 Diploma Examination 118 candidates appeared, of whom 40 passed, while 185 candidates including 5 girls appeared for the Certificate Examination, of whom 123 including 5 girls passed. These examinations are attracting more candidates every year and have now become not only sell-supporting but they also contribute a small revenue to Government by way of examination fees. For the 1937 Examinations the total fee income was Rs. 3,350 while the total expenditure was Rs. 1,413.

In the Government Commercial Classes attached to the Elphinstone High School, Bombay, there are both Day and Evening classes. The total number pupils in both the classes was 80-67 in the Evening class and 13 in the Day class.

In the J. D. Vakil Commercial School, Broach, the number of pupils was 52, as compared with 50 in 1936–37. Of the 47 candidates appeared for Government Commercial Certificate Examination, 29 passed, and of the 26 candidates who appeared for the London Chamber of Commerce Examinations, 13 were successful. The total expenditure of the Class was Rs. 2,995 which was met from the fee receipts and a part of the income from endowments.

*B—Engineering Classes.*

**Diploma Classes attached to the College of Engineering, Poona.**

9(4). The Diploma Classes maintained at the College of Engineering, Poona, provide instruction in (*i*) Civil and (*ii*) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering for training Overseers, Foremen, Chargemen and Electrical Apprentices. The total number of students in these classes was 256, as compared with 252 in 1936–37.

The results of the examinations held in April, 1937, were as under :—

| Examination. | Number appeared. | Number passed. |
|---|---|---|
| Diploma in Civil Engineering .. .. .. | 30 | 29 |
| Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering .. | 34 | 34 |

The total expenditure on the Diploma Classes was Rs. 52,108, as against Rs. 50,016 in 1936–37.

The usual educational excursions were conducted during the year. The 3rd year Diploma in Civil Engineering class visited certain Docks sewage and Concrete construction works in Bombay. They also saw several works in Kathiawar States, Baroda and Ahmedabad.

The 4th year class went with the B. E. Electrical class to Hyderabad, Raichur, Bangalore, Mysore and Sivasamudram. Students of the 3rd year Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering class visited Railway and other private workshops in Bombay and also the Royal Indian Navy Docks.

An "Old Boys Association" has been formed since January, 1938, with the object of keeping in touch with past students and giving them information of suitable vacancies and appointments.

*C—Technical and Industrial Schools.*

9(5). The Technical and Industrial schools are under the control of the Director of Industries, and a more detailed account of their work is given in the Report of the Department of Industries.

**Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay.**

The V. J. Technical Institute, Bombay, is the premier Technical Institute in the Province. During the year under review, the Institute reached the 50th year of its existence. It is managed by a Board of Trustees of which the Chairman and 7 members including the Director of Industries are nominated by Government. Regular courses of instruction covering a period of 4 years are given in (1) Mechanical Engineering, (2) Electrical Engineering, (3) Textile Manufacture, (4) Technical and Applied Chemistry and (5) Sanitary Engineering and Plumbing. The number of students on the rolls on 31st March, 1938, was 536, as compared with 537 in 1936–37.

Candidates from different parts of India apply for admission and there has been a consistently increasing demand for admission to the Electrical Engineering Course during recent years. At the entrance examination in June, 1937, 254 candidates applied for admission. Of these, 149 (of whom 110 belonged to this Province) were admitted. The popularity of this Institute is country-wide and not confined to this Province alone.

The results of the Final Sessional examinations were as under :—

| | Number appeared. | Number passed. |
|---|---|---|
| Mechanical Engineering .. .. .. | 46 | 40 |
| Electrical Engineering .. .. .. .. | 45 | 38 |
| Textile Manufacture .. .. .. .. | 36 | 36 |
| Technical and Applied Chemistry .. .. .. | 13 | 11 |
| Sanitary Engineering and Plumbing .. .. | 8 | 7 |

One hundred and seven students appeared for the City and Guilds of London Institute, 60 being successful.

In addition to the regular courses of instruction mentioned above, apprentice classes were held once a week, as in previous years, for training in Elementary, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering, Cotton Spinning and Weaving, Electrical Wiremen's and Electrician's work. Evening classes were also held bi-weekly, as in previous years, for the training of students in elementary principles of Radio communication and maintenance and repair of Radio Sets. All these classes were attended by a large number of apprentices engaged in different trades.

The expenditure of the Institute was Rs. 2,54,196 and the Department of Industries made a grant-in-aid of Rs. 1,25,000 to the Institute.

**Committee of Direction for Technical Education.**

9(6). Though the control of Technical and Industrial education rests with the Department of Industries, the general charge of the Technical and Industrial schools is in the hands of the Committee of Direction for Technical Education of which the Director of Industries is the Chairman. In order to maintain contact between the Educational Department and the Committee, the Director of Public Instruction or an officer appointed by him is a member of the Committee.

During the year under report, the Committee had under its control for the purpose of grant-in-aid, inspection and examination, 60 schools in the Province of Bombay. Of these 60 schools, 24 were registered for examination and grant-in-aid, one for grant-in-aid only, and the remaining 35 for examination purposes only. The courses of instruction followed by the various institutions are (1) Higher Grade Mechanical Engineering, (2) Lower Grade Mechanical Engineering, (3) Automobile Engineering, (4) Higher Grade Textile Manufacture (Spinning and Weaving), (5) Lower Grade Textile Manufacture (Spinning and Weaving), (6) Carpentry practice, Drawing and Woodwork Technology, (7) Trained Maistry's Course, (8) Mechanical Apprentice Course, (9) Automobile Apprentice Course, (10) Handloom Weaving, (11) Typography (Composing and Printing), (12) Carpentry and Smithy (Agriculture), (13) Tailoring and Cutting (including special ladies' tailoring course), (14) Practical Tailoring (15) First and Second Class Electric Wiremen's Courses, (16) Radio Communications, (17) Leather Work, and (18) Dyeing and Printing.

Of the 1880 pupils who appeared for the annual examinations held by the Committee, 1526 passed. Of the above number, 608 candidates took the final year examinations of various courses and 533 passed and were awarded certificates.

The total expenditure of the Committee of Direction for Technical Education was Rs. 14,709, of which 4,393 was incurred on establishment, Rs. 2,593 on inspection and Rs. 7,723 on examinations. An amount of Rs. 38,813 was paid as grants-in-aid to schools under the Committee's control.

In regard to the progress of Technical and Industrial education the Secretary remarks—

"The general view that technical and vocational education is "necessarily of a lower standard than literary education is at least "losing ground, and the position of technical and industrial education "in the Province vis-a-vis general education is assuming a new "importance in view of the general desire to give to general education "a more practical or vocational bias. From this it appears that. "whilst a certain amount of progress has been made by the technical "and industrial schools in the Province during the past few years, "particularly in regard to the more advanced of the schools, the time "will come when radical improvements in regard to courses and "subjects of instruction, staff and equipment will have to be effected "in many of these institutions so as to cater for a better qualified "type of students entering them. Until this position is reached, how-"ever, it is not expected that accelerated progress in connection with "technical and industrial education in the Province can be effected "owing to the comparatively low standard of the general educational "and vocational qualifications of the pupils concerned."

**R. C. Technical Institute, Ahmedabad.**

9(7). This is a Government institution. It provides instruction covering a period of three years in (1) Cotton Spinning, (2) Cotton Weaving and (3) Mechanical Engineering. Though the standard of instruction attained in this institute is lower than that of the V. J. Technical Institute, Bombay, it is higher than the standard of other technical institutions in this Province.

During the year, there were 60 new admissions, of which 12 were for the Cotton Spinning course, 20 for the Cotton Weaving course, and 28 for the Mechanical Engineering course.

Of the 116 students who appeared at the annual examinations held in April, 1937, 103 passed. 14 students of this Institute passed the various examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

The new Wiremen's classes organised in July, 1936, were well attended during the year, and of the 25 students who appeared, 15 passed. During the year the construction of the new textile workshop dyeing laboratory and new lecture rooms of the Institute was completed and the old boiler was replaced by a water tube type boiler with economiser and recording instruments. These additions have enriched the equipment and facilities of this Institute considerably.

**The Central Hand Weaving Institute, Poona.**

9(8). This Institution is maintained in Poona by the Department of Industries and gives free theoretical and practical training in the technology of handloom weaving. It provides two courses—an Advanced Course covering a period of two years and an Artisan Course extending to one year.

There were 48 students on the rolls. Out of 40 students who appeared for the Sessional examination held in May, 1937, 38 passed. Two students of the Institute passed the local examinations of the City and Guilds Institute of London.

An important feature introduced in the Institute was that arrangements were made to provide for students passing out from the Institute six months practical training in mills, local hand loom weaving factories and small power driven factories. No certificates are issued unless all final year students go through this prescribed six months' course which is designed to give the student passing out of the Institute a good grounding in practical knowledge.

In addition to the above Institution, the Department of Industries continued to maintain during the year 5 weaving schools for *bona fide* weavers, 2 weaving schools for agriculturists, 7 for Cotton weaving demonstrations, 1 for Cotton sizing machine demonstration, 3 for wool weaving demonstration and 1 for dyeing and printing demonstrations as in previous year. Experience showed that it was necessary to increase the number of the dyeing and printing demonstrations in order to satisfy the demands of all the Divisions of this Province.

During the year, Government sanctioned schemes, for some new vocational peripatetic institutions as under :—

(1) Cane and Bamboo work demonstration.

(2) Lacquer Work demonstration.

(3) Coir Manufacture School.

(4) Scheme for training hereditary Art-craft workers.

**Other Industrial Institutions.**

9(9). Apart from the Technical and Industrial schools, which are under the control of the Department of Industries, there are 23 schools or classes under the control of this Department. Most of these institutions are for girls or women and provide instruction in sewing, tailoring, embroidery, knitting, first-aid, fancy works, etc. Grants amounting to Rs. 6,780 were paid to them in 1937–38.

**Scholarships for technical studies.**

9(10). Two scholarships were awarded for research in Technical Chemistry and 1 was awarded for practical training in Electrical Engineering but was relinquished by the holder some time after his admission to the Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Company.

A special scholarship for Textile Manufacture tenable at the College of Technology, Manchester, awarded by the Government of Bombay in 1933–34 through the Department of Industries, to Mr. Halkatti was further extended for six months to enable him to obtain practical training in weaving mills on the Continent.

**Apprentice Scheme.**

9(11). In December, 1936, with a view to mitigating the evil of unemployment among the educated middle classes, the Government of Bombay sanctioned for introduction in the City of Bombay and Ahmedabad, to start with, a Scheme of apprenticeship prepared by the Department of Industries. Essentially the scheme is a voluntary indentured apprenticeship in industrial establishments on the basis of full time employment extending over a period of five years, the apprentices being bound by the terms of an agreement to attend, during the entire period, evening technical classes organised by the Department of Industries at the V. J. Technical Institute, Bombay, or the R. C. Technical Institute, Ahmedabad.

The first qualifying examination for selection was held in May, 1937, and the scheme was inaugurated on 1st July, 1937.

The progress of the scheme during the year under review and its present position may be gauged from the following statistical summary :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Number of applications received from candidates seeking admission to the Scheme .. .. .. | | 553 |
| Number permitted to sit for the admission examination .. .. .. | | 432 |
| | Bombay. | Ahmedabad. |
| Number actually appeared for the examination .. .. .. | 287 | 104 |
| Total number of apprentices placed in Mills and other industrial concerns .. | 235 (142 Mills and 93 workshops). | 92 (92 Mills). |
| Number of co-operating establishments— | | |
| Mills .. .. | 35 | 25 |
| Workshops .. .. | 14 | .... |
| Presses .. .. | 3 | .... |
| Chemical Firms .. .. | 2 | .... |

*D—Agricultural Schools.*

9(12). There are two Primary Agricultural schools maintained by the Agricultural Department—one at Dhulia in the West Khandesh District and the other at Devhihosur in the Dharwar District. These schools impart instruction in Agriculture on modern and practical lines.

In addition to the two Agricultural schools mentioned above, there is an Agricultural School at Rajapur managed by the Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Rajapur, which has been recognised by the Department since 1934-35. It was paid a grant of Rs. 500 in 1937-38. The special subjects taught at the school are fruit gardening, poultry, weaving, agricultural carpentry, rope making, etc. Interesting experiments in the cultivation of pine-apples, lemons, and other varieties of fruits foreign to the locality are made.

Many of the boys have, on completion of their course, taken to agriculture for a career.

*E—Medical Schools.*

9(13). In addition to the Grant Medical College, Bombay, an account of which is given in Chapter V, the Medical Department maintains two Medical Schools at Poona and Ahmedabad with an attendance of 303 and 257 respectively. Of these, the number of women students was 60 and 18 respectively. These schools prepare students for the L.C.P.S. Course. In addition to these two schools, there is the National Medical College, Bombay, which is recognised for sending up candidates for the L.C.P.S. Course. It had on its rolls 253 students. Of these, 40 were women students.

With effect from this year the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay, raised the standard of preliminary qualification for admission from the Matriculation to the I.Sc. Examination on the recommendation of Government. Hence the 1st L.C.P.S. Classes in all these institutions were abolished.

*F—Art Schools.*

**Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay.**

9(14). A report of the Sir J. J. School of Art is published separately by the Director of the School. A summary of the progress made by the School is, however, given below.

The number of students on the rolls of the School on 31st March, 1938, was 517, as against 518 of the previous year. The number of students in in the various classes was as under :—

| Name of class. | 1936–37. | 1937–38. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Drawing and Painting classes .. .. .. | 226 | 229 |
| Elementary and Intermediate Drawing Grade classes .. | 28 | 21 |
| Modelling classes .. .. .. | 20 | 21 |
| Normal class for Drawing teachers .. .. .. | 38 | 39 |
| Architectural classes .. .. .. | 129 | 136 |
| Commercial Art Section .. .. .. | 77 | 71 |
| Total .. | 518 | 517 |

The results of the various examinations are given in the following table :—

| | 1936–37. | | 1937–38. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number appeared. | Number passed. | Number appeared. | Number passed. |
| Elementary Drawing Grade .. | 26 | 20 | 11 | 6 |
| Intermediate Drawing Grade .. | 35 | 20 | 23 | 14 |
| Elementary Drawing and Painting. | 31 | 20 | 60 | 39 |
| Intermediate Drawing and Painting. | 33 | 23 | 31 | 25 |
| Advanced Drawing and Painting | 33 | 28 | 28 | 25 |
| Diploma Drawing and Painting. | 40 | 24 | 40 | 21 |
| Elementary Modelling .. | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| Intermediate Modelling .. | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Advanced Modelling .. | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| Diploma Modelling .. | 2 | 2 | 6 | 5 |
| Drawing Teacher's .. | 38 | 28 | 39 | 18 |
| Elementary Examination in Architecture. | 26 | 12 | 30 | 15 |
| Intermediate Examination in Architecture. | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Advanced Examination in Architecture. | 31 | 19 | 32 | 15 |
| Diploma Examination in Architecture. | 18 | 18 | 33 | 16 |

The total direct expenditure of the School during the year was Rs. 1,14,756 of which Rs. 72,635 was met from Provincial funds.

During the year under report, several of the more advanced students who had completed the full course of the School left India for further studies abroad. In this connection the Director observes—

"It appears to be the common ambition of most students to go "abroad for further studies. In principle, the experience thus gained "is an excellent means of gaining a more comprehensive study of Art "generally, and also for making new contacts. It is, however, most "important that students who embark upon such a venture should, "whilst abroad, be able to discriminate as to what is suitable for their "studies as Indian Artists. Such knowledge gained, if carefully guided,

" should enable them to return fortified with greater knowledge, and " to be in a position to contribute something to Indian Art."

The Class of Indian Design continues to make progress and there is a steady increase in the number attending this Section. Several works executed in the purely Indian style were exhibited at the Empire Exhibition, London. There was keen competition for the Dolly Cursetjee Prize and as many as 47 students entered, of whom 10 were selected for the final competition.

In connection with the work of the School the Director reports—

" The policy of the School of Art must necessarily be adjusted from " time to time to meet the ever changing conditions, and to meet these " requirements the School of Art has kept in view the four main " divisions into which the functions of the school may be conveniently " divided, namely a Forum of culture for the development of the fine " Arts, its artistic co-operation with civic affairs, a training for " the teaching of Art, and Art as applied to Crafts, keeping in close " touch with local industries. Facilities and suitable courses, where- " ever possible, have been organised specially to meet these needs."

The Commercial Art Section continues to make progress both from the point of view of the standard of work and the increase in the number of students. The following figures for the past three years are an encouraging indication of its importance as a popular Section of the School :—

| Year. | Number of students. |
|---|---|
| 1935–36 .. .. .. .. .. | 40 |
| 1936–37 .. .. .. .. .. | 77 |
| 1937–38 .. .. .. .. .. | 71 |

During the year under report, the Commercial Art Course covered a period of 2 years and the opening of the third year has only recently been sanctioned. Facilities are provided for dealing with all branches of pictorial commercial work to meet demands in the important field of modern advertising, and courses are arranged with a definite vocational bias. With regard to the work of the Commercial Art Section the Director remarks—

" With the gradual spread of Western ideas regarding the Art of " Advertising, the Artist with originality and skill can play an ever " increasing part as a factor for its success, and serve as a practical " outlet for his artistic talents. The progress achieved in this section " during the past three years has fully justified its introduction as " a section of the School. The standard of work achieved is very " high, and many students have received their due recognition in the " various Exhibitions held in India. Mr. G. D. Bhadsavle, a student " who received his training in this section, was successful in winning " the first prize in the All-India Poster Competition organised by the

"Red Cross Society, and the majority of awards in the Commercial "Art Section of the recent Exhibition of the Bombay Art Society "went to the students of the Bombay School of Art."

Students of the Sculpture Section have exhibited their work in many of the Exhibitions held in India with encouraging results. A design of a medal for the Bombay Humanitarian League was selected in open competition.

During the year, six students passed the Final Examination qualifying for the Associateship of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

**The Reay Art Workshops.**

9(15). The number of students on the rolls in the Workshops was 114. As regards the work of the Reay Art Workshops the Director writes as follows:—

"Fortunately the Crafts in India to-day are receiving a little more "attention. There seems to be a renewed interest in this very impor- "tant branch of applied art.

"The Reay Art Workshops have always formed an important "section of the School of Art and will, no doubt, play an even greater "part in the near future. The courses are now being brought more "up-to-date in keeping with modern conditions and requirements.

"The indigenous Craftsmen who are working in the more primitive "Indian Crafts must continue to retain the beauty of truly traditional "work and need not be unduly influenced by machine methods. On "the other hand, the Indian Craftsman working in the more practical "and utilitarian crafts, must recognise certain aspects of the machine "in order to assist him in his craft. In that connection a new feature "was introduced in the Workshops in regard to Textile designing. "The work of Textile designing is closely linked up with the engraving "class and students are given facilities for gaining experience in this "subject, not only in designing but also in engraving the actual metal "roller from which the Textiles are printed. Original designs are "worked out by the students and a wealth of creative ingenuity is "displayed by these young craftsmen. It is very encouraging to note "that three students of this Section were successful in winning prizes "in the All-India Textile Design Competition organised by the "Department of Chemical Technology, University of Bombay. This "practical subject should find an important place in this Section, and "should open up possibilities for the employment of students in the "local Textile Industry. It is perhaps not too much to expect that "such opportunities will eventually enable India to produce not only "her own Textile designing, but also the necessary equipment, and "thereby face foreign competition more effectively."

Among the various important works executed by this Section, during the year, was the stand in blackwood specially designed for the address and the Golden Key which was used on the occasion of the opening of India House, London, by His late Majesty King George V.

Another important piece of work executed during the year was a model of the Gateway of India, Bombay, in sandalwood for His Excellency, Lord Brabourne, late Governor of Bombay.

A casket and silver key were designed and executed for the Trustees of the Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, for the occasion of the opening of the new wing of the Museum by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

**The Drawing and Design Classes.**

9(16). There were 28 pupils on the rolls of the Drawing tand Design Class attached to the R. C. High School, Ahmedabad. These 28 pupils were undergoing training in the different branches of the Class as under :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Carpentry .. .. .. .. | 4 |
| House painting and decorating Stencil work .. | 6 |
| Metal work .. .. .. .. | 7 |
| Other Arts .. .. .. .. | 11 |

The Drawing and Design Class, Surat, which is under the management of the Sarvajanik Education Society, Surat, had on its roll 26 pupils, as against 30 pupils in 1936-37. The class received a grant of Rs. 757 during the year under report.

### *G—Music Classes.*

9(17). Music forms part of the curriculum of Primary schools (both for boys and girls) and is taught as an optional subject in some Secondary schools. It is also included in the Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination for Girls and for the Primary Training College Certificate examinations.

Apart from the instruction in music imparted in ordinary schools, there were 10 private classes for instruction in music both vocal and instrumental, with 1,210 pupils. As a measure of retrenchment, Government discontinued paying grants to these classes with effect from 1933-34.

# CHAPTER X.

## Oriental Studies.

**Study of Classics.**

10(1). The study of a Classical language begins in Standard IV of a Secondary school and continues throughout the school course. While candidates at the Matriculation examination have the option of choosing a Classical language or a Modern European language as a Second language, an Indian Modern Language forms a compulsory additional subject for that examination. Although a large majority of the pupils taking a classical language prefer Sanskrit or Persian, provision for instruction in other Oriental languages such as Pali, Ardha-Magadhi, Avesta-Pehlavi, Hebrew, etc., exists in some schools. Of the 9,212 candidates who passed the Matriculation examination of 1938 with an Oriental language, 6,772 passed with Sanskrit 1,682 with Persian and 81 with Arabic, while 677 passed with other, Oriental languages.

The following table shows the results of 1938 of the degree examinations in Arts with an Oriental language :—

| 1 | Number appeared. 2 | Number passed. I Class. 3 | II Class. 4 | Pass. 5 | Total. 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *B. A.* | | | | | |
| Sanskrit .. .. | 157 | 20 | 45 | 58 | 123 |
| Persian .. .. | 33 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 25 |
| Arabic .. .. | 3 | .. | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Pali .. .. | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Avesta-Pahlavi .. .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Ardha-Magadhi .. | 18 | .. | 5 | 7 | 12 |
| Total .. .. | 219 | 23 | 66 | 80 | 169 |
| *M. A.* | | | | | |
| Sanskrit .. .. | 78 | 4 | 20 | 33 | 57 |
| Persian .. .. | 13 | .. | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| Arabic .. .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Ardha-Magadhi .. | 16 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 12 |
| Pali .. .. | 4 | .. | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Total .. .. | 112 | 7 | 33 | 44 | 84 |

Apart from the instruction in Oriental languages imparted in ordinary educational institutions, there are special institutions known as Pathashalas for the study of Sanskrit, and Madressahs for the study of Persian and Arabic. In some of these institutions English is also taught. The following table gives a statistical summary of these institutions :—

| 1 | Number of institutions. 2 | Number of pupils. 3 | Expenditure. Total. 4 | Expenditure. Provincial. 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Pathshalas for the study of Sanskrit .. .. | 60 | 2,171 | 59,836 | 2,015 |
| Madressahs for the study of Persian and Arabic .. | 54 | 2,481 | 19,244 | 2,639 |

With the exception of a few institutions which maintain a higher standard of instruction, Pathashalas generally follow an elementary course in Sanskrit or Vedic studies. The Gokuldas Tejpal Sanskrit Pathashala, Bombay, the Warad Sanskrit Pathashala, Sholapur, the Gangadhar Sanskrit College, Hubli, prepare candidates for the examinations of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association or for the Elementary and Intermediate examinations of the Government Sanskrit College, Benares. An account of the Poona Sanskrit College is given at the end of this Chapter.

Apart from the Madressahs shown in the above table which impart elementary instruction in Persian and Arabic, some unrecognised maktabs also teach the rudiments of these languages. The Deputy Educational Inspector for Urdu Schools, Central Division, remarks—

"There were several unrecognised Maktabs almost in every district "which generally confined themselves to the teaching of the Koran "only. If these Maktabs are recognised and some grant-in-aid is "given to them by the Local Authorities concerned on the condition "that they undertake secular education for a minimum number of "hours, they can easily be harnessed for the expansion of Primary "education amongst the Muslims."

Provision for the teaching of Persian exists in all Government High schools and in a large number of non-Government Secondary schools. Arrangements for the teaching of Arabic have been made in four Government High schools.

10(2). The important institutions which exist for the encouragement of original research in various branches of Oriental learning are the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, the K. R. Cama Oriental

Institute, Bombay, and the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. In addition to these, there are other institutes which are doing useful work in their own fields. The Indian Historical Research Institute, St. Xavier's College, Bombay, and the Bharat Itihas Sanshodhak Mandal, Poona, aim at Oriental research in subjects of historical interest. The Mimamsa Vidyalaya, Poona, is interested in a critical study of the *Mimamsa Shastra*. The Gujarat Research Society encourages research work in Gujarati and the Karnatak Historical Research Society is intended to promote historical research in the Karnatak with special reference to the history of the Karnatak. The Veda Shastrottejak Sabha, Poona, encourages old Sanskrit learning and holds examinations for the award of prizes and Diplomas. Scholarships are also awarded to deserving and needy students.

Some of these institutes maintain valuable libraries and Manuscripts. Scholarships and prizes are also awarded for works on Oriental learning and for original research, and eminent scholars invited to deliver lectures on subjects of Oriental interests.

**Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.**

10(3). The work of collection of Manuscripts in connection with the critical edition of the *Mahabharata* was continued at three centres, viz., the Saraswati Mahal Library, Tanjore, the Vishvabharati Centre at Shantiniketan and at the Institute itself and good progress is reported to have been made during the year. The work in connection with the patrika—indices—for the *Adiparvan* and *Viratparvan* has been completed, and the indexing of the *Udyogparvan* has been taken in hand. Satisfactory progress is also reported to have been made in connection with the press-copy of the *Aranyaka* or *Vanaparva* and the work of editing the *Sabha parvan* has been entrusted to Professor Franklin Edgerton of Yale University after the death of Professor M. Winternitz in January, 1937. Over 300 pages of the *Udyogaparvan* were printed during the year, bringing the total number of printed pages of the *Mahabharata* to 1936 at a cost of Rs. 38,000.

The work in connection with the publication of a descriptive catalogue of the Government Manuscripts Library, which has been entrusted to the Curator and other scholars, is reported to have progressed satisfactorily during the year. Seven works were published by the Institute during the year, while 8 were in various stages of progress. The work in connection with the publication of *Tarikh-i-Sind* from among the Government Oriental Series was completed, while two more works under the same series are in progress. About 200 pages of the Pali Tripika, the first publication in connection with the Bhandarkar Oriental Series, were printed during the year.

During the year 58 Manuscripts were lent by the Institute to Indian scholars and to those from abroad, while four manuscripts were procured from other Oriental Institutes, Libraries, etc., for the use of Indian scholars.

**K. R. Kama Oriental Institute.**

10(4). The opening ceremony of the building of the K. R. Cama Oriental Institute was performed by Shams-ul-Ulema Dastur Dr. M. V. Dhalla, M.A., Ph. D., on 11th November, 1937, the anniversary of the date of birth of the late Mr. K. R. Cama, the founder of the Institute. Dastur Dr. Dhalla gave a discourse on the life and career of the founder and the part he played in the encouragement of Avestan studies.

Essays were invited on given subjects for the award of the Bai Aimai K. R. Cama Prizes and the Sarosh K. R. Cama Prize. Dr. Irach J. S. Taraporewala, Mr. V. P. Vaidya, and Mr. B. T. Anklesaria were elected as delegates to represent the Institute at the Ninth Session of the All India Oriental Conference held at Trivendrum in December, 1937.

**Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.**

10(5). The Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society had a membership of 486, a drop of 18 members during the year. Inspite of financial stringency, 1,408 volumes were added to the Library during the year of which 1,052 were purchased and 356 were presented. Ninety-seven coins were added to the Society's coin cabinet. The Society has now in its posession over 66 thousand books and priodicals on various subjects the average issues per day being 224 during the year.

The Secretary makes the following remarks on the activities of the Institute during the year :—

"The Campbell Memorial Gold Medal for the year 1935 was presented "to Mahamahopadhaya Dr. Ganganath Jha at the Jubilee Celebra- "tions of the University of Allahabad in December, 1937. The "presentation was made on behalf of the Society by one of our 'Vice-Presidents, Mr. V. P. Vaidya, who also kindly consented to "represent us at these celebrations. The Society also sent delegates "to the Oriental Conference held in Trivendrum and the Science "Congress at Calcutta.

"Volume 13 of the Journal was published during the year."

**Poona Sanskrit College.**

10(6). The Poona Sanskrit College had an enrolment of 16 students of whom 9 were in the Vendant and Vyakaran sections and 7 were in the preparatory class. The College was awarded a grant of Rs. 265 during the year. The institution is reported to be doing good work in the cause of old Shastric learning.

# CHAPTER XI.

## Visual Instruction.

11(1). In this Province a separate sub-department for Visual Instruction has been organised and placed in charge of a Deputy Educational Inspector in the B. E. S. Class II. This officer inspects the magic lantern work of educational institutions and Inspecting Officers, arranges for the preparation and distribution of slides and lecture-notes, and himself delivers lectures. He also conducts a course in Visual Instruction for the benefit of Secondary school teachers under training in the Secondary Training College, Bombay.

**Visual aids.**

11(2). The purchase of a cinema outfit with a generator has given a further impetus to the work of Visual Instruction in this Province. The cinema is undoubtedly an advance over other types of visual aids but the magic lantern retains its place as a valuable aid to instruction not only in school subjects but also for general information in matters of every day interest.

In addition to a cinema outfit, the Deputy Educational Inspector for Visual Instruction has in his charge 85 magic lanterns. One lantern in use at the Government Industrial School, Yeravda, was permanently transferred to the Backward Class Officer during the year. Of the 85 magic lanterns, 27 are in use in Government Secondary schools, 12 in Training institutions, 28 are lent to Government Inspecting Officers, and 18 are used by the Inspecting Officers of Local Authorities. In addition to the Government lanterns, 7 District and 14 Municipal School Boards and 84 non-Government Secondary schools have lanterns of their own. There are thus 190 magic lanterns in use by various officers and institutions.

**Slides.**

11(3). At the end of the year under report there were 696 sets consisting of 35,412 slides in the Visual Instruction office, of which 151 slides comprising three sets were added during the year. It was not possible to add further to the number of slides this year, as funds were partly utilised for the purchase of a cinema projector.

A catalogue of the sets of slides stocked at the Visual Instruction office is supplied to all institutions and Inspecting Officers and sets of slides are supplied to them on indent. The circulation of slides is made on a systematic basis and with due regard to the requirements of the institutions and officers concerned. Slides are supplied to Government Secondary schools and Training institutions at the rate of 12 sets at a time, while 6 sets are supplied to Government Inspecting Officers in addition to the few sets of local interest which are permanently attached to their offices. Sets of slides are generally supplied with lecture-notes specially prepared for the guidance of the lecturers. Of the 696 sets of slides, 562 are with lecture-notes, 32 books of such notes having been added during the year.

Although slides on subjects of school instruction form the bulk of the slides stocked, there are special sets of slides on a variety of subjects of public interest. The Deputy Educational Inspector for Visual Instruction remarks—

"The lantern slides obtained in the Visual Instruction office mainly "deal, no doubt, with subjects of school instruction such as History, "Geography and Science, but there are among them many sets of "slides which enlighten not only school-pupils but also the general "public on subjects of common interest such as Health and Hygiene, "Arts and Industries, Epidemics and how to prevent or avoid them "or, again, on important topics such as earthquakes or the Mount "Everest Expedition, while the slides on Village Uplift that have "been recently added help Government Inspecting Officers for village "work."

**Work done during the year.**

11(4). The following table gives the distribution of the slides used and the lectures delivered by various institutions and Inspecting Officers during the year :—

| —— | Number of lanterns in use. | Number of slides used. | Number of lantern lectures delivered. | Average number of lectures per lantern. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Secondary schools. | 27 | 15,523 | 1,287 | 47·6 |
| Government Training Institutions. | 12 | 7,720 | 501 | 41·7 |
| Government Inspecting Officers. | 28 | 10,438 | 960 | 34·2 |
| District School Boards using Government lanterns. | 18 | 5,177 | 824 | 45·7 |
| Total .. | 85 | 38,858 | 3,572 | 42·0 |
| Total for 1936-37 .. | 86 | 38,555 | 3,545 | 41·2 |

Every Government institution and officer is expected to deliver at least 25 lantern lectures a year. It is gratifying to note that all Government institutions gave a good account of themselves. While none of them gave less than the minimum number of lectures, 25 of them gave more than 40 lectures during the year. The work done by the Government Inspecting staff is also reported to be satisfactory on the whole.

Eighteen, of the 20 District Local Boards, were using the Government lanterns lent to them. Five District Local Boards have their own lanterns in addition. Among the District Local Boards, which made

good use of their lanterns, those of East and West Khandesh, Thana, Ahmednagar and Surat may be specially mentioned. The Municipal School Boards, with a few exceptions, are reported to have shown only a luke-warm interest in visual instruction. The Municipalities of Poona City, Amalner, Sholapur and Bombay showed appreciable work during the year, the two latter bodies having supplemented the work by the use of cinema machines of their own.

The Deputy Educational Inspector makes the following remarks on the work done by non-Government Secondary schools during the year :—

"The number of non-Government Secondary schools owning magic "lanterns in the Province was 84, the same as in the preceding year. "Again, as in the previous year, some 5 schools did exceedingly good "work, better than many of the Government High Schools, but as "many as fifteen schools kept their machines untouched, 35 schools "gave lectures ranging between one and 9, which is poor work, while "13 schools gave from 11 to 19 lectures and only 21 schools, or less "than one-fourth of the total number possessing lanterns, gave 20 or "more lectures during the year. The result is that the average "number of lectures per lantern delivered in private Secondary "schools having their own lanterns works out at 15·1, whereas the "average number of lectures per lantern delivered in Government "Secondary schools comes to 47·6. This average of 15·1 is an im-"provement on the previous year's 14·1, but the improvement is "negligible."

The following table gives a statistical summary of the magic lantern lectures delivered by District and Municipal School Boards and by non-Government Secondary schools during the last two years :—

| Year. | | Number of magic lanterns in use. | Number of lectures delivered. | Average number of lectures per lantern. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| District School Boards .. | 1936–37 .. | 25 | 767 | 30·6 |
| | 1937–38 .. | 25 | 824 | 32·9 |
| Municipal School Boards .. | 1936–37 .. | 14 | 233 | 16·6 |
| | 1937–38 .. | 14 | 281 | 20·0 |
| Non-Government Secondary Schools .. .. | 1936–37 .. | 84 | 1,183 | 14·1 |
| | 1937–38. .. | 84 | 1,271 | 15·1 |

133341

**Work done by the Deputy Educational Inspector for Visual Instruction.**

11(5). The following table gives a summary of the work done by the Deputy Educational Inspector for Visual Instruction during the year :—

| Year. | Number of institutions visited. | Number of lanterns inspected. | Number of conferences held. | Number of lantern lectures attended. | Number of lantern lectures delivered. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1936-37 .. | 52 | 28 | 6 | 12 | 221 |
| 1937-38 .. | 67 | 35 | 9 | 17 | 228 |

In addition to the 228 lectures delivered by the Deputy Educational Inspector during the year, he gave 9 lectures at the Secondary Training College, Bombay, and imparted practical instruction on the various aspects of Visual Instruction to the students under training.

In the course of his tour the Deputy Educational Inspector visited several centres of Agricultural and Co-operative importance and delivered a number of public lectures. An account of the public lectures delivered by the Deputy Educational Inspector in connection with adult education, village uplift and allied movements and also at public fairs, festivals and exhibitions is given in the Chapter on Adult Education.

An excursion to the Film City for practical demonstration to students of the Secondary Training College, the collection of pictures and slides on various topics of public interest, the demonstration of Visual aids and instructional films, public lectures, and Refresher Courses formed some of the important activities of the Department of Visual Instruction during the year.

# CHAPTER XII.

## Education of Girls.

**Institutions and pupils.**

12(1). During the year the education of girls maintained its steady progress. The number of girls under instruction increased by 21,278, i.e., by 6·5 per cent. from 3,26,571 to 3,47,849 and the number of institutions for girls increased by 30 to 1,711. The total number of girls under instruction represents only 4·0 per cent. of the total female population of the Province, the percentage for the two preceding years being 3·6 and 3·8 respectively. The corresponding percentage for boys is 11·1.

The number of institutions for girls and the number of girls under instructions in the different Divisions of the Province are given in the following table :—

| —— | Number of institutions for Girls. | Number of pupils in institutions for Girls. | Number of Boys in institutions for Girls. | Number of Girls in institutions for Girls (Column 3—4). | Number of Girls in institutions for Boys. | Total number of Girls under instruction (Column 5+6). |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Bombay Division .. | 414 | 64,847 | 2,539 | 62,308 | 44,731 | 107,039 |
| Central Division .. | 485 | 54,629 | 1,148 | 53,481 | 43,517 | 96,998 |
| Northern Division.. | 470 | 57,654 | 1,673 | 55,981 | 30,537 | 86,518 |
| Southern Division.. | 303 | 28,390 | 189 | 28,201 | 19,832 | 48,033 |
| European Schools.. | 19 | 3,071 | 501 | 2,570 | 462 | 3,032 |
| English-te a c h i n g School. | 20 | 6,218 | 1,184 | 5,034 | 1,195 | 6,229 |
| Total .. | 1,711 | 214,809 | 7,234 | 207,575 | 140,274 | 347,849 |

There was an increase in the number of girls in all Divisions. It will be seen that of the 347,849 girls under instruction, 140,274, or 40·3 per cent., were in institutions for Boys, and 207,575 were in institutions for Girls.

The number of girls under instruction in the various kind of institutions is given in the following table :—

| Institution. | Number of Girls under instruction. | | Increase or decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Arts Colleges .. .. .. | 1,059 | 1,256 | +197 |
| Professional Colleges .. .. | 186 | 209 | +23 |
| High Schools .. .. .. | 21,123 | 23,321 | +2,198 |
| Middle Schools .. .. .. | 4,697 | 5,066 | +369 |
| Primary Schools .. .. .. | 287,061 | 304,150 | +17,089 |
| Art Schools .. .. .. | 97 | 79 | −18 |
| Medical Schools .. .. .. | 128 | 121 | −7 |
| Normal and Training Schools .. .. | 946 | 947 | +1 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools .. | 1,219 | 1,439 | +220 |
| Commercial Schools .. .. .. | 89 | 142 | +53 |
| Schools for Defectives .. .. | 54 | 64 | +10 |
| Schools for Adults .. .. .. | 643 | 842 | +199 |
| Other schools .. .. .. | 115 | 116 | +1 |
| Total, Recognised .. | 317,417 | 337,752 | +20,335 |
| Total, Unrecognised .. | 9,154 | 10,097 | +943 |
| Grand total .. | 326,571 | 347,849 | +21,278 |

The noticeable feature about these figures is that the number of girls in colleges and High schools is steadily increasing.

The following table shows the extent to which girls of different communities take advantage of education :—

| 1 | Total under instruction. 2 | Percentage to total. 3 | Percentage to female population of the community. 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Europeans and Anglo-Indians .. .. | 2,883 | 0·8 | 22·3 |
| Indian Christians .. .. | 16,519 | 4·8 | 13·5 |
| Hindus { Advanced .. .. | 111,054 | 31·9 | 18·2 |
| Hindus { Intermediate .. .. | 119,318 | 34·3 | 2·3 |
| Hindus { Backward .. .. | 23,786 | 6·8 | 1·3 |
| Muhammadans .. .. .. | 51,768 | 14·9 | 7·1 |
| Parsis .. .. .. | 8,560 | 2·5 | 20·6 |
| Others .. .. .. | 13,961 | 4·0 | 8·7 |
| Total .. | 347,849 | 100·0 | 4·0 |

**Expenditure.**

12(2). It is not possible to estimate accurately the amount spent on the education of girls, as forty per cent. of the girls under instruction read in intitutions for boys. The expenditure on institutions specially intended for girls increased from Rs. 62,84,147 to 63,51,387. This figure in itself reveals the increasing attention which is being paid to the education of girls. The sources from which this expenditure was met are shown below :—

| | Amount. | Percentage. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | |
| Government funds .. .. | 22,59,090 | 35·6 |
| District Local Board and Municipal funds .. | 17,48,240 | 27·5 |
| Fees .. .. .. | 12,45,063 | 19·6 |
| Other sources .. .. .. | 10,98,994 | 17·3 |
| Total .. | 63,51,387 | 100·0 |

Of the total expenditure on girls' schools, 35·6 per cent. is met from the Provincial funds. Although this percentage decreased during the year, the total Government contribution increased by over Rs. 3 lakhs. The contribution of the Local Authorities fell by Rs. 2 lakhs.

University Education.

12(3). There are no separate colleges for women affiliated to the Bombay University. There were, however, 1,465 women studying in the various Arts and Professional colleges, as compared with 1,245 in 1936–37. Of these, 1,256 were in Arts colleges, 209 in Professional colleges, compared with 1,059 and 186 respectively in the preceding year. The following table gives the number of women attending different Professional colleges during 1936–37 and 1937–38 :—

| | 1936–37. | 1937–38. |
|---|---|---|
| Secondary Training College .. .. | 21 | 22 |
| College of Commerce .. .. | 5 | 10 |
| Law Colleges .. .. | 18 | 18 |
| Medical Colleges .. .. | 140 | 158 |
| Agricultural College .. .. | 2 | 1 |
| Total .. | 186 | 209 |

It will be seen that the majority of women go in for Medicine as a profession. There are no women in the College of Engineering.

The number of women who passed the various University Examinations during 1937–38 was as under :—

| Examination. | Number passed. |
|---|---|
| M.A. .. .. .. .. | 14 |
| M.Sc. .. .. .. .. | 2 |
| B.A. (Honours) .. .. .. .. | 70 |
| B.A. (Pass) .. .. .. .. | 50 |
| B.Sc. .. .. .. .. | 15 |
| LL.B. .. .. .. .. | 5 |
| Intermediate in Arts .. .. .. | 201 |
| Second year in Agriculture .. .. .. | 1 |
| Intermediate in Science .. .. .. | 87 |
| Intermediate in Commerce .. .. .. | 3 |
| M.B.B.S. .. .. .. .. | 19 |
| B.T. .. .. .. .. | 17 |
| Matriculation .. .. .. | 802 |

These figures show that women are going up the educational ladder in increasing numbers.

**S. N. D. T. Indian Women's University.**

12(4). The Indian Women's University had 241 women students, as compared with 210 students in 1936–37, attending the four affiliated colleges in Poona, Bombay, Baroda and Ahmedabad. The main characteristics of the University are that the courses of study are designed to suit the requirements of girls and the mother tongue is the medium of instruction. English, however, is a compulsory subject and external candidates are allowed to appear for the University Examinations.

Although the degrees are not recognised, the University is doing good work in its own way in the field of women's education.

The number of Secondary schools affiliated to the University are 23 of which 11 are in the Bombay Province. The number of girls attending all these schools was 5,931.

**Secondary Education.**

12(5). The following table gives the number of Secondary schools for girls and the number of girls attending Secondary schools, including those for boys :—

| | Secondary schools for Girls. | | Girls under instruction. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936–37 | 1937–38 | 1936–37. | 1937–38. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Indian .. .. | 87 | 88 | 22,990 (6,057 in Boys, Schools). | 25,494 (7,230 in Boys' Schoos). |
| Anglo-Indian and European .. | 17 | 16 | 2,830 (317 in Boys' Schools). | 2,893 (462 in Boys' Schools). |
| Total .. | 104 | 104 | 25,820 (6,374 in Boys' Schools). | 28,387 (7,692 in Boys' Schools). |

Although the number of girls' schools remained the same, the number of girls in Secondary schools increased by 2,567, an increase of about 10 per cent. Almost half of this increase is in the number of girls attending boys' schools—a fact which indicates that more girls' schools are necessary.

Of the 104 girls' Secondary schools, 7 are maintained by Government, 3 by Municipalities, one by a District Local Board, and the remaining 93 by private bodies or individuals. The District Local Board School and the three schools maintained by Municipalities are English classes attached to Primary schools for girls.

The following table shews the distribution of girls in Secondary schools by communities :—

| Community. | Number of Girls under instruction. | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1936-37 | 1937-38 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Europeans and Anglo-Indians .. .. .. | 2,712 | 2,712 |
| Indian Christians .. .. .. | 4,709 | 4,683 |
| Hindus { Advanced .. .. .. | 11,413 | 13,143 |
| Hindus { Intermediate .. .. .. | 1,588 | 1,898 |
| Hindus { Backward .. .. .. | 75 | 142 |
| Muhammadans .. .. .. | 711 | 873 |
| Parsis .. .. .. | 3,533 | 3,744 |
| Others .. .. .. | 1,079 | 1,192 |
| Total .. | 25,820 | 28,387 |

The figures shew a steady rate of increase. The most notable advance has been made by the Backward classes, the number going up from 75 to 142.

Government maintain a High school for girls at Ahmedabad and Girls' Middle schools at Thana, Nasik, Ahmednagar, Dharwar, and Bijapur, and the Anglo-Urdu Girls' Middle School at Poona. All the Middle schools teach up to standards IV, except the school at Bijapur which has only three standards.

The Girls' High School at Ahmedabad had on its roll, at the end of the year, 203 pupils, as against 211 in the preceding year. There is an increasing demand for the opening of higher standards and for the addition of extra classes in the lower standards in almost all Government Girls' schools. In view of the growing need or more girls' schools, steps have been taken to develop the existing Government girls' Middle schools into High schools.

Private enterprise in this direction is greatly handicapped by lack of funds. The income realised from fees is small compared to the income from fees in Boys' schools, and a trained woman teacher demands a relatively higher salary. Even in places like Poona and Bombay, where there is no dearth of qualified women, the salary paid to a woman teacher is higher than the salary paid to a man with the same qualifications. The general attitude of the public is also to regard girls' schools

as of secondary importance and all the available moral and financial support goes to institutions for boys. This lack of financial support has reacted adversely on girls' institutions which are generally more expensive to maintain.

As an encouragement to girls' Secondary education preference is, as far as possible, shown to girls. Secondary schools in the matter of grants in-aid.

**Teachers.**

12(6). There is no separate Secondary Training College for women teachers. The number of women attending the Secondary Training College, Bombay, was 22 while the number of those who passed the examination for the degree of B.T. was 17. The number of women teachers in all Secondary schools for boys and girls was 1,507, as compared with 1,414 in 1936-37. Of these, 510 were in English-teaching schools, 267 in European Schools, and 730 in other Secondary schools. Although the number of women teachers is increasing, well qualified women teachers are not forthcoming to serve in Secondary schools in the mofussil. This is one of the reasons why the Secondary education of girls has not progressed in the mofussil to the same extent as in large towns.

The Inspectress of Girls Schools, Central Division and Bombay Division, in this connection remarks—

"The aided schools experience great difficulty in recruiting suitably "quailified teachers for the girls schools. In the Ratnagiri and "Kolaba districts it is practically impossible to get trained graduate "women. Although Thana and Nasik are both close to Bombay, "trained women prefer to serve in Bombay, where the demand being "greater than the supply, they are paid larger salaries than in the "mofussil."

In regard to the difficulty of maintaining a permanent staff the Inspectress of Girls Schools, Bombay and Northern Division, observes—

"The recruitment of teachers for girls schools is very much more "difficult than that of boys schools, even though the teachers are "given a starting salary in some cases twice as much, and, in others, "even three times as much as the Government rates. Very often "the young trained women teachers, as soon as they find they are "to have families, take leave sometimes for six months and even for "two years. Thus girls schools, however, hard they try to maintain "a permanent staff, are very often left without some senior member "of the staff."

**Curriculum.**

12(7). Although music and needlework are taught in all schools, most schools prepare girls for the Matriculation examination, and follow a curriculum based on this examination. For this examination girls are allowed to offer

Domestic Science as a Science subject but the option is rarely exercised. It is only in a few select schools that adequate arrangements are made for Domestic Science. In this connection the Inspectress of Girls Schools, Bombay and Northern Division, remarks—

"Though the Bombay University has a fairly satisfactory "alternative Science course for girls, no schools in Bombay, save "the Sharada Mandir School, are offering this Science for the "Matriculation examination. Even those that take physiology "and hygiene instead of general science or Physics and Chemistry, "are offering this merely as a book subject."

There are a few schools, however, which attempt to give a general education and follow a special course with a definite bias towards home economics, particular attention being paid to cookery and laundry work.

**Primary education.**

12(8). The number of Primary schools for girls increased by 15 to 1,493 and the number of pupils in them by 9,382 to 185,599. The following table shows the number of Primary schools for girls by management and of the pupils attending them :—

| | Schools. | | Pupils. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1936-37 | 1937-38 |
| Government .. .. | 9 | 11 | 1,222 | 1,399 |
| District Local Board .. | 740 | 750 | 53,730 | 55,773 |
| Municipal .. .. | 518 | 527 | 98,842 | 104,835 |
| Aided .. .. | 196 | 191 | 21,119 | 22,093 |
| Unaided .. .. | 15 | 14 | 1,304 | 1,499 |
| Total .. | 1,478 | 1,493 | 176,217 | 185,599 |

The number of girls in Primary schools increased by 17,089 to 304,150 which shews an increase of nearly 6 per cent. The position of Girls'

Primary education in the various Divisions is given in the following table :—

| Division. | Number of pupils. | | Percentage Increase |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | |
| Bombay Division .. .. .. | 50,420 | 53,915 | 6·9 |
| Central Division .. .. .. | 47,020 | 49,755 | 5·8 |
| Northern Division .. .. .. | 51,493 | 54,202 | 5·3 |
| Southern Division .. .. .. | 27,284 | 27,727 | 1·6 |
| Total .. | 176,217 | 185,599 | 5·3 |

It will be seen that the Southern Division lags far behind the other three Divisions. The following table shews the distribution of girls in Primary schools by communities :—

| | 1937-38 | 1936-37 |
|---|---|---|
| Europeans, Anglo Indians and Indian Christians .. | 10,747 | 10,255 |
| Hindus — Advanced .. .. .. | 93,005 | 86,460 |
| Hindus — Intermediate .. .. .. | 116,318 | 109,966 |
| Hindus — Backward .. .. .. | 22,884 | 21,678 |
| Total, Hindus .. | 232,207 | 218,104 |
| Muhammadans .. .. .. | 45,950 | 44,411 |
| Parsis .. .. .. | 3,307 | 3,383 |
| Others .. .. .. | 11,939 | 10,908 |
| Grand Total .. | 304,150 | 287,061 |

There has been an increase in the case of all communities except the Parsis who show a small decrease.

The number of girls reading the various standards of Primary schools is given below :—

| | Number of Girls. | | Percentage. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1937-38 | 1936-37 | 1937-38 | 1936-37 |
| Infants .. .. | 119,585 | 117,472 | 39·3 | 40·9 |
| Standard I .. .. | 58,000 | 53,912 | 19·1 | 18·8 |
| Standard II .. .. | 47,819 | 44,318 | 15·7 | 15·5 |
| Standard III .. .. | 34,612 | 31,666 | 11·4 | 11·0 |
| Standard IV .. .. | 25,339 | 22,991 | 8·3 | 8·0 |
| *Total, Lower Primary Stage* .. | 285,355 | 270,359 | 93·8 | 94·2 |
| Standard V .. .. | 10,130 | 9,084 | 3·3 | 3·2 |
| Standards VI and VII .. | 8,665 | 7,618 | 2·9 | 2·6 |
| *Total, Upper Primary Stage* .. | 18,795 | 16,702 | 6·2 | 5·8 |
| *Grand Total* (Lower and Upper Primary Stages) .. | 304,150 | 287,061 | 100·0 | 100·0 |

Of the total number of girls in Primary schools, 93·8 per cent. are in the Lower Primary stage, while only 6·2 per cent. are in the upper Primary stage. The large drop in number after Standard IV can partially be accounted for by the fact that a certain number of girls join Secondary schools after passing Standard IV, but the falling off is due mainly to social prejudice and to the unwillingness of parents to retain their girls in schools after a certain age. The comparatively small number of girls in the Upper Primary stage is also due to the fact that there are very few full Primary schools for girls in rural areas and guardians are reluctant to send their girls to Boys' schools.

The Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Bombay and Northern Divisions observes—

"The greatest wastage is in the infants class but once children "have crossed over to Standard I the drop between Standards I and II "is small; while from Standard III it becomes much greater again, "as at this stage girls are taken away to look after younger brothers "and sisters, while others by Standard III or IV are taken away to "get married despite the Sarda Act."

**The Primary School Leaving Examination.**

12(9). The number of girls appearing for the Primary School Leaving Examination is steadily increasing. At the examination held during the year, 5,985 girls appeared, of whom 2,789, or 46·6 per cent., passed, as compared with 5,347 and 2,013, or 37·6 per cent., respectively in

the year 1936–37. The following table gives the details of the results of the examination by Divisions :—

| Division. | Primary School Leave Certificate. | | Urdu-Primary School Leaving Certificate. | | Total, | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number appeared. | Number passed. | Number appeared. | Number passed. | Number appeared. | Number passed. | Percentage. |
| Bombay Division .. | 1,625 | 839 | 86 | 48 | 1,711 | 887 | 51·8 |
| Central Division .. | 1,895 | 914 | 100 | 48 | 1,995 | 962 | 48·2 |
| Northern Division .. | 1,699 | 701 | 31 | 10 | 1,730 | 711 | 41·1 |
| Southern Divison .. | 514 | 209 | 35 | 20 | 549 | 229 | 40·1 |
| Total .. | 5,733 | 2,663 | 252 | 126 | 5,985 | 2,789 | 46·6 |

The number passing in the Southern Division is small and this is one of the reasons why it is so difficult to recruit qualified women teachers in the Southern Division.

**Primary Teachers.**

12(10). The following table gives details regarding trained and untrained women Primary teachers in Government, District Local Board and Municipal Primary schools in the different Divisions :—

| | Trained. | | | | Untrained. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | III year | II year | I year | Total | Qualified | Unqualified | Total | Grand Total |
| Bombay Division .. | 186 | 221 | 301 | 708 | 424 | 157 | 581 | 1,289 |
| Percentage to total .. | 14·4 | 17·1 | 23·4 | 54·9 | 32·9 | 12·2 | 45·1 | 100·0 |
| Central Division .. | 111 | 162 | 273 | 546 | 530 | 67 | 597 | 1,143 |
| Percentage to Total .. | 9·7 | 14·2 | 23·9 | 47·8 | 46·4 | 5·8 | 52·2 | 100·0 |
| Northern Division .. | 244 | 166 | 295 | 705 | 414 | 25 | 439 | 1,144 |
| Percentage to total .. | 21·3 | 14·5 | 25·8 | 61·6 | 36·2 | 2·2 | 38·4 | 100·0 |
| Southern Division .. | 85 | 107 | 193 | 385 | 163 | 43 | 206 | 591 |
| Percentage to total .. | 14·4 | 18·1 | 32·6 | 65·1 | 27·6 | 7·3 | 34·9 | 100·0 |
| Total .. | 626 | 656 | 1,062 | 2,344 | 1,531 | 292 | 1,823 | 4,167 |
| Percentage to total .. | 15·0 | 15·8 | 25·5 | 56·3 | 36·7 | 7·0 | 43·7 | 100·0 |

The total number of women teachers in these schools increased from 3,907 to 4,167, while the percentage of trained women teachers increased slightly from 55·4 to 56·3. Although the number of women teachers has been gradually increasing, conditions vary from District to District and there are a large number of girls' schools and classes that are still in the hands of men teachers.

**Physical Education.**

12(11). Nearly in all Secondary schools and large girls' Primary schools in Municipal areas, there are regular periods set aside for physical training, and in some of the Bombay schools, physical instruction is in the hands of competent teachers, and excellent work is being done. The Ahmedabad Municipality also has taken up the question of physical instruction seriously, and more interest is now generally being taken by all in Physical education.

The Inspectress of Girls Schools, Central Division and Bombay Division, makes the following observations which apply generally to all divisions :—

"The majority of the schools have no facilities for Physical training "and until these are provided no headway can be made. In a few "schools in which facilities do exist, the supervising agencies do not "lay sufficient stress on the subject, and it is not organised.

"Last year a Refresher course in Swedish Drill lasting over a fort- "night was held in Poona for the benefit of teachers in Poona, and the "senior students in Training colleges. The course was very well "attended. There were three centres, two for Marathi teachers, and "one for Urdu teachers. The course was conducted by "Mrs. Bharucha—better known as Miss Motiwala.

"In addition to these courses two Physical Training Institutions in "Poona—the Maharashtra Vyayam Shala and the Samartha Vyayam "Shala held training classes during the Summer vacation for one "month. Here the teachers were given instruction in Swedish Drill "as well as in various kinds of Indian Drill and Games. In addition "lectures were arranged in Hygiene, diatetics, and other relative "subjects.

"Hostel arrangements were made and a number of teachers from "all parts of the Division came to Poona to attend the courses."

**Girl Guide Movement.**

12(12). The number of Girl Guides of all ranks was 7,032 distributed as under :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Guides .. .. .. | 2,904 |
| Blue Birds .. .. .. .. | 3,956 |
| Rangers .. .. .. .. | 172 |

The following extract from the Girl Guide Association gives an account of the progress made :—

"A Provincial Rally was held in honour of the Chief Guide, at which "Lady Brabourne was present, and at which every Division was

" presented, while approximately 600 Guides from outlying Divisions " came to Bombay. Hospitality was provided for them by the " Members of the Provincial Council, and the Bombay Ranger Com- " mittee who did most excellent work in this connection. The Rally " was so planned as to enable the Chief Guide to speak to every Guide " and Guider at the Rally, with which she was particularly " impressed.

" Bombay Division held their Division Bluebird Revels in the " Chief's honour, and many of the Guide visitors attended.

" A Provincial Guide Camp was held in May at Jogeshwari when 150 " Guides were present. Outlying Divisions were well represented, and " full use was made of the Local Advisors.

" Further Camps have been held throughout the year in the " Province.

" A Provincial Local Advisors' Conference was held at Bassein in " September, and every effort is being made to qualify Guiders for " these Tests. One Bluebird Local Advisor has been appointed this " year, and it is hoped that 1938 will see an appreciable advance. So " beneficial was this Conference, that it is hoped to hold them " annually.

" The Fifth Commissioners' and Secretaries ' Conference, which in " the past has proved most successful, was held this year again in " Poona in August.

" A most successful and well attended Ranger Conference was held " at Panvel in the first week in November. The Ranger Committee " is continuing to do excellent work in the Bombay Division, and a " Ranger Club is working well and regularly, and hopes eventually " to develop into an Old Guides Association.

" Our Rangers continue to do really splendid Service, and a few " are most kindly helping with our Translations.

" Two new Divisions have come into being, Ahmednagar which is " already well established, and Sholapur which is in the process of " being established, while it is hoped to form another Division " in the Panch Mahals, when the necessary Commissioners can be " found.

" In spite of all the difficulties which have arisen this year, Training " weeks and Training camps have been held regularly throughout the " Province. In all cases these have been well attended, and the results " have proved that these Trainings have been most beneficial.

" The results of our Training weeks and camps, show more and more " the urgent need for Vernacular Literature, and every effort is being " made to fill this need.

" A book on " Company and Flock Management " has been written " by Miss Rustomjee and Miss Chapman, which has been translated " into Marathi and Gujarati, and it is hoped that other Provinces may " be able to use the book for other Translations. Our great thanks " are due to these Trainers for their valuable Publication. We also " owe a great debt of gratitude to Mrs. Coleridge for her most interesting " " History of Guiding " which has been published by Indian head- " quarters and is filling a long felt need.

" Furthermore, this year, in addition to the " Company and Flock " Management " translation, we have also translated into Marathi " and Gujarati, the R. P. O. and ' History of Guiding '.

" This large lay-out of our money on Translations means a very " heavy burden on the Province, for, in order to keep the price of the " publications as low as possible, it is necessary to print large " numbers, which takes time to bring a return on our money, and " it is greatly hoped that Indian headquarters may in time be " able to help in this direction, especially in view of the fact that " our Grant has been taken away, and our finances are in very low " water."

**School Buildings.**

12(13). Most Primary schools for girls in the districts are housed in rented buildings and the arrangements are reported to be unsatisfactory. In this connection the Inspectress of Girls Schools, Central Division and Bombay Division, remarks—

" Very few schools have specially constructed school buildings; " houses in the heart of the town are usually utilized and " those not having been built for the purpose are usually " unsatisfactory. Very rarely is there any compound or play-ground. " Such drill as is done has to be done in the limited class room " space.

" It is very essential to provide open space in the interests of the " village as a play-ground for the girls' school. In one or two " villages the play ground of the Boys' school is given to the Girls' " school on certain days of the week and during certain hours. While " this is certainly helpful, it is not enough. It is essential that girls " should have their own ground, where they can exercise regularly " under the supervision of their teachers. Even though the teachers " are not skilled Physical Training instructors, much good can result " to children by playing games out in the open air."

**Special Institutions.**

12(14). Apart from the Training institutions there are a number of special institutions which provide training in needle-work, embroidery, tailoring, toy making etc. for grown up girls and women. The number of such institutions was 36 in 1938.

12(15). The increasing pressure for the admission of girls in all kinds of institutions is an encouraging feature, but none the less we cannot ignore the fact that, for various reasons, parents are not keen on sending their girls to school. Take any moderate size village with a school with 150 children, and amongst them you find a few stray girls in the lower standards. The sons take advantage of the facilities available, but the daughters are kept at home. There is no doubt that more advantage could be taken of existing facilities, and it would help greatly if local leaders gave a lead to public opinion in this direction. Concerted action would have results which would indeed be remarkable. Even without compulsion there is ample scope for expansion in the field of Primary education.

Conclusion.

# CHAPTER XIII.

## Anglo-Indian and European Education.

**Introduction.**

13(1). This chapter deals exclusively with schools for Europeans and Anglo-Indians which are governed by a special code of Regulations and which follow a special curriculum. Although principally intended for pupils of European or Anglo-Indian descent, these schools are allowed to admit non-Europeans up to a limit of 30 per cent. Schools which exceed this limit are styled as "English-teaching schools" an account of which is given in the chapter on Secondary Education.

The system of instruction and management of these schools was explained at length in the Quinquennial Report for 1932–37. The remarks in this chapter are, therefore, confined to the state and progress of these schools during the year.

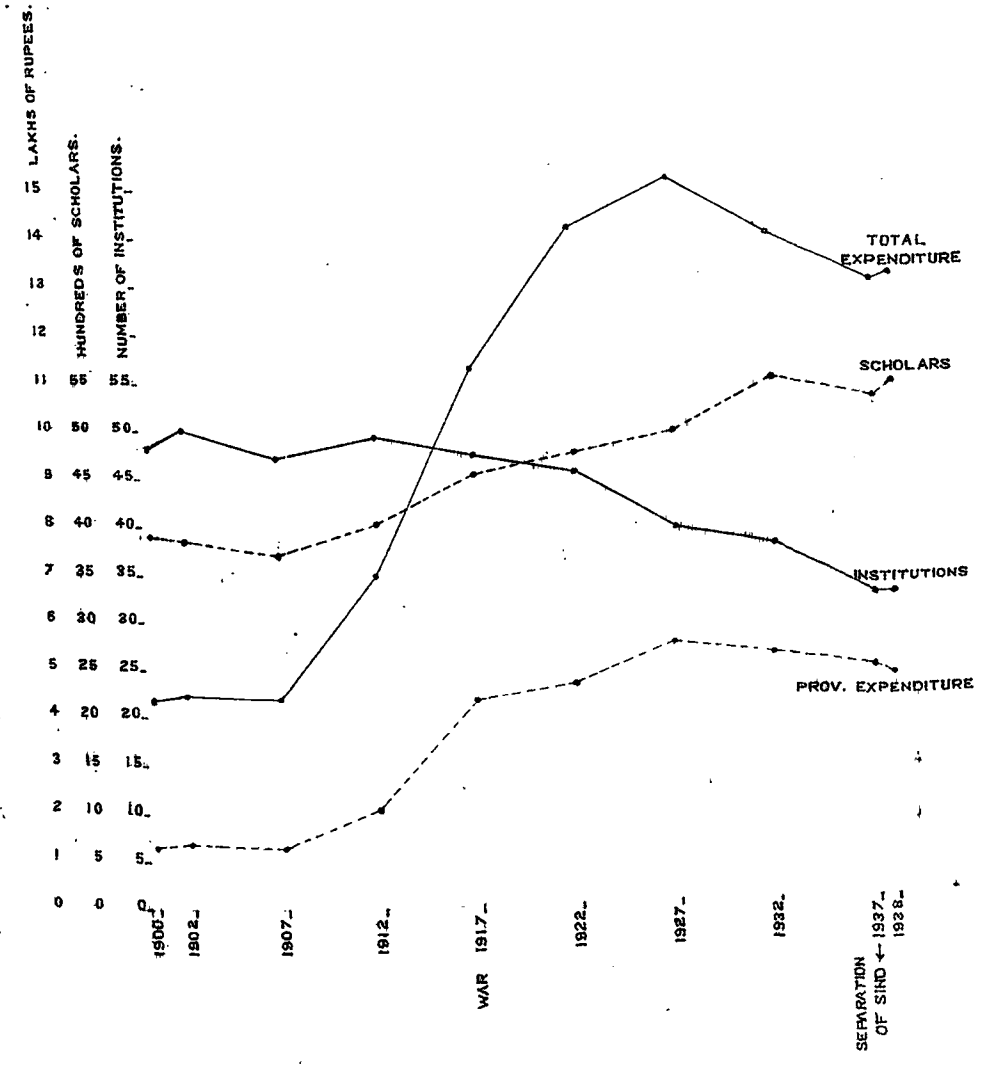
**Total Number of Institutions and Scholars.**

13(2). There were 32 institutions for Europeans and Anglo-Indians on 31st March, 1938, with 5,389 pupils. Of the 5,389 pupils, 4,015, or 74·5 per cent., were Europeans and Anglo-Indians, while 1,374, or 25·5 per cent., belonged to the various non-European communities.

In addition to the 4,015 pupils in European schools, there were 1,232 European and Anglo-Indian pupils in non-European schools, raising the total number of Europeans and Anglo-Indians under instruction to 5,247 which formed 16·3 per cent. of the total European and Anglo-Indian population of this Province. The following table gives the number of Anglo-Indian and European pupils under instruction in various kinds of institutions :—

| —— | Boys. | Girls. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arts and Professional Colleges .. .. | 30 | 16 | 46 |
| Secondary Schools .. .. .. | 2,251 | 2,712 | 4,963 |
| Primary Schools .. .. .. | 16 | 14 | 30 |
| Training Institutions .. .. .. | .. | 75 | 75 |
| Other Special Schools .. .. .. | 22 | 52 | 74 |
| Unrecognised schools .. .. .. | 45 | 14 | 59 |
| Total .. | 2,364 | 2,883 | 5,247 |
| Total for 1936–37 .. | 2,313 | 2,871 | 5,184 |

# THE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR ANGLO-INDIANS AND EUROPEANS, THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM AND THE TOTAL AND PROVINCIAL EXPENDITURE ON ANGLO-INDIAN AND EUROPEAN EDUCATION.



Government of India table VII published with this Report gives statistical summary of Anglo-Indian and European Education, while details of individual schools are published in the Supplement to the Report.

**Expenditure on Anglo-Indian and European Education.**

13(3). The total expenditure on institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans increased by Rs. 20,484 to Rs. 13,08,848 which was met from the following sources :—

| — | Amount. | Percentage. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | |
| Government funds .. .. .. .. | 4,66,286 | 35·6 |
| Fees .. .. .. .. | 6,41,044 | 49·0 |
| Other sources .. .. .. .. | 2,01,518 | 15·4 |
| Total .. | 13,08,848 | 100·0 |

**Higher Education.**

13(4). There are no separate colleges for Europeans and Anglo-Indians in this Province. Students of these communities join the Arts and Professional colleges affiliated to the Bombay University. The 46 students receiving higher education during the year were distributed as under :—

| | Men. | Women. |
|---|---|---|
| Arts colleges .. .. .. | 25 | 13 |
| *Professional Colleges.* | | |
| Law colleges .. .. .. .. | | 1 |
| Medical colleges .. .. .. | 1 | 2 |
| Engineering college .. .. .. | 3 | .. |
| Commerce colleges .. .. .. | 1 | .. |

**Secondary schools and pupils. (i) Number.**

13(5). The number of Secondary schools remained stationary at 29, but the number of pupils increased by 131 to 5,250. The Barnes Boys' and Girls' schools were returned as a combined school during the year, but the total number of schools remained the same owing to the opening of the Railway School, Dhond. All these schools, except the Railway School at Dhond recognised during the year, are in receipt of grants-in-aid.

The following table gives details of High and Middle schools for boys and girls and the number of pupils attending them :—

| | | Number of schools. | Number of pupils. |
|---|---|---|---|
| High Schools for | Boys .. | 6 | 1,729 |
| | Girls .. | 11 | 2,526 |
| Middle Schools for | Boys .. | 7 | 589 |
| | Girls .. | 5 | 406 |
| | Total .. | 29 | 5,250 |

Boys between the ages 5 and 12 continue to be admitted into Girls' schools and are allowed to study along with girls in the infants' and preparatory sections. There are also a few institutions of a co-educational or mixed type such as Christ Church High School, Byculla, and the Scottish Orphanage, Mahim.

Of the 5,250 pupils, 3,907 were Europeans and Anglo-Indians, while the remaining 1,343 comprised 270 Indian Christians, 175 Hindus, 189 Muhammadans, 620 Parsis, and 89 others.

**Expenditure on Secondary schools.**

13(6). The total expenditure on Secondary schools increased by Rs. 26,851 to Rs. 8,67,534, the increase being reported to be due to improvement of the staff, equipment, etc. Of the total expenditure of Rs. 8,67,534, Rs. 3,23,648, or 37·3 per cent. was met from Provincial funds, Rs. 4,19,899, or 48·4 per cent., from fees and Rs. 1,23,987, or 14·3 per cent., from other sources.

The average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary school remained stationary at Rs. 171.

**Manual Training.**

13(7). Manual Training is confined practically to the Infant and Primary classes. It consists of various kinds of handwork such as plasticine, paper-folding and plaiting. It is excellently done in many of the schools for which trained Kindergarten teachers are responsible. There are excellent Domestic Science classes in a number of girls' schools and Needlework and some form of elementary Dressmaking form a part of the curriculum in all the Girls' High schools. Voluntary Carpentry classes exist in several Boys' schools and are small but very popular. They are invariably due to the private enthusiasm of a Head or Assistant Master.

**Physical Training and Games.**

13(8). The Inspector of European Schools makes the following remarks on physical instruction in European schools and on the arrangements for games and sports made by these schools :—

"Most schools continue to have in their curriculum necessary "provision for games, sports, boxing, etc., and nearly every High "school has a member or members of its staff qualified or specially "interested in physical training. In the Primary sections organised "games are taken as ordinary school subjects along with the "compulsory drill periods.

"The Board of Education's Physical Training Syllabus is the basis "of the drill syllabus followed in most schools. The standard of "physical training in High schools is, on the whole, very good. In "some cases a fully qualified teacher is shared by a group of schools.

"Practically every school has Scouts, Guides, Wolf-Cubs, and "Blue-birds.

"The bigger Boys' schools have Cadet Corps which are uniformly "smart in turn-out. There were 181 cadets in three regiments "and a total grant of Rs. 1,381 was paid to three schools during "this year."

**Teachers.**

13(9). The number of teachers in Secondary schools for Europeans and Anglo-Indians increased from 319 to 326, of whom 229 were trained and 97 were untrained. Passage grants amounting to Rs. 849 were paid during the year to three schools for teachers recruited in England.

Teachers in all Railway schools contribute to the Railway Provident Fund. Ten schools have introduced Provident Fund schemes approved by the Department for their teachers.

The average monthly pay of a teacher in a European school is approximately Rs. 165. The pay of Head Masters in Anglo-Indian and European schools ranges from Rs. 400 to Rs. 1,400 per mensem and of graduate assistant masters from Rs. 250 to Rs. 500 per mensem. A trained undergraduate master earns from Rs. 120 to Rs. 250 per mensem. The pay of trained assistant mistresses ranges from Rs. 100 to Rs. 250 per mensem. Untrained assistant mistresses do not ordinarily get more than Rs. 80 per mensem.

Teachers belonging to Religious Orders of the Roman Catholic and Angelican churches and serving on the teaching staff of European Boys' and Girls' schools have nominal salaries, which are fixed and sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction.

**Training of Teachers.**

13(10). There are two Training institutions for European women teachers in this Province, viz. St. Mary's Training College, Poona, and the Convent Normal Class, Byculla. The total number of students under training at these institutions was 98, as against 104 of last year. At St. Mary's Training

College candidates are trained for the Bombay European School Teachers' Diploma Examination and for the Departmental Kindergarten Examination.

The Convent Normal Class, Byculla, prepares candidates for the Bombay European School Teachers' Diploma Examination and the Secondary Teachers' Certificate Examination.

In addition to the Convent Normal Class, Byculla, which caters for the S.T.C. Examination, some of the European Secondary schools also prepare candidates for it. Of the 23 candidates who appeared for the examination, 19 passed.

Twenty stipends at Rs. 40 per mensem are awarded every year to Anglo-Indian and European students under training at these Training institutions. Fifteen of these are tenable at St. Mary's Training College, Poona, and 5 at the Convent Normal Class, Byculla.

As there is no European Training College for Men in this Province, candidates who wish to be trained seek admission to the Chelmsford Training College, Ghoragalli, in the Punjab. One student who was under training last year with a Government stipend of Rs. 60 per mensem completed his training in December, 1937, and obtained a certificate.

**Examinations.**

13(11). In addition to the Cambridge Local Examinations and the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examinations, the following examinations were held, as usual during the year :—

The Departmental Kindergarten Examination.

The Bombay European School Teachers' Diploma Examination.

The Secondary Teachers' Certificate Examination.

In this Province the Cambridge Local Eaxaminations are held at Bombay, Poona, Panchgani and Deolali. The following table gives the results of these examinations held in December, 1937 :—

| | 1936. | | | 1937. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number sent up. | Number passed. | Percentage. | Number sent up. | Number passed. | Percentage. |
| Cambridge School Certificate. | 174 | 87 | 50·0 | 170 | 99 | 58·2 |
| Junior .. | 193 | 123 | 63·7 | 194 | 141 | 72·6 |
| Preliminary .. | 54 | 43 | 79·6 | 49 | 36 | 73·4 |

The Inspector of European Schools for this Province also acted as Local Secretary for the purposes of the Cambridge Local Examinations of 1937 held at Karachi.

The Inspector of European Schools reports that applications from a number of private candidates for admission to the Cambridge School Certificate Examination had to be rejected, as *bona fide* candidates from European Secondary schools only are allowed to appear for the Examination. Although the number of candidates appearing for the examination during the year showed a slight decrease, the percentage of passes increased from 50 to 58·2 which can be regarded as satisfactory. The Cambridge School Certificate Examination is regarded as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University, provided the candidate passes in English, Mathematics, Geography, an additional language, and one other subject. The passing of this examination is regarded as qualifying test for admission to colleges affiliated to British Universities or other professional institutions under certain conditions.

A few European High schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University. Of the 19 candidates who appeared from such schools for the examination held in April, 1938, 14, or 73·7 per cent., passed.

The Convent Normal Class, Byculla, and St. Mary's Training College, Poona, are the only institutions in this Province which prepare candidates for the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination which is held in Bombay in July every year. Two candidates out of 8 passed the examination held in 1937.

The Convent Normal Class, Byculla, (now known as St. Margaret's Training College) and St. Mary's Training College, Poona, are the only institutions in this Province which prepare candidates for the Departmental Kindergarten Examination. Madras, Bangalore, and Murree in the Punjab are additional centres, where this examination is held every year. The results of the examination held in 1937 are given below :—

| | Centre. | Number appeared. | Number passed. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Poona .. .. | 13 | 9 |
| 2. | Murree .. .. | 2 | 2 |
| 3. | Madras .. .. | 12 | 7 |
| 4. | Bangalore .. .. | 13 | 6 |
| | Total .. | 40 | 24 |

The Bombay European School Teachers' Diploma examination was held at St. Mary's Training College, Poona, which sent up two candidates of whom both passed. At the Byculla centre the Convent Normal Class sent up five candidates, of whom only one passed.

The Inspector of European Schools makes the following remarks on the S. T. C. Examination :—

"This examination is chiefly intended for non-graduate teachers "from non-Government Secondary schools. Candidates from such "schools appear for this examination either by private study or by

" attendance at a training class. Graduate teachers, who find difficulty " in securing admission to the B. T. Course, study for this examination " and obtain Secondary Teachers' Certificates. The Convent Normal " Class, Clare Road, Byculla, which is a recognised training institution, " presented 33 candidates for this examination in 1937, of whom 19 " were successful.

" Since the establishment of the Bombay European School Teachers' " Diploma and Bombay Kindergarten Teachers' Certificate Examina- " tions, the S.T.C. is being increasingly regarded as an unsuitable " qualification for teachers in Anglo-Indian and European Schools, " a number of the S.T.C.'s coming from the Convent Normal Class, " Clare Road, Byculla, being absorbed by English-teaching schools."

**Scholarships.**

13(12). Under the Code of Regulations for European schools, 5 Senior scholarships of the value of Rs. 30 per mensem and 10 Junior scholarships of the value of Rs. 12 per mensem are awarded annually to Anglo-Indian or European candidates on the results of the Cambridge Local Examinations, the Senior scholarships being tenable for four years either in a college affiliated to the University of Bombay or in an approved technical, commercial or professional institution, while the Junior scholarships are tenable for two years only in a European High school or in a recognised technical or professional institution. Owing to the separation of Sind the number of scholarships has been reduced by one each from the Senior and the Junior scholarships. The Senior scholarships are tenable for higher studies outside India.

There were 19 scholars in receipt of Senior scholarships during the year under report. Thirteen of them were attending Arts colleges, three were studying at Training institutions, one at the Grant Medical College, Bombay, one at the Imperial College of Science, London, and one at the Architectural College, Melbourne.

All Junior and Senior scholarships available for the year are reported to have been awarded, the total expenditure on this account being Rs. 7,428, as against Rs. 6,266 in the preceding year.

**Special Institutions.**

13(13). The only special institution in this Province is the Commercial School for Girls conducted by the Young Women's Christian Association, Fort, Bombay. This school continues to cater for girls from European schools who receive education in commercial subjects such as Short-hand, Type-writing, Book-keeping, etc. Candidates who have successfully completed the course find no difficulty in securing employment in business firms.

**Hostels and medical supervision.**

13(14). Of the 29 European Secondary schools, 21 have hostels attached to them. The total number of boarders in these hostels decreased by 63 to 1,631 during the year. The average cost per boarder, exclusive of messing charges, was about Rs. 17 per mensem, while the cost including messing charges varied from Rs. 30 to 60 per mensem according to the type and locality of the school.

Under Articles 40 to 42-A of the Code of Regulations for European schools boarding grants for orphans and destitute children at Rs. 12 per mensem per boarder and grants for poor children are paid to schools every year. The grants for poor children are intended to cover the scholar's fees and the grant varies according to the rate of fees charged for different standards. The grants paid for boarders and day-scholars during the year amounted to Rs. 1,04,713.

The Young Men's Christian Association maintains a hostel for apprentices working in various workshops and firms in Bombay. A similar hostel for women apprentices is also maintained by the Young Women's Christian Association. The full admissible grants of Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 1,000 were awarded to these hostels during the year.

The hostel maintained by the Missonary Settlement for Women caters for those attending collegiate institutions in Bombay. The League of Mercy also maintain a Children's Home at Lonavla which receives an annual grant from Government. Statistics of these hostels will be found in the table published in the Supplement to this Report.

Arrangements for the medical inspection of pupils are made in all European schools and in the hostels attached to them, and with the exception of a few isolated cases of sickness the health of the pupils is reported to be satisfactory.

**General.**

13(15). The Inspector of European Schools represented the Provincial Government at the 4th meeting of the Inter-Provincial Board for Anglo-Indian and European Education held in Calcutta on 8th February, 1938.

The Bombay Provincial Board for Anglo-Indian and European Education which is advisory in capacity has met quarterly for the last three years and this Board, the Inter-Provincial Board, and the Boards of the other Provinces are doing increasingly valuable work in the matter of co-ordinating the work in Anglo-Indian and European schools in this Province and throughout India. The Bombay Provincial Board for Anglo-Indian and European Education enjoys the support and confidence of the community and schools whose interest it serves.

The year under report may be regarded as one of steady work and progress. The Anglo-Indian and European schools are very constant in type, standard, and staffing, and show little outward variation in other respects from year to year. The efficiency and equipment are, however, in constant state of improvement. The most pleasing signs at present are the attempts to recruit qualified teachers. The new B. E. S. T. D. Examination and the European Kindergarten Teachers' Certificate examination have done a great deal to improve the general standard of instruction, particularly in Girls' schools.

The European schools in this Province meet the special needs of the communities for which they are intended, but they should not be regarded from a racial point of view. They are offering a definite type of education which has its pattern in the West, but they in fact admit non-European pupils up to the limit of 30 per cent. laid down in the Code

of Regulations. Each school has a waiting list of Indian pupils seeking admission. I believe that this type of school, inspite of the high expenditure and high fees, is appreciated not only by Europeans and Anglo-Indians but also by a growing number of Indians.

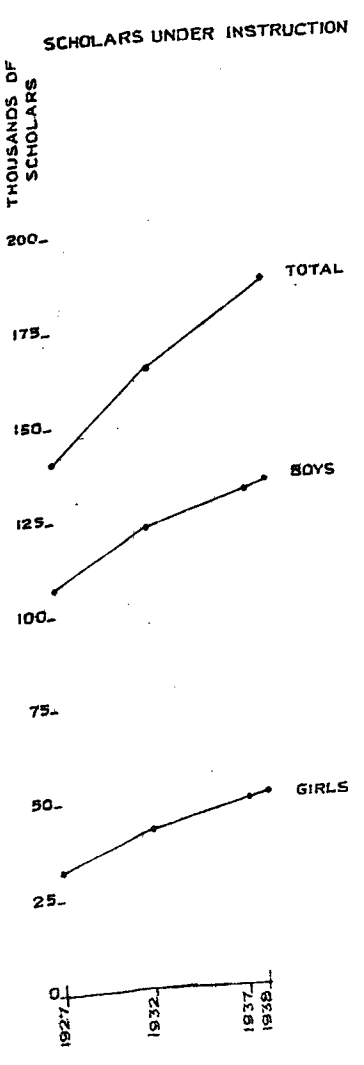
The Inspector of European Schools summarises the special features of European schools in the following remarks :—

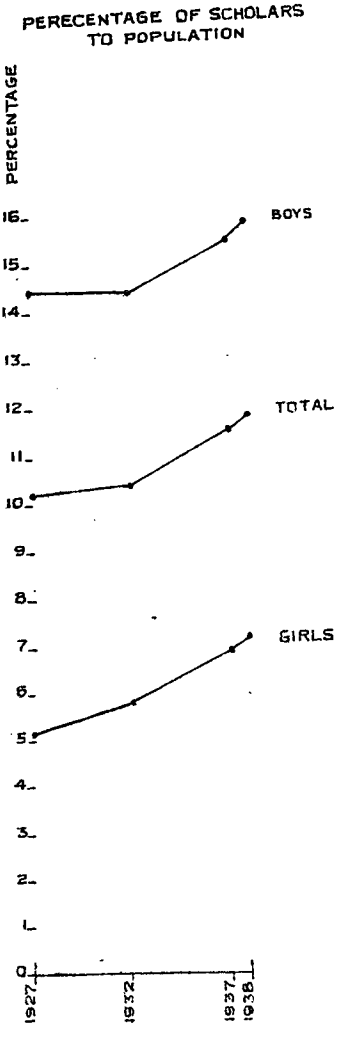
"The Teachers Evening Institute for teachers from Anglo-Indian "and European and English-teaching schools in Bombay and "Suburbs, which has since 1935–36 been recognised by the Depart- "ment, ran its Evening Classes successfully in the year under report, "more than 150 teachers taking advantage of these classes. No cost "is entailed to Government.

"A Refresher Course at Deolali was also held during the year under "report. The course extended over a week from 5th January to 12th "January, 1938, and was attended by 105 teachers from Anglo-Indian "and European schools and English-teaching schools, there being "28 male teachers and 77 female teachers among them. No cost "was entailed to Government."

LIBRARY
OF THE
BOMBAY
BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

# THE NUMBER OF MUHAMMADAN BOYS AND GIRLS UNDER INSTRUCTION AND THEIR PERCENTAGE TO POPULATION.




S.P.E.O. POONA, 1938.

# CHAPTER XIV.

## Education of Muhammadans.

**Muhammadan pupils under instruction.**

14(1). The number of Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions increased from 183,036 to 187,523, i.e., by 2·5 per cent., of whom 172,776 were in recognised institutions, as against 168,320 in the preceding year. The number in unrecognised institutions increased from 14,716 to 14,747.

The following table gives the number of Muhammadan pupils in recognised institutions in the different Divisions :—

| | Number of Muhammadan pupils in recognised Institutions. | | Percentage of Muhammadan pupils, to total pupils of all classes in such institutions. | | Percentage of Muhammadan population to total population. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936–37. | 1937–38. | 1936–37. | 1937–38. | |
| Bombay Division .. | 47,974 | 49,593 | 13·5 | 13·2 | 8·6 |
| Central Division. .. | 41,794 | 43,473 | 9·9 | 9·6 | 6·2 |
| Northern Division .. | 44,664 | 45,782 | 15·9 | 15·7 | 11·6 |
| Southern Division .. | 32,530 | 32,517 | 14·9 | 14·6 | 11·2 |
| European and English-teaching Schools .. | 1,358 | 1,411 | 6·6 | 6·8 | .. |
| Total .. | 168,320 | 172,776 | 13·0 | 12·7 | 8·8 |

The figures shew an increase in the number of Muhammadan pupils in recognised institutions in all the Divisions. If only the male population and the number of boys under instruction are taken into consideration, the percentage of boys under instruction to the male population is by no means unsatisfactory.

The statement given below shows the position of Muhammadans as compared with other communities on the basis of pupils under instruction to the total population of each community :—

| | Hindus. | | | | Muhammadans. | Others. | Average for all communities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Advanced. | Intermediate. | Backward. | Average for Hindus. | | | |
| Bombay Division | 22·3 | 5·4 | 3·7 | 6·8 | 11·5 | 14·3 | 7·6 |
| | *(20·3) | (5·1) | (3·5) | (6·4) | (11·2) | (12·8) | (7·1) |
| Central Division | 21·6 | 6·6 | 3·9 | 6·9 | 11·3 | 14·3 | 7·4 |
| | (20·7) | (6·2) | (3·6) | (6·5) | (10·9) | (13·7) | (6·9) |
| Northern Division | 39·5 | 6·4 | 5·4 | 8·9 | 16·2 | 11·4 | 9·9 |
| | (37·3) | (6·4) | (5·2) | (8·6) | (15·7) | (11·1) | (9·6) |
| Southern Division | 14·2 | 5·7 | 4·2 | 6·1 | 8·4 | 9·8 | 6·5 |
| | (13·7) | (5·6) | (4·1) | (6·0) | (8·4) | (9·7) | (6·3) |
| Total | 23·4 | 6·1 | 4·2 | 7·1 | 11·8 | 15·2 | 7·8 |
| | (20·0) | (5·8) | (3·9) | (6·7) | (11·6) | (14·4) | (7·5) |

*Figures within brackets are for the year 1936–37.

From these figures it will be seen that while the Muhammadans are behind the Advanced communities in the total number attending educational institutions, they are markedly ahead of the Intermediate and Backward communities. So far as Primary education is concerned Muhammadan boys are not altogether in an unfavourable position.

The number of Muahmmadan pupils attending the different types of institutions is given in the following table :—

| | Pupils in | | Percentage increase or decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936–37. | 1937–38. | |
| Arts Colleges | 488 | 462 | −5·3 |
| Professional Colleges | 172 | 213 | +23·8 |
| Secondary Schools | 10,202 | 10,998 | +7·8 |
| Primary schools | 154,777 | 158,115 | +2·2 |
| Special schools | 2,681 | 2,988 | +11·5 |
| Total | 168,320 | 172,776 | +2·6 |
| Unrecognised institutions | 14,716 | 14,747 | +0·2 |
| Grand total | 183,036 | 187,523 | +2·5 |

Except in Arts colleges, the number of Muhammadans has increased in all classes of institutions. The decrease in the number of Muhammadan students in the Arts colleges is more than offset by the increase in their number in other institutions and is due to the diversion of Muhammadan pupils to professional institutions. The remarkable increase in the number studying in professional institutions is a happy sign.

**Expenditure.**

14(2). It is difficult to give the exact expenditure on Muhammadan education, as about 29·8 per cent. of the Muhammadan pupils attend ordinary schools. The expenditure may, however, be roughly estimated at Rs. 48,86,000, Rs. 20,10,000 being from Government funds.

**Higher education.**

14(3). The number of Muhammadan students attending Arts and Science colleges decreased during the year from 488 to 462, while the number in the Professional colleges increased from 172 to 213. In the Ismail College, Andheri, of the total number of 273 students, 132 were Muhammadans, as compared with 139 in 1936–37.

The following table compares the percentages to population of students belonging to the different communities attending Arts and Professional colleges :—

| | Hindus. | | | | Muhammadans. | Others. | Average for all communities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Advanced. | Intermediate. | Backward. | Average for Hindus. | | | |
| *Higher Education.* | | | | | | | |
| 1936-37 .. | 0·65 | 0·01 | 0·004 | 0·06 | 0·04 | 0·38 | 0·07 |
| 1937-38 .. | 0·67 | 0·01 | 0·004 | 0·07 | 0·04 | 0·40 | 0·08 |

The number of Muhammadan students passing the Matriculation and higher University examination is steadily increasing. The number

of Muhammadan students who passed the various University examinations is given below :—

| Examination. | Number passed. |
|---|---|
| M.A. | 7 |
| M. Sc. | 2 |
| B.A. (Honours) | 37 |
| B.A. (Pass) | 21 |
| B.Sc. | 13 |
| B.Sc. (Tech.) | 1 |
| LL.B. | 23 |
| M.B.B.S. | 12 |
| B.E. | 6 |
| B.T. | 12 |
| B. Com. | 3 |
| B.Sc. (Agri.) | 1 |
| Intermediate Arts | 64 |
| Intermediate Science | 28 |
| Intermediate Commerce | 5 |
| Second Year Science (Agri.) | 2 |
| Matriculation | 371 |

In view of the lack of trained Muhammadan teachers it is pleasing to note that the number of Muhammadan students who took the B.T. degree in 1937-38 was 12, against 4 in the preceding year.

Government have provided special facilities for Muhammadans with a view to encouraging them to take to higher education. In Government Professional colleges 10 per cent. of the places are reserved for Muhammadans. Details of the scholarships provided are given below :—

| Arts Colleges. | Professional Colleges. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | College of Engineering. | College of Commerce. | Law College. |
| 42 Scholarships of Rs. 15 each (10 sets of scholarships tenable for four years and two scholarships tenable for one year.) | 9 scholarships of Rs. 30 each (three sets of scholarships tenble for three years.) | 3 scholarships of Rs. 25 each (one set of scholarships tenable for three years.) | 6 scholarships of Rs. 20 to Rs. 25 each (three sets of scholarships tenable for two years.) |

Scholarships are also available out of the interest of endowment funds provided by certain Muhammadan benefactors.

Details of these funds are as under :—

| — | Amount of the fund. | Total number of scholarships. | Value of of each scholarship. | Where awarded. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | | Rs. per month. | |
| Sir Mahomed Yusuf Scholarship Fund. | 2,43,600 | 26 | 30 | Ismail College, Andheri. |
| Kazi Shahabuddin Scholarship Fund. | 1,48,500 | 20 | 15 | Arts College and the Sawantwadi State. |
| Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim Scholarship Fund. | 2,51,400 | 6<br>12 | 70<br>30 | Royal Institute of Science. |
| Saiyid Saiyidmiyan Ahmedmiyan Kadri Scholarship Fund. | 25,200 | 1 | 15 | Gujarat College (Junior B.A. Class.) |
| | | 1 | 12 | Agricultural College. |
| | | 1 | 15 | Grant Medical College or College of Engineering. |

**Secondary education.**

14(4). The number of Muhammadan pupils in Secondary schools increased from 10,202 to 10,998 i.e. by 7·8 per cent. Last year there was a small percentage decrease. The following table gives the percentage to population of pupils of the different communities attending Secondary schools :—

| — | Hindus. | | | | Muhammadans. | Others. | Average for all communities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Advanced. | Intermediate. | Backward. | Average for Hindus. | | | |
| *Secondary Education.* | | | | | | | |
| 1936-37 .. | 4·33 | 0·24 | 0·07 | 0·54 | 0·64 | 4·40 | 0·71 |
| 1937-38 .. | 4·83 | 0·26 | 0·08 | 0·60 | 0·69 | 4·56 | 0·77 |

Government have provided special facilities for the education of Muhammadans. Not only do Muhammadan pupils attend the ordinary schools, but special institutions have also been provided in which the medium of instruction in most subjects is Urdu. But the number of such institutions is small and the majority of Muhammadan pupils attend the ordinary schools. The special institutions maintained by Government are the Anglo-Urdu High Schools at Poona and Hubli, the Government Anglo-Urdu Middle Schools at Nasik and Sholapur and an Anglo-Urdu School for

Muhammadan girls at Poona. In the Government High Schools at Nasik and Jalgaon, one class of each of the standards IV and V is reserved for Muhammadans for instruction through the medium of Urdu. Provision has also been made for the teaching of Persian in all Government High schools, and of Urdu in 10 Government schools, while Arabic is taught in the Government High schools at Jalgaon, Nasik and Surat and the Government Anglo-Urdu High School, Poona.

The Anglo-Urdu High School, Poona, now has a building of its own with extensive grounds. These buildings were constructed mainly out of the donation received from the Azam Trust and from a small donation of Rs. 20,000 from the Sir Sassoon David Trust Fund. The school is one of the oldest institutions for Muhammadans in the Province and is regarded by the Muhammadans as the chief centre of Secondary education in Maharashtra.

Hostels are attached to the Government Anglo-Urdu High Schools at Poona and Hubli, and separate boarding arrangements are also made for Muhammadan pupils in other Government High schools.

In addition to the Government schools, there are aided and recognised institutions for Muhammadans including English classes attached to Urdu (Primary) schools. In the Bombay Division, there are five aided Secondary schools and three unaided schools specially meant for Muhammadans. The Anjuman High School, Bombay, and the Anglo-Urdu High School, Bhiwandi, provide hostel accommodation for some of their pupils. The Konkan Muslim Education Society of the Thana District maintains a separate hostel for Muhammadan boys attending the S. P. Hakimji High School, Bordi. The Muslim Education Society at Nasik maintains two hostel blocks providing accommodation for about 30 boarders.

In the Central Division, there are two aided High schools and 7 English classes attached to Urdu (Primary) schools. During the year under report the Anglo-Urdu class at Bhusaval was recognised by the Department.

In the Northern Division, there are five Secondary schools, including 3 English classes, which are maintained specially for Muhammadans, viz. the Anjuman-I-Islam High School, Ahmedabad, the Haji Kassam Anglo-Urdu Commerical School, Rander, and three English classes attached to the District Local Board Urdu (Primary) schools at Hansot, Nabisar and Dayadra.

In the Southern Division, there are two Anglo-Urdu Middle Schools—the Islamia Anglo-Urdu School, Bhatkal, and the Muslim English School, Hubli. Besides, there are three English classes attached to Urdu (Primary) schools.

In addition to special institutions maintained for Muhammadans, Government have made special provision for them in the ordinary Government Secondary schools. Twenty per cent of the places in such schools are reserved for them. Muhammadan pupils are also eligible for freestudentships to the extent of 20 per cent. of their number in

Government Secondary schools. Provision also exists for a number of special scholarships for Muhammadans in Secondary schools ranging from Rs. 4 to Rs. 8.

The main obstacle in the way of the spread of Secondary education among the Muhammadans is the inadequacy of institutions giving instruction through the medium of Urdu. As, in many cases, the Muhammadan pupils receive their Primary education in Urdu Primary schools, where the standard achieved in the regional language is comparatively low, they are unable easily to adapt themselves to the conditions existing in schools where instruction is given through a regional language other than Urdu. Unfortunately, the number of institutions which teach through the medium of Urdu is limited. The remedy lies mainly in the hands of the Muhammadans themselves. Just as other communities have opened aided Secondary schools, the Muhammadans also should try to open Anglo-Urdu Secondary institutions in all important Muhammadan centres.

**Primary Education.**

14(5). The number of Muhammadan pupils in Primary schools increased from 154,777 to 158,115, or by 2·2 per cent. Of these, 116,467 were in schools specially maintained for Muhammadans. Inspite of the increase there appears to be a good deal of wastage. The following statement shows the comparative position of the children in Standard I and of those in the subsequent standards up to Standard IV :—

| Year. | Infants. | Standard I. | Standard II. | Standard III. | Standard IV. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1933-34 .. .. | 59,063 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1934-35 .. .. | .. | 27,443 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1935-36 .. .. | .. | .. | 21,837 | .. | .. |
| 1936-37 .. .. | .. | .. | .. | 16,680 | .. |
| 1937-38 .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,488 |

It would seem that only 1/5th of the pupils reach standard IV. The drop is considerable and is due mainly to ineffective teaching and supervision. The purdah is also responsible for the falling off in numbers. In this connection the Deputy Educational Inspector for Urdu Schools, Central Division, remarks—

"The main reason for this appalling wastage is the low calibre of "the teacher whom one meets so often in the Urdu schools. Most "of them compare unfavourably with the teachers in the Marathi "schools. Generally speaking their knowledge of the school subjects "is very meagre and their methods old and obsolete. Even the "training they have undergone does not appear to have improved "them much. They do not seem to have any pride in their profession

" and one seldom comes across a teacher who has any real desire " to improve himself and to equip himself better for the task which " is assigned to him."

**Curriculum.**

14(6). Two alternative forms of curricula are followed in Urdu schools—(1) the Urdu-Primary in which Urdu is used as the medium of instruction and the regional language is taught as an optional subject, and (2) the Primary-Urdu, in which instruction is given through the regional language with Urdu as a compulsory second language. The courses to be followed is left to the option of the local members of the Muhammadan community.

Urdu schools for girls follow a separate curriculum, in which instruction in all subjects is given through the medium of Urdu.

The following table gives the comparative position of the two types of schools and of pupils in them for the years 1936-37 and 1937-38 :—

| | Urdu-Primary Schools. | | | | Primary-Urdu Schools. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936-37. | | 1937-38. | | 1936-37. | | 1937-38. | |
| | Number of schools. | Number of pupils. | Number of schools. | Number of pupils. | Number of schools. | Number of pupils. | Number of schools. | Number of pupils. |
| *District Local Board.* | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay Division .. | 45 | 2,532 | 42 | 2,659 | 169 | 8,783 | 166 | 8,464 |
| Central Division .. | 146 | 7,982 | 154 | 8,489 | 90 | 2,948 | 81 | 2,719 |
| Northern Division .. | 28 | 2,070 | 32 | 2,601 | 122 | 8,079 | 122 | 8,066 |
| Southern Division .. | 180 | 11,899 | 179 | 11,560 | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| Total ... | 399 | 24,483 | 407 | 25,309 | 381 | 19,810 | 369 | 19,249 |
| *Municival.* | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay Division .. | 157 | 19,228 | 158 | 19,369 | 16 | 1,084 | 16 | 1,175 |
| Central Division .. | 92 | 12,964 | 104 | 14,210 | 30 | 1,938 | 18 | 1,251 |
| Northern Division .. | 80 | 10,635 | 88 | 11,165 | 24 | 3,423 | 24 | 3,464 |
| Southern Division .. | 69 | 9,397 | 70 | 9,342 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 398 | 52,224 | 415 | 54,086 | 70 | 6,445 | 58 | 5,890 |

The number of schools and of pupils following the Urdu-Primary course is steadily rising, while there is a gradual fall in the number of schools and pupils following the Primary-Urdu course. In this connection the Educational Inspector, Northern Division, remarks—

"Village people generally prefer Gujarati-Urdu schools, where the "medium of instruction is Gujarati and Urdu is taught as an "additional subject for reasons of commercial and social intercourse. "There is no gainsaying the fact that the necessity of learning two "languages acts as a definite brake upon the progress of studies in "both kinds of schools and presents a problem of wide-reaching "implications which can be solved by the Muslim community "alone."

The Deputy Educational Inspector for Urdu Schools, Central Division, observes—

"But as a sufficient working knowledge of Marathi is absolutely "necessary for the Muslims residing in this Division, there are a good "many Muslim parents who would like to see Marathi being taught "as a compulsory second langage in the Urdu schools of the Division. "This will mean an extra burden on Muslim pupils. But it cannot "be helped. Minority communities in almost all the countries of the "World have to do an additional language if they want to have their "proper place in society and to subscribe their quota to the general "advancement and well being of their country. It is, therefore, "hoped that the standard of Marathi in the Urdu schools will be "raised."

The following table shows the number of Muhammadan pupils who passed the School Leaving Certificate examinations :—

| — | Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination. | | Urdu-Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936–37 | 1937–38 | 1936–37 | 1937–38 |
| Bombay Division .. .. .. | 38 | 45 | 100 | 153 |
| Central Division .. .. .. | 117 | 158 | 186 | 118 |
| Northern Division .. .. .. | 56 | 85 | 143 | 168 |
| Southern Division .. .. .. | 68 | 123 | 54 | 189 |
| Total .. | 279 | 411 | 483 | 628 |

There is a marked increase in the number of Muhammadans passing the Primary School Leaving Examination.

**Primary teachers.**

14(7). The following table gives the number of Muhammadan teachers in Primary schools in each Division and their qualifications :—

| | Trained. | | Untrained. | | | | | | Total trained and untrained. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Qualified. | | Unqualified. | | Total. | | | |
| | 1936–37 | 1937–38 | 1936–37 | 1937–38 | 1936–37 | 1937–38 | 1936–37 | 1937–38 | 1936-37 | 1937-38 |
| Bombay Division .. | 524 | 548 | 298 | 294 | 141 | 122 | 439 | 416 | 963 | 964 |
| Percentage to total Muhammadan teachers .. | 54·4 | 56·8 | 31·0 | 30·5 | 14·6 | 12·7 | 45·6 | 43·2 | .. | .. |
| Central Division .. | 599 | 623 | 480 | 503 | 53 | 49 | 533 | 552 | 1,132 | 1,175 |
| Percentage to total Muhammadan teachers .. | 52·9 | 53·0 | 42·4 | 42·8 | 4·7 | 4·2 | 47·1 | 47·0 | .. | .. |
| Northern Division .. | 504 | 503 | 419 | 415 | 40 | 41 | 459 | 456 | 963 | 959 |
| Percentage to total Muhammadan teachers .. | 52·3 | 52·5 | 43·5 | 43·2 | 4·2 | 4·3 | 47·7 | 47·5 | .. | .. |
| Southern Division .. | 452 | 461 | 320 | 328 | 39 | 36 | 359 | 364 | 811 | 825 |
| Percentage to total Muhammadan teachers .. | 55·7 | 55·9 | 39·5 | 39·7 | 4·8 | 4·4 | 44·3 | 44·1 | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 2,079 | 2,135 | 1,517 | 1,540 | 273 | 248 | 1,790 | 1,788 | 3,869 | 3,923 |
| Percentage to total Muhammadan teachers .. | 53·7 | 54·4 | 39·2 | 39·3 | 7·1 | 6·3 | 46·3 | 45·6 | .. | .. |

The number of trained teachers is steadily on the increase, but a large proportion of the teachers is still untrained. For the training of Muhammadan teachers Government have provided two Urdu Training institutions—(1) the Urdu Training School, Poona, which teaches the full 3 years' course and (2) the Urdu Training School, Ahmedabad, which teaches the First Year's course. In addition, there is the Urdu Training College for Women, Poona, which turns out fully trained women teachers. In addition, the Bombay Municipality maintains its own

training institution called the R. C. Training Institution for the training of Muslim women teachers for Municipal Urdu girls' schools.

There are also three Central Urdu Schools in the Thana, Kolaba and Ratnagiri districts, and two Central Schools for boys are maintained by the District School Boards, one at Nasirabad in East Khanesh and the other at Tankaria in the Broach District.

In this connection the Deputy Educational Inspector for Urdu Schools, Central Division, remarks—

"Looking to the needs of the Urdu schools, most of which are one-"man schools, the proportion of the trained teachers is yet far "below the actual requirements of the institutions. For, unless the "one-teacher schools are put in charge of trained men it will be "difficult, almost impossible, to improve their efficiency. It is, "therefore, necessary that a large number of teachers should be "deputed for training till all single-teacher schools are manned with "trained teachers. It is also desirable that such unqualified men "as have not yet been confirmed should be replaced by qualified "ones. For, at present, when any number of qualified men are "available, it is not in the best interests of the institutions to have "unqualified persons on the teaching staff."

**Education of Muhammadan girls.**

14(8). The number of Muhammadan girls under instruction in different classes of institutions increased from 45,263 to 47,003, as shewn below :—

| | 1936-37. | 1937-38. |
|---|---|---|
| Colleges .. .. | 28 | 29 |
| Secondary schools .. .. | 711 | 873 |
| Primary schools .. .. | 44,411 | 45,950 |
| Special schools .. .. | 113 | 151 |
| Total .. | 45,263 | 47,003 |

Although the number of girls under instruction has been steadily increasing, Muhammadans are still very backward in regard to girls' education and the position cannot be regarded as satisfactory. As reported formerly, the Muhammadan population is scattered thinly, and as it is not possible to have a separate school for girls in all places, the parents prefer to keep their girls at home rather than send them to a boys' school. The prevalence of the Purdah, the dearth of qualified teachers and the general apathy of Muhammadans towards the education of girls are the main obstacles. In this connection the Educational Inspector, Central Division, remarks—

"It is for the leaders of Muslim public in general and Muslim "institutions such as Anjumans, Muballighs and Maktabs, which have

"some hold on the Mulim public in general to lay stress upon "the value of Primary education of their girls. The figures in the "upper classes of Urdu girls' schools compare most unfavourably "with those in the lower ones and this is attributed to the Purdah "system prevailing among the Muslims, which results in the paucity "of women teachers for Urdu girls' schools."

The Educational Inspector, Southern Division, reports—

"The greatest hindrance to the progress of Muslim education is the "poor condition of their girls' schools. There is a lack of qualified "Muslim women teachers and unfortunately for them, the Muslim "parents are not enthusiastic about sending their girls to schools "taught by men. Even where qualified Muslim women are available "and are appointed, such women observe the Purdah very strictly, "so that it is not possible for Inspecting Officers to watch them at "work, find out their defects, and show them how to improve their "teaching. To remedy this, it is advisable to appoint women "inspecting officers as is being contempleted."

The Deputy Educational Inspector for Urdu Schools, Central Division, remarks—

"It is very gratifying to observe that during the year under report "the District School Board, East Khandesh, opened a Central School "for Girls at Bhusawal. By opening the school with a hostel attached "to it the District School Board has met one of the crying needs of "the Urdu reading girls in the District. It is bound to help the "expansion of education by sending out every year a sufficient number "of qualified girls to take to the teaching profession. It is earnestly "hoped that other Local Authorities will also consider the possibility "of opening similar institutions without which there cannot be much "hope of liquidating illiteracy in a reasonable time."

**Institutions specially meant for Muhammadans.**

14(9). The number of special institutions for Muhammadan boys and girls was 1,184 and 323 respectively, as compared with 1,165 and 322 in the preceding year. The total number of pupils in these institutions was 121,233, against 118,613 in 1936–37. Further details regarding these institutions are given in Appendix II to the Report.

**Maktabs and Mulla schools.**

14(10). The total number of these institutions was 66 and they were attended by 4,484 pupils. The Deputy Educational Inspector for Urdu Schools, Central Division, reports—

"As a rule, Maktabs impart instruction in the reading of the Koran "only. These institutions can also be utilized for secular education, "if they are recognised and some grant-in-aid is given to them by the "Local Authorities concerned. This will enlist private help and "encourage private enterprise so very necessary to ensure speedy "expansion oi eduction."

**Condition of Muhammadan education under the Local Authorities.**

14(11). The following table gives the number of Primary schools specially meant for Muhammadans maintained by District Local Boards and Municipalities and the number of Muhammadan pupils in them and in other Primary schools :—

| | | Number of schools and classes. | Number of Muhammadan pupils in | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Special schools. | Other schools. | Total. |
| *1937.* | | | | | |
| District Local Board | Boys | 700 | 37,718 | 23,307 | 61,025 |
| | Girls | 90 | 4,673 | 1,051 | 5,724 |
| Municipal | Boys | 303 | 40,627 | 8,662 | 49,289 |
| | Girls | 167 | 17,321 | 760 | 18,081 |
| | Total | 1,260 | 100,339 | 33,780 | 134,119 |
| *1938.* | | | | | |
| District Local Board | Boys | 699 | 38,249 | 23,376 | 61,625 |
| | Girls | 85 | 4,703 | 1,095 | 5,798 |
| Municipal | Boys | 306 | 41,220 | 8,791 | 50,011 |
| | Girls | 169 | 17,787 | 860 | 18,647 |
| | Total | 1,259 | 101,959 | 34,122 | 136,081 |

There is a fall in the number of schools by one, which is negligible, while the number of pupils has increased.

**Muhammadan officers in the Superior educational services.**

14(12). There is a Deputy Educational Inspector for Urdu Schools in the Bombay Eudcational Service Class II in each Division of the Province. There is also an Inspectress of Urdu Girls' Schools for the Bombay and Central Divisions in the Bombay Educational Service Class II.

The total number of posts in the Indian Educational Service and the Bombay Edcational Service Classes I and II and the number of posts held by Muhammadans were as under :—

| | Total number of posts. | Number of posts held by Muhammadans. |
|---|---|---|
| Indian Educational Service .... | 21 | .... |
| Bombay Educational Service Class I .. | 27 | 4 |
| Bombay Educational Service Class II .. | 107 | 15 |

**Conclusion.**

14(13). As judged by numbers the Muhammadans are apparently recording progress, but as pointed out they are deplorably behind other communities in the education of girls. They have considerable leeway to make up before they come into line with the Advanced communities. The Purdah is mainly responsible for retarded progress and unless the Purdah disappears progress is bound to be painfully slow. The future of the community lies in the girls' schools and the present unsatisfactory position in regard to girls' education is a matter which must be seriously taken up by the community.

Again private endowments and private enterprise have played an important part in the progress of education amongst other communities. A determined and well-organised effort to divert charities for the benefit of Muhammadan education could sway the issue with a decision which might indeed be remarkable.

# CHAPTER XV.

## Education of Intermediate and Backward Classes.

**Introduction.**

15(1). This Chapter deals with those Hindu communities which are classed as Intermediate and Backward. The Intermediate classes include the (1) Marathas and other Hindu cultivating classes, (2) Lingayats and (3) Artisans; while the Backward Classes comprise (1) the Scheduled Classes, (2) the Aboriginal and Hill Tribes and (3) Other Backward Classes.

*General.*

15(2) The following table gives comparative figures of population and pupils of the Intermediate and Backward Classes, and those of all other important communities in the Province :—

| Race or Creed. | Population (Census of 1931). | Percentage of population to total population. | Number of pupils under Instruction. | Percentage of pupils to total number of of pupils. | Percentage of pupils to population. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hindus .. Advanced .. | 1,313,744 | 7·3 | 307,889 | 21·9 | 23·4 |
| Hindus .. Intermediate .. | 10,536,967 | 58·8 | 640,936 | 45·7 | 6·1 |
| Hindus .. Backward .. | 3,752,221 | 21·0 | 155,802 | 11·1 | 4·2 |
| Hindus .. Total .. | 15,602,932 | 87·1 | 1,104,627 | 78·7 | 7·1 |
| Muhammadans .. .. | 1,583,259 | 8·8 | 187,523 | 13·4 | 11·8 |
| Zoroastrians .. .. | 85,662 | 0·5 | 18,966 | 1·3 | 22·1 |
| Indian Christians .. .. | 267,460 | 1·5 | 43,571 | 3·1 | 16·3 |
| Others .. .. | 377,005 | 2·1 | 48,714 | 3·5 | 12·9 |
| Total .. | 17,916,318 | 100·0 | 1,403,401 | 100·0 | 7·8 |

The percentage of pupils to population in the case of the Intermediate classes is 6·1 and for the Backward classes the percentage is 4·2. The corresponding figures in the preceding year for these two classes were 5·8 and 3·9. Of the total population, almost 60 per cent. is classified as Intermediate and 20 per cent. as Backward. Though the Backward communities have been making steady progress the percentage of pupils under instruction to the total population shows they are still very backward in education.

The following table gives figures of pupils of the Intermediate and Backward classes under instruction in all kinds of educational institutions for the years 1936–37 and 1937–38 :—

| | Colleges. | | Secondary schools. | | Primary schools. | | Training Institutions. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | 1936-37. | 1937-38. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| *Intermediate Classes* .. | 1,262 | 1,479 | 25,345 | 27,587 | 572,609 | 599,205 | 550 | 565 |
| *Backward Classes.* | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Scheduled Classes .. | 58 | 72 | 1,801 | 1,940 | 77,717 | 74,577 | 87 | 98 |
| (ii) Aboriginal and Hill Tribes. | 1 | 4 | 86 | 141 | 28,668 | 30,366 | 10 | 11 |
| (iii) Other Backward Classes. | 83 | 87 | 734 | 969 | 33,749 | 42,011 | 33 | 39 |
| Total, (Backward Classes) .. | 142 | 163 | 2,621 | 3,050 | 140,134 | 146,954 | 130 | 148 |
| *Grand Total*, Intermediate and Backward Classes. | 1,404 | 1,642 | 27,966 | 30,637 | 712,743 | 746,159 | 680 | 713 |

| | Other Special Schools. | | Total. | | Increase or decrease (*Vide* Columns 12 and 13). | Percentage Increase or Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | | |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| *Intermediate Classes* .. .. | 4,741 | 5,104 | 604,507 | 638,940 | +29,433 | +4·9 |
| *Backward Classes.* | | | | | | |
| (i) Scheduled classes .. | 823 | 1,159 | 80,486 | 77,846 | −2,640 | −3·3 |
| (ii) Aboriginal and Hill Tribes .. | 340 | 315 | 29,105 | 31,337 | +2,232 | +7·7 |
| (iii) Other Backward Classes .. | 494 | 818 | 35,093 | 43,924 | +8,831 | +25·2 |
| *Total* (Backward Classes) .. | 1,657 | 2,792 | 144,684 | 153,107 | +8,423 | +5·8 |
| *Grand Total* (Intermediate and Backward Classes). | 6,398 | 7,896 | 749,191 | 787,047 | +37,856 | +5·1 |

Last year there was an increase of 32,658, or 4·6 per cent., in the total number of pupils of the Intermediate and Backward classes under instruction in all kinds of educational institutions. It is satisfactory to note that during the year the number has further increased by 37,856, or 5·1 per cent. The increase was shared by the Aboriginal and Hill Tribes and Other Backward classes. There is, however, a fall of 2,640 pupils under Scheduled classes. This decrease is chiefly due to misclassification by Primary schools.

*Intermediate Classes (Hindus).*

15(3). The Intermediate classes chiefly comprise the (1) Marathas (2) Kunbis, Kolis and other cultivating classes, (3) Artisans, and (4) Lingayats. Most kunbis are now classified as Marathas.

The following table gives by Division a comparative distribution of pupils by sub-classes of the Intermediate classes, under instruction for the years 1936–37 and 1937–38 :—

| — | | Intermediate Hindus. | | | | | Percentage Increase. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Marathas. | Kunbis, Kolis, and other cultivating classes. | Artisans etc. | Lingayats. | Total. | |
| Bombay Division .. | 1936–37 .. | 65,080 | 59,505 | 20,948 | 1,219 | 146,752 | 4·8 |
| | 1937–38 .. | 70,337 | 61,984 | 20,332 | 1,206 | 153,859 | |
| Central Division .. | 1936–37 .. | 110,451 | 73,782 | 36,048 | 12,871 | 233,152 | 8·1 |
| | 1937–38 .. | 121,824 | 77,828 | 38,474 | 13,867 | 251,993 | |
| Northern Division .. | 1936–37 .. | 1,532 | 71,737 | 33,026 | 66 | 106,361 | 0·5 |
| | 1937–38 .. | 1,489 | 72,241 | 32,790 | 419 | 106,939 | |
| Southern Division .. | 1936–37 .. | 16,447 | 16,852 | 14,335 | 70,402 | 118,036 | 2·5 |
| | 1937–38 .. | 17,006 | 17,002 | 15,072 | 71,851 | 120,931 | |
| European and English-teaching schools. | 1936–37 .. | 149 | 27 | 24 | 6 | 206 | 5·8 |
| | 1937–38 .. | 145 | 37 | 24 | 12 | 218 | |
| Total .. | 1936–37 .. | 193,659 | 221,903 | 104,381 | 84,564 | 604,507 | |
| | 1937–38 .. | 210,801 | 229,092 | 106,692 | 87,355 | 633,940 | |
| Percentage—Increase .. | | 8·9 | 3·2 | 2·2 | 3·3 | | 4·9 |

There has been an increase of 29,433 pupils, or 4·9 per cent., on the whole. This increase is shared by most of the communities included in the Intermediate classes. The rise in the number of Maratha pupils is indeed satisfactory.

The number of pupils of the Intermediate classes attending various types of educational institutions is shown below :—

| | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | Increase. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colleges .. .. .. | 1,262 | 1,479 | 217 |
| Secondary schools .. .. .. | 25,345 | 27,587 | 2,242 |
| Primary schools .. .. .. | 572,609 | 599,205 | 26,596 |
| Training Institutions .. .. .. | 550 | 565 | 15 |
| Other Special schools .. .. .. | 4,741 | 5,104 | 363 |
| Total .. | 604,507 | 633,940 | 29,433 |

**Special facilities.**

15(4). For the education of the Intermediate classes special facilities have been provided by Government. Special scholarships have been reserved in various kinds of educational institutions, and freestudentships to the extent of 22½ per cent. are awarded in Government Secondary schools. The children of the Konkani Marathas in the Kanara, Kolaba and Ratnagiri Districts, if certified to be poor and deserving, are admitted free in all Government and aided Primary and Secondary schools. The loss entailed due to such free admission is made good by a special fee grant. A definite percentage of seats is also reserved for the Intermediate classes in Government Secondary schools and Training institutions.

In the matter of Special hostels provided for the Intermediate classes the Educational Inspector, Central Division, reports—

"In every important town in the Central Division, private "boarding houses are run by different communities which provide "board and lodging for pupils studying in Secondary schools."

In the Ahmednagar District boarding houses are attached to Local Board Primary schools and are specially maintained for the Intermediate classes. In the Northern Division, a special school known as the Baraiya Kshatriya Boarding School is maintained at Ambali in the Godhra Taluka for pupils of the Dharala community. This school teaches the Agricultural-bias course and has a Boarding house attached to it.

In the Southern Divison, the Lingayat community, which forms the bulk of the Intermediate classes, maintains an Arts college at Belgaum and 4 High schools—one in each of the District headquarters, Dharwar, Belgaum and Bijapur and one at Bagalkot. Though the institutions are maintained by the Lingayat community, pupils of other communities are admitted without any distinction.

*Backward Classes (Hindus).*

**General remarks and special facilities.**

15(5). The Backward classes are divided into three sub-classes, (1) the Scheduled Classes, (2) the Aboriginal and Hill Tribes and (3) Other Backward Classes. Each sub-class is dealt with below separately.

The special facilities provided for all these classes by Government are (1) exemption from payment of fees in Primary schools and Government Secondary schools, provided the pupils are certified to be poor, (2) special Government scholarships in Primary and Secondary schools and in Arts and Professional colleges, and (3) exemption from the payment of room rent in the hostels attached to Government Secondary schools, if the pupils are certified to be poor. Some of the District Local Boards also award scholarships to deserving pupils attending Primary schools and make a free distribution of clothes, books, slates and other writing material.

In addition to the facilities mentioned above provided for the Backward classes, the Scheduled classes during the year under report were given the benefit of 20 additional sets of scholarships in Primary schools, 8 scholarships in Secondary schools and 13 scholarships in Arts and Professional colleges. Three scholarships of the total value of Rs. 4,000 were also sanctioned for study abroad. Scheduled class students studying in Government Secondary schools were exempted from payment of fees and free studentships were sanctioned with effect from November, 1937, for all studying in Arts and Professional colleges. The loss of fees in the case of non-Government colleges was made good by fee grants. Poor and deserving students of these classes are also given financial help by the Backward Class Officer from the discretionary grant placed at his disposal.

Grants to Harijans Sevak Sanghs—Maharashtra, Gujarat, Karnatak and Bombay—to the extent of Rs. 6,000 were sanctioned by Government for educational activities during the year.

**Scheduled Classes.**

15(6). The following table gives the number of Scheduled class pupils attending various kinds of educational institutions, for the last two years :—

| | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | Increase or Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colleges .. .. .. | 58 | 72 | +14 |
| Secondary schools .. .. .. | 1,801 | 1,940 | +139 |
| Primary schools .. .. .. | 77,717 | 74,577 | −3,140 |
| Training institutions .. .. .. | 87 | 98 | +11 |
| Other Special schools .. .. .. | 823 | 1,159 | +336 |
| Total .. | 80,486 | 77,846 | −2,640 |

The figures show an increase in all kinds of educational institutions except in the Primary schools. The fall in Primary schools is due to misclassification. There is a large increase in the number returned for other Backward classes which explains to a certain extent the fall.

The Scheduled class pupils are generally admitted free into ordinary schools and are allowed to sit in the class along with other children. The Educational Inspector, Northern Division, writes—

"Efforts made to remove the disabilities suffered by the Scheduled "class pupils in schools are meeting with success and the old "prejudices are rapidly dying out. Government orders in this "behalf are enforced with firmness and the situation is satisfactory. "A change for the better in the attitude of the people is noticeable "and conditions are fast improving".

The School Boards and Local Authorities are anxious to do all they possibly can to help these children and are adopting a firm attitude in carrying out the orders of Government. All pupils sit together in the class regardless of caste distinctions and separate seating arrangements for pupils of the Scheduled classes are not allowed. Trouble, however, arises when schools are held in temples or private houses, but suitable steps are taken to remove the disability by shifting the school to another building, or to another village if the villagers are recalcitrant.

There were 350 special schools and classes exclusively for children of the Scheduled classes with 13,649 pupils, as against 411 with 16,050 pupils in the preceding year. The total number of pupils of these classes attending Primary schools is 74,577. It would, therefore appear that the number of special schools is gradually declining and that the majority of Scheduled class children are attending ordinary Primary schools.

**Hostels for scheduled classes.**

15(7). In the Bombay Division, there are five aided hostels maintained for the pupils of Scheduled classes at Bombay, Nasik, Thana, Mahad, and Manmad.

In the Central Division, Government maintain a hostel for the Backward classes at Poona under the control of the Backward Class Officer. Nine other hostels are maintained by private bodies at Poona, Sholapur, Jalgaon, Chalisgaon, Dhulia, Amalner, Jamner, Barsi and Ahmednagar, the one at Poona being for women. There are also two very efficiently conducted cosmopolitan Boarding houses, known as, the Shree Shahu Chhatrapati Boarding House, Satara, and the Union Boarding House, Poona. In the Northern Division, four special hostels are maintained at Ahmedabad, Viramgaon, Godhra and Kaira, and in the Southern Division, there are seven hostels one each at Dharwar, Belgaum, Hubli, Bijapur and Byadgi, and two at Nipani.

All the above hostels maintained by private bodies are aided from Provincial funds.

**Aboriginal and Hill Tribes.**

15(8). These tribes consist of Mahadev Kolis, Thakurs, Katkaris and Bhils chiefly inhabiting the slopes of the Sanhyadris. As these tribes are scattered and lead an unsettled life, it is difficult to get their children to attend school without providing suitable hostel accommodation at Central places.

**Pupils.**

15(9). The following table gives the number of pupils of these tribes under instruction in various kinds of educational institutions :—

| —— | 1936–37. | 1937–38. | Increase. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colleges .. .. .. | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| Secondary schools .. .. .. | 86 | 141 | 55 |
| Primary schools .. .. .. | 28,668 | 30,366 | 1,698 |
| Training institutions .. .. | 10 | 11 | 1 |
| Other Special schools .. .. | 340 | 815 | 475 |
| Total .. | 29,105 | 31,337 | 2,232 |

The figures show an all round increase in all kinds of educational institutions. The number of students receiving University education increased from 1 to 4.

There were 202 Primary schools and classes specially meant for pupils of the Aboriginal and Hill Tribes with 6,627 pupils, as against 206 schools and classes with 6,856 pupils in the preceding year.

In the Bombay Division, thre are four special boarding houses maintained for these tribes. A special itinerant teacher is appointed in each of the Kolaba and Nasik Districts to look after the education of these pupils and to induce the parents to send their children to school. There is a Katkari hostel at Wada in the Thana District which is managed by the District School Board, Thana, and is receiving grant from Provincial funds.

In the Central Division, there are 7 Central schools with hostels attached to them specially maintained for the benefit of these tribes, at Ghoda and Ambegaon in the Poona District, at Akola in the Ahmednagar Distict, and at Nandurbar, Taloda, Dhadgaon and Pimpalner in the West Khandesh District. These hostels are supervised by the Head Masters of the Central Schools concerned, who receive a special allowance for the purpose. The borders are paid stipends ranging from Rs. 6 to Rs. 7–8–0 per mensem. A local committee of men specially interested in the welfare of these tribes is appointed by the District Local Board West Khandesh, for each of the hostels to look after the needs and comforts of the boarders. A hostel is also maintained for Tadvi Bhils at Yaval in the East Khandesh District.

Four special schools (including the school at Diva, District Broach, which is not meant exclusively for these tribes) are maintained in the Northern Division, at Godsamba, and Vanzna in the Surat District and at Dohad in the Panch Mahals District, for these tribes, all having hostel arrangements. To enable the children to take to agriculture on leaving school, the agricultural bias course is taught. A school in the Ahmedabad District is maintained by Government for the children of Chharas, in the Settlement at Naroda. The Bhil Ashram or Boarding House at Amratpura in the Broach District conducted by the Aryakumar Mandal, Baroda, and the Bhil Seva Mandal schools in the Dohad and Jhalod Talukas of the Panch Mahals District are doing useful work for the educational uplift of these ribes.

**Other Backward Classes.**

15(10). All Backward classes other than the Scheduled classes and the Aboriginal and Hill Tribes come under this head. The number of pupils of these classes attending various kinds of educational institutions was as under :—

| | 1936–37. | 1937–38. | Increase. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Colleges .. .. .. | 83 | 87 | 4 |
| Secondary schools .. .. .. | 734 | 969 | 235 |
| Primary schools .. .. .. | 33,749 | 42,011 | 8,262 |
| Training institutions .. .. .. | 33 | 39 | 6 |
| Other Special schools .. .. .. | 494 | 818 | 324 |
| Total .. | 35,093 | 43,924 | 8,831 |

The number of pupils attending various kinds of institutions shows an all round increase during the year under report. The number in Primary schools increased by nearly 24 per cent. This large increase is probably due to misclassification, children who were formerly returned as belonging to the Scheduled classes, now being classified as belonging to the other Backward classes.

**Settlement schools.**

15(11). There are several settlements and free colonies for Criminal tribes, and Day and Night schools maintained by Government for the children of these tribes. The Backward Class Officer in his Annual Administration Report for the year ending 31st March, 1938, remarks—

"Education in settlements is compulsory. Out of the total "population of 8,029 in settlements proper the number of children "attending day and night schools are 1,844 and 214 respectively, and "out of a population of 7,107 in the free colonies the corresponding "numbers are 1,461 and 230.

"Thus the number of children attending schools per thousand of "the population is 256·3 for settlements and 238·1 for free colonies. "In addition, 339 children from the settlements and free colonies "attend outside vernacular schools and 21 children attend English "Schools. 297 non-criminal tribe children, and 40 children belonging "to criminal tribes from outside, attend settlement schools. In Gadag "1 Cirniwassar (Ghantichor) boy won scholarship of Rs. 4 by passing "the Middle school Scholarship examination. Similarly 1 Bhampta "boy at Ambarnath Settlement appeared and passed the Middle "School Scholarship examination, and gets a scholarship of Rs. 4 "per month. He attends the English school at Kalyan. School "work in general has been satisfactory throughout the year.

"145 lads have been apprenticed to various trades, viz., carpentry "51, tailoring 12, weaving 31, motor driving 2, chappal making 2, "printing 1, book-binding 12, broom-making 6, masonry 18, soap-"making 5, and hair cutting 5. Training in Agriculture is given to 37 "boys in agricultural settlements and free colonies [22 in Kambar "ganvi (Hubli) and 15 in Hotgi free colony]. There are 485 children "in the manual training classes in settlement schools. During the "year 15 boys passed the examination in carpentry and drawing "and 4 boys the examination in weaving, held by the Committee of "Direction for Technical Education.

"Three exhibits were sent to the Agricultural Show, Belgaum, by "the Bijapur Settlement and a certificate was awarded by the "Secretary, Agricultural Show, Belgaum".

**Reservation of places for the Intermediate and Backward Classes.**

15(12). Places are reserved for the Intermediate and Backward classes as under :—

| | | Percentage of places reserved. |
|---|---|---|
| (*i*) Government Secondary Schools | Intermediate .. | 30 |
| | Backward .. | 20 |
| (*ii*) The College of Engineering, Poona .. | .. | 25 |
| (*iii*) Government Professional Colleges .. | .. | 10 |
| (*iv*) Training Institutions | Intermediate .. | 60 |
| | Backward .. | 15 |

**Teachers.**

15(13). The following table gives comparative figures of trained and untrained teachers belonging to the Advanced, Intermediate and Backward classes employed in Government, District Local Board and Municipal Primary schools :—

| | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | Increase. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Advanced*— | | | |
| Trained .. .. .. | 6,975 | 7,006 | 31 |
| Untrained .. .. .. | 5,593 | 5,730 | 137 |
| Total .. | 12,568 | 12,736 | 168 |
| *Intermediate*— | | | |
| Trained .. .. .. | 5,301 | 5,474 | 173 |
| Untrained .. .. .. | 4,460 | 4,770 | 310 |
| Total .. | 9,761 | 10,244 | 483 |
| *Backward*— | | | |
| Trained .. .. .. | 832 | 859 | 27 |
| Untrained .. .. .. | 980 | 1,073 | 93 |
| Total .. | 1,812 | 1,932 | 120 |

The total number of teachers of both the Intermediate and Backward classes is slowly increasing. The Local Authorities have been advised from time to time to increase the number of teachers belonging to the Scheduled classes and other Backward classes and the recruitment made

by them is watched. Scheduled class teachers are also appointed in some of the Practising schools attached to Government Training institutions and there are several common schools in which teachers from these classes have been engaged. The Educational Inspector, Central Division, writes—

"No complaint of discrimination against the Scheduled class "teachers working in ordinary Primary schools has been reported and "it has been found that the exercise of steady and tactful pressure in "the matter of seating arrangement is having the effect of overcoming "gradually the prejudices of caste Hindus in this matter."

# CHAPTER XVI.

## Reformatory (Certified) Schools.

[Contributed by the Backward Class Officer, Poona.]

**Introduction.**

16(1). Provision for the adequate protection and treatment of destitute and delinquent children under 16 years of age has been made in this Province under the Bombay Children Act of 1924.

This Act is far more comprehensive than the Reformatory Schools Act of 1897, as it deals with girls as well as boys and neglected and victimised children as well as young offenders. The latter Act, has, therefore, been repealed in this Province, as it is amply covered by Part IV of the Children Act which is in operation throughout the Province of Bombay.

**Operation of the Act.**

16(2). During the year under report Parts II and III of the Act dealing with unprotected children were applied to the City of Ahmedabad, the second greatest city in the Province.

There are four principal certified schools in the Province, viz. the Industrial School, Yeravda, maintained solely by Government, the David Sassoon Industrial School, Matunga, Bombay, almost entirely financed by Government but under the control of a Committee of Management constituted under the terms of a trust, the Willingdon Boys' Home, Bombay, under the management of the Salvation Army, an aided institution, and the Junior School, Umarkhadi, conducted by the Children's Aid Society, Bombay, which has made itself responsible for the working of the Children Act in Bombay City and Suburban District. In addition, the following institutions have been certified under section 34 (2) of the Bombay Children Act :—

1. The Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Home, Matunga, Bombay.
2. The Abdulla Dawood Bawla Mahomedan Orphanage for Girls, Bombay.
3. The Happy Home for the Blind (for Boys), Bombay.
4. The Children's Home, Industrial Settlement, Hubli.
5. The Children's Home, Industrial Settlement, Sholapur.
6. The Nasik Home for the Homeless (for Girls).
7. The Salvation Army Girls' Home, Sion, Bombay.
8. The Shraddhanand Anath Mahilashram of the Hindu Women's Rescue Home Society, Matunga, Bombay (for Girls).
9. The Hindu Anath Ashram, Nadiad (for Boys and Girls).
10. The Hindu Women's Rescue Home Society, Shanwar Peth, Poona.

11. Pandharpur Orphanage and Foundling Asylum (for Hindu Girls and small Boys up to 8 years of age).
12. St. Catherine's Home, Andheri (for Roman Catholic Girls only).

Further a number of institutions have co-operated with the different Juvenile Courts as " fit persons " (as defined by the Children Act), and special types of boys and girls who need training in such institutions are committed to them.

The Backward Class Officer is the Chief Inspector of Certified Schools, but purely educational inspection of certified schools is carrried out by the Inspectors of the Department of Public Instruction.

One noteworthy feature of the year under report is that the Inspector of Certified Schools has been appointed by Government to assist the Chief Inspector of Certified Schools in the duties of the Juvenile Branch and also to provide for continuity of policy in the expending work of the branch. The Inspector has joined his duties on 1st December, 1937.

**Accommodation.**

16(3). The total accommodation available in the four principal certified schools is 830. The number of boys in residence on 31st March, 1938, was 869. From these figures it may be noted that more institutional accommodation is urgently required. The average type of child dealt with under the Children Act, who requires institutional commitment, cannot be adequately catered for in ordinary voluntrary orphanages, and Government have been addressed as to the possibility of starting an additional Government certified school in Gujarat.

The distribution by religion of children committed to Certified Schools is as follows :—

| Name of the Institution. | Hindus. | Muhammadans. | Christians. | Others. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Industrial School, Yeravda.. | 153 | 71 | 12 | 2 | 238 |
| David Sassoon Industrial School, Bombay .. | 185 | 161 | 19 | 8 | 373 |
| Willingdon Boys' Home, Bombay .. .. | 71 | 62 | 5 | .. | 138 |
| Junior School, Umarkhadi, Bombay .. .. | 79 | 48 | 4 | .. | 131 |
| Total .. | 488 | 342 | 40 | 10 | 880 |

16(4). **Expenditure.** The following comparative table gives the average number of inmates, the expenditure and the average cost per pupil in each of the four Schools referred to above :—

| Name of the Institution. | Year. | Average monthly number in accommodation. | Expenditure. | Average annual cost per pupil. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. | Rs. a. p. |
| Industrial School, Yeravda .. | 1936–37 .. | 219 | 41,344 | 188 12 7 |
| | 1937–38 .. | 228 | 43,402 | 190 5 9 |
| David Sassoon Industrial School, Bombay .. | 1936–37 .. | 389 | 76,081 | 195 8 11 |
| | 1937–38 .. | 384 | 78,906 | 205 7 9 |
| Willingdon Boys' Home, Bombay .. .. | 1936–37 .. | 76 | 14,970 | 196 15 7 |
| | 1937–38 .. | 114 | 18,415 | 161 8 7 |
| Junior School, Umerkhadi, Bombay .. | 1937–38 .. | 134 | 10,270 | 76 10 3 |

Out of a total expenditure of Rs. 1,50,993 for the year 1937-38 in respect of the four institutions, Rs. 1,22,990, or 81·5 per cent., was met from provincial grants.

16(5). **School life and instruction.** Each school curriculum is arranged on the basis of half day Primary school education and half day manual training.

Three of the four schools provide for Primary education up to Standard IV and V and in the Yeravda and David Sassoon Industrial Schools English is also taught mainly for boys of non-Province origin and foreign language. The Junior School, Umarkhadi, is a preparatory school for boys up to 12 years of age and education up to the second standard is usually only given in the school. Boys of higher standard attend the local Municipal schools. Instruction in vocational subjects is also imparted so that during the period of detention a boy may acquire knowledge of a useful trade or craft and thus be enabled to

earn his living after he is discharged. The number of pupils receiving instruction on 31st March, 1938, in the various trades or crafts at the four institutions is given in the following table :—

| Trade or Craft. | Industrial School, Yeravda. | David Sassoon Industrial School, Bombay. | Willingdon Boys' Home, Bombay. | Junior School, Umarkhadi. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carpentry .. .. .. | 42 | 57 | .. | 40 |
| Smithy .. .. .. | 18 | 40 | .. | .. |
| Book binding .. .. .. | 15 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tailoring .. .. .. | 99 | 71 | .. | .. |
| Agriculture .. .. .. | 27 | 83 | .. | .. |
| Gardening .. .. .. | 36 | | | |
| Fitting .. .. .. | .. | 22 | .. | .. |
| Cane work .. .. .. | .. | 61 | .. | 60 |
| Paint and Polish .. .. | .. | 59 | .. | .. |
| Cooking .. .. .. | .. | 25 | 12 | .. |
| Weaving .. .. .. | .. | 9 | 50 | .. |
| Warping .. .. .. | .. | .. | 20 | .. |
| Spinning .. .. .. | .. | .. | 56 | .. |
| Clay modelling .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| Newly admitted and under observation | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Attending outside day schools .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| Total .. | 238 | 427* | 138 | 131 |

* 54 boys attended two different workshops and 31 attended workshops whole day.

**Industrial School, Yeravda.**

16(6). This is a Government institution directly under the control of the Backward Class Officer assisted by a Committee of Visitors. The School provides instruction up to the first five standards in Marathi, Gujarati, Urdu and Kanarese. There is an improvement in the method of education, as it is organized on more systematic lines.

Vocational training is compulsory and boys are taught one of the following trades according to their adaptability and bend of mind—carpentry, smithy, book-binding, tailoring, gardening and agriculture and poultry farming. Boys are examined by official examiners in Drawing and Gardening.

Physical training on military lines is compulsory except for those who are physically weak or mentally defective. Indian ex-service men have been specially recruited to train the different squads of boys in drill, tableaux and Physical Training exercises, club-drill and in jumping and vaulting. To retain contact with the outside world boys are sent out on picnics and excursions. Occasionally they are sent to bazaars under the supervision of their class masters to make purchases from their mark monies.

16(7). This School is intended for boys above 11 and under 18 years of age for whom institutional treatment is found to be necessary under the provisions of the Bombay Children Act. It is managed by a Committee of Management appointed under the terms of a trust. There is provision for instruction in Marathi, Gujarati and Urdu up to Standard V and English is also taught. Vocational training is imparted in the following trades—carpentry, fitting, turning, smithing, polishing, painting, tailoring—besides in gardening and agriculture. Power-loom weaving has been started during the year under report as an additional industry. Another interesting feature of the School during the year under report is that a School band has been started by special donations from philanthropic gentlemen. The Chairman observes as follows in this connection :—

**David Sassoon Industrial School, Matunga, Bombay.**

"The band consists of drums, bugles and flutes and it is hoped "that in due course of time our band will be a source of revenue to "the School though the sole object was teaching our musical boys "a trade in which they will be able to earn a living on their discharge. "All round progress is noticeable in the direction of promoting the "spirit of self discipline among boys, of attempting a high standard "of school education, moral and visual instruction and of providing "greater scope for training in technical arts and agricultural pursuits. "Care is also being taken of affording increased opportunities of "character building by means of games and sports, cubbing and "scouting, boxing and swimming.

"Government have been pleased to exempt the School from "payment of audit fees. They are further pleased to grant rent-"free the land adjoining the School for school purposes. Electrifica-"tion of the School is under consideration of Government. This "institution has only very recently started the practice of release "on licence which is a useful means of guiding boys from a conditioned "freedom in the open to full liberty at the conclusion of the period "of commitment."

16(8). The Home is managed by the Salvation Army, Bombay. The Home provides education up to standard V in Gujarati, Marathi and Urdu. The introduction of Hindi for up-country boys has been recommended for consideration by the School authorities.

**The Willingdon Boys' Home, Bombay.**

During the year under report the Home received a total grant of Rs. 5,336-13-0 from Government including Rs. 950 paid for the industrial section through the Committee of Direction for Technical Education.

16(9). The necessity for a well-organized system of after-care cannot be over-emphasized. Its importance is fully recognized and steps are taken to maintain records of discharged boys with a view to finding suitable employment for them as they leave. The following table shows the extent to which employment could be found for boys discharged during the year under report. The practice of release on licence introduced in these 4 schools appears to work satisfactorily.

**After-care.**

| Name of the institution. | Released on license. | | | | | | | | Released unconditionally. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | License revoked. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Employed. | Unemployed. | Schooling. | Re-admitted. | Absconding. | Sent to Borstal or jail. | Sent to native place. | Total. | Employed. | Unemployed. | Left for their native places. | Re-convicted. | Total. |
| Yeravda Industrial School .. | 62 | .. | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | .. | 73 | 14 | .. | .. | 1 | 15 |
| Willingdon Boys' Home, Bombay.. | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| David Sassoon Industrial School, Bombay .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 6 | 52 | 3 | 49 | .. | 104 |
| Junior School, Umarkhadi, Bombay .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| Name of the institution. | Transferred to other institutions. | | | | Died. | Escaped. | Number untraced. | Grand Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Borstal School or Jail. | Certified Schools. | Mental Hospital. | Total. | | | | |
| Yeravda Industrial School .. | .. | 5 | .. | 5 | 1 | 4 | .. | 98 |
| Willingdon Boys' Home, Bombay.. | .. | 9 | .. | 9 | 3 | 6 | .. | 47 |
| David Sasson Industrial School, Bombay .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | 5 | .. | 120* |
| Junior School, Umarkhadi, Bombay .. | .. | 27 | .. | 27 | 1 | .. | .. | 37 |

* Exclusive of 2 private apprentices and 4 remand boys who were discharged by the juvenile court without commitment.

# CHAPTER XVII.

## EDUCATION OF DEFECTIVES.

**Introduction.**

17(1). Provision exists in this Province only for the education of the blind and of deaf-mutes. No special provision is made for the education of other defectives. The question of providing a suitable form of education for mentally retarded children is under the consideration of Government.

According to the Census of 1931, of the 3,061 blind and 4,094 deaf-mute children between the ages of 5 and 15, only 113 and 210, or 3·7 and 5·1 per cent. respectively are receiving some form of education. It will be seen from the figures given below that the existing schools are by no means large or full, but the main difficulty is to persuade parents to send such children to school. To some parents these children are a definite source of income.

**Schools and pupils.**

17(2). The existing provision for the education of defective children consists of 2 schools for the blind and 5 for deaf-mutes which are attended by 113 and 210 pupils. The majority of these provide board and lodging for their pupils. The following table gives a statistical summary of these schools for the last two years :—

| | Number of pupils on 31st March, 1938. | Expenditure. | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Provincial. | Total. | To Government. | Total. |
| *For Blind.* | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1. Victoria Memorial School for the Blind, Bombay. | 84 | 2,150 | 11,542 | 25 | 136 |
| 2. American Mission School for the Blind, Bombay. | 29 | 2,310 | 10,571 | 77 | 352 |
| *For Deaf-Mutes.* | | | | | |
| 3. Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Bombay. | 38 | 3,240 | 9,798 | 77 | 233 |
| 4. Professor Date's Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Bombay. | 46 | 1,000 | 5,926 | 22 | 132 |
| 5. New Dumb and Deaf Institution, Bombay. | 28 | 200 | 1,972 | 8 | 79 |
| 6. N. G. Gondhalekar's School for the Dumb and Deaf, Poona. | 34 | 400 | 2,181 | 12 | 64 |
| 7. School for Deaf and Mutes, Ahmedabad. | 64 | 3,480 | 9,597 | 59 | 163 |
| Total .. | 323 | 12,780 | 51,587 | 40 | 161 |
| Total for 1936-37 .. | 292 | 12,769 | 47,603 | 45 | 169 |

All these schools are maintained by private bodies and are paid annual grants by Government and by the Local Bodies.

17(3). The blind receive instruction in the three R's in the regional languages by means of a Braille Code adapted to Indian languages. Side by side instruction in some art or craft is also given to help the child to earn a living. Cane and bamboo work, knitting, bidee-making are some of the crafts taught in schools for the blind. Music, both vocal and instrumental, provides a special attraction for the blind and provision for its teaching exists in both the schools. Two blind boys from the Victoria Memorial School, Bombay, were preparing for the Matriculation Examination.

**Subjects taught.**

In regard to craft-work and Music, the Superintendent, American Mission School for the Blind, remarks—

"Industrial education comprises Wool-knitting, Coir-mat-making "Bead-chain-making, Basketry, and Manufacture and Repair of "Cane Furniture. Manipulation of carpentry tools is taught to help "the pupils in their own trade and also to encourage a transfer to "regular Wood-work in case of partially sighted children. Button-"making out of coconut shell is being experimented with and gives "fair promise.

"'Music is the Light of the Blind' in that it gives them recreation as "well as occupation. But it becomes the leading light when it can be "their profession. The School is striving to this end. The Music "School is affiliated to a Modern School of Indian Music. Instruction "is given both in Instrumental and Vocal music. English music is "more recreational and appreciative than vocational."

For the deaf-mutes lip-reading and articulation form the main features of instruction. As in schools for the blind, instruction is given in the three R's in addition to teaching certain useful crafts. The Principal, Bombay Institute for Deaf-mutes, remarks—

"Convinced as we are of the inestimable educational value of training "our pupils in arts and crafts, we maintained throughout the year our "classes in Drawing, Needlework, Carpentry, Fretwork and Clay-"Modelling. We consider these arts and crafts as peculiarly suited to "the needs and capacities of deaf children, and as being very useful "in equipping them for after-life. They constitute an integral part "of our school curriculum."

17(4). No special arrangement exists for the training of teachers for schools for defectives. Teachers are given training in the school itself. At the Victoria Memorial School senior pupils are trained as teachers and placed in charge of classes. The Superintendent, American Mission School for the Blind, makes the following remarks on the problem of teaching the deaf-blind :—

**Teachers.**

"The technique of making the blind productive members of the "society is now fairly advanced but the problem of the deaf-blind has "not been touched in India. A start in this direction has been made "in the school under the close supervision and guidance of the Principal "who was trained in the Perkins Institution, U. S. A. Our blind-deaf

"boy, in spite of his double-handicap, has shewn fair progress. Appli-
"ances for his education are expensive and unless the scheme is
"financed adequately the work cannot progress rapidly."

General. 17(5). The children in all schools are medically examined and suitable arrangements are made for drill and games suited to the conditions of each school. At the American Mission School for the Blind corrective exercises are reported to be given to individual children with a view to correcting the functional and transitional physical defects.

After-care. 17(6). A record is maintained of ex-pupils and managers make an effort to keep in touch with them to find suitable employment for them. Pupils who have had regular training in a craft, it is reported, do not find it difficult to earn a living. The Principal, Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Bombay, remarks—

"One of the students, who completed our course, appeared for the
"Matriculation of the Bombay University in 1936. Another is now
"serving in this very school as a teacher and gets Rs. 30 per month
"as salary. A third one is a compounder. Six students have taken
"up the painting line and seven more are earning their livelihood on
"tailoring. Out of the fifty who left the course incomplete some are
"receiving training in tailoring, painting and other similar vocations.
"Some are serving in Bidi shops. Some have left Bombay and their
"whereabouts and vocations are not known."

# CHAPTER XVIII.

## Adult Education.

**Introduction.**

18(1). The activities of the Village Uplift Committees, and private bodies such as the Bombay Literacy Association, the Bombay Presidency Adult Education Association, the Saksharata Prasarak Mandal, Poona, the Adult Education League, Poona, have helped a great deal to give a definite impetus to the education of adults. With a view to encouraging private individuals and bodies interested in the education of adults to start classes at various centres in rural areas, an amount of Rs. 10,000 was provided as grant-in-aid in 1937-38, and a regular scheme was framed to start adult education centres in each of the 4 Divisions. In the Bombay Division, three such centres were started by private individuals. In the Central Division, four centres were opened, the management of which was entrusted to the Saksharata Prasarak Mandal, Poona. In the Northern Division, a centre was started through the Lokashikshana Samiti, Bardoli, while in the Southern Division 2 centres were opened—one by the Karnatak Education Board, Dharwar, and the other by Mr. R. V. Wadavi, a social worker.

The following table shows the number of centres with the classes under them started in the four Divisions and the amount paid during the year :—

| Adult Centres opened in 1937–38. | | Attendance (average No. on rolls). | Government grant paid. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Centres. | Number of Classes. | | |
| | | | Rs. |
| *Bombay Division.* | | | |
| 3 | 8 | 258 | 1,120 |
| *Central Division.* | | | |
| 4 | 9 | 295 | 3,654 |
| *Northern Division.* | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 252 | 1,262 |
| *Southern Division.* | | | |
| 2 | 9 | 219 | 1,544 |

These centres were started as an experimental measure and were run for five months (October, 1937 to February, 1938) of the financial

year 1937-38. Grants were paid to enable these centres to meet practically the whole of the recurring and non-recurring expenditure incurred.

In Bombay City, the Bombay Literacy Association, started in 1936, with the object of removing illiteracy, maintained during the year 66 classes for 1,995 adults distributed as shown below :—

| Language. | No. of classes. | No. of adults. |
|---|---|---|
| Marathi .. .. | 19 | 640 |
| Gujarati .. .. | 12 | 349 |
| Urdu .. .. | 17 | 362 |
| Hindi .. .. | 18 | 644 |
| Total .. | 66 | 1,995 |

An amount of Rs. 2,400 was paid during the year under report to this association as grant-in-aid from the provision of Rs. 10,000 sanctioned for adult education.

**Schools and pupils.**

18(2). The number of schools for adults increased during the year by 74 to 254 and the number of pupils by 2,745 to 9,044. Of the 254 institutions, 8 with 634 pupils are Secondary, 240 with 8,073 are Primary, and 6 with 337 are special schools. Primary schools form the bulk of these institutions and teach the ordinary elementary course. The following table shows the number of Primary schools for adults in each Division for the two years 1936-37 and 1937-38 :—

| | Number of schools. | | Number of pupils. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1936-37. | 1937-38. | 1936-37. | 1937-38. |
| Bombay Division .. .. | 32 | 80 | 1,576 | 2,932 |
| Central Division .. .. | 69 | 79 | 2,124 | 2,313 |
| Northern Division .. .. | 38 | 38 | 1,144 | 1,317 |
| Southern Division .. .. | 27 | 43 | 636 | 1,511 |
| Total .. | 166 | 240 | 5,480 | 8,073 |

The figures show a marked increase in the number of classes and pupils attending these elementary classes for adults.

Among the Secondary Night schools, the Bradley Night High School in Bombay and the Saraswati Mandir's Poona Night High School, which prepare candidates for the Matriculation examination are largely attended by those employed as clerks, mechanics or salesmen by day, while the Special Night schools conducted by Alegaonkar brothers cater for factory employees.

Of the special classes intended for the benefit of women, five main centres are maintained by the Social Service League in Bombay exclusively for women. The Seva Sadan, Poona, maintain five classes for women in Poona, Sholapur and Baramati. In the Northern Division, a class known as the Dalal Memorial Adult Ladies work class is attached to the Motlabai Wadia Girls' High School and a special school at Ankleshwar called the Practising School of Arts for Girls, is run by the Local Mission for those who have passed the Primary School Leaving examination. In this school, instruction is given in various useful arts and crafts, and for social work in rural areas.

**Expenditure.**

18(3). The total expenditure on schools for adults amounted to Rs. 1,43,800, of which Rs. 19,707 was met from Provincial funds, Rs. 71,481 from Board funds, Rs. 15,016 from fees, and Rs. 37,596 from other sources.

**Public Lectures. Extension work.**

18(4). Although the main work of adult education is in connection with the spread of literary, adult education is also the principal form of social education. Special efforts are made to spread ideas of better housing, better sanitation, better farming, better and brighter living. With this idea in view a number of talks on topics of every day interest are delivered under the auspices of various Societies and Bodies.

The Deputy Educational Inspector for Visual Instruction delivered 93 public lectures. Of these, 56 lectures were given for adult education and 37 lectures were given for Village Uplift in villages. The following comparative statement shows the number of lectures given by him for adult education and Village Uplift during the years 1936-37 and 1937-38 :—

| —— | Lectures on Village Uplifts. | Lectures on Adult Education. |
|---|---|---|
| 1936-37 .. | 31 | 39 |
| 1937-38 .. | 37 | 56 |

The increasing measure in which the magic lantern is being used by District School Boards and Village Uplift Committees for propaganda

work, proves the usefulness of visual instruction in the spread of useful ideas among the masses. Side by side with school-instruction, general education is also carried on in the villages by the educational supervisors of School Boards with the help of the magic lantern and suitable slides.

Other important bodies which do useful work in this direction are the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Dnyann Prasarak Mandali of Bombay, the Sassoon Mechanics' Institute and the Adult Education Society. Most of the lectures were illustrated by the magic lantern and were on subjects of general public interest.

The Adult Education Society established with the object of providing higher education on a broad and liberal basis for men and women engaged in earning their living, is doing very valuable work. During the year the Association conducted various extension courses, literacy classes, free reading rooms and libraries, and their activities deserve special mention. The Secretary in his report for the year 1937–38 in regard to the extension courses and the general work of the Society remarks—

" These courses consisted of (1) Two-year courses, (2) Terminal " Courses, (3) Language Courses, (4) Special Courses, and (5) Tutorial " Work. They were organised at two centres, Bombay and Dadar, " and were conducted for the most part by professors from the local " colleges. The courses conducted during the year included weekly " lectures in Philosophy, Economics, Political Theory, English " Literature, an advanced course in Metaphysics, Language classes in " German, Italian, Spanish and French and special courses in Radio " Communication and Librarianship. Attendance at these classes " was on the whole satisfactory. A total of 360 students took one " or more of these courses during the year.

" The Association carried on its work of spreading literacy among the " illiterate adult workers of factories through ten classes which were " conducted at (1) Spring Mills, (2) Crown Mills, (3) Textile Mills, " (4) Morarjee Mills, (5) Damodar Hall, (6) Matunga Labour Camp, " (7) Worli D. D. Chawls, (8) Fort and (9) and (10) at General " Motors India Ltd. The last two classes were closed in September, " 1937. The number of students who attended these classes during " the year was on the average 197. An examination held in February, " 1938, in eight classes showed that out of 124 persons who appeared " for the examination, 117 passed the tests satisfactorily. In addition " to these classes conducted by the Association, three classes organised " at three of the Sassoon group of Mills were supervised by the Associa- " tion at the request of the authorities of the welfare Department of " these Mills.

" Besides the J. D. Bharda Library at headquarters, the Association " manages a Reading Room and Library at Byculla. During the year, " the citizens living in the neighbourhood made the fullest use of this " Reading Room and Library, the daily average of readers being " 116.

"From this account it will be seen that the Association is working "in three fields of activity. The Association has been doing its best "to further the cause of adult education, but as the importance of this "question is not yet realised by a large section of the educated public, "the Association has not so far received the sympathy and active "co-operation it needs. Particularly in connection with the work of "spreading literacy, our experience during the last four years shows "that unless there is a wide-spread awakening as to the necessity of "making every adult citizen literate, unless employers actively co-"operate in the work of spreading literacy among their illiterate "workers, unless the generosity of wealthy people is roused in favour "of the spread of Adult Education, an Association like ours can "achieve little."

# CHAPTER XIX.

## Unrecognised Institutions.

19 (1). The earlier Chapters of this Report have dealt almost exclusively with recognised institutions under public or private management. The remarks in this Chapter are confined to the state and progress of unrecognised institutions which are independent of Government control and which are not subject to inspection by officers of the Department. Although unrecognised institutions are free to follow their own curricula, the courses followed are, except in a few cases, largely on the lines of those prescribed by the Department for recognised institutions.

A large majority of the unrecognised institutions are indigenous schools imparting elementary instruction. The ephemeral character of such schools and the reluctance of the managers to submit annual returns often result in striking variations in the figures. The following table compares the statistics of institutions and pupils in each Division :—

| | 1937–38 | | 1936–37 | | Increase or Decrease. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Institutions. | Pupils. | Institutions. | Pupils. | Institutions. | Pupils. |
| Bombay Division .. | 226 | 12,886 | 183 | 9,380 | +43 | +3,506 |
| Central Division .. | 75 | 2,634 | 97 | 3,764 | −22 | −1,130 |
| Northern Division .. | 326 | 20,827 | 345 | 21,430 | −19 | −603 |
| Southern Division .. | 47 | 1,629 | 45 | 1,746 | +2 | −117 |
| Total .. | 674 | 37,976 | 670 | 36,320 | +4 | +1,656 |

It will be seen that although the Northern Division accounted for more than half the total number of unrecognised institutions, there was a falling off in that Division. The Central Division also recorded a decrease of 22 schools and 1,130 pupils. The decreases shown by these two Divisions were, however, more than counter-balanced by an increase of 43 schools and 3,506 pupils in the Bombay Division, resulting in a net increase of 4 schools and 1,656 pupils. The decreases in the Central Division and Northern Division are reported to be due partly to reluctance on the part of managers to supply information and partly to some of the unrecognised schools having been raised to recognised status during the year.

The Educational Inspector, Bombay Division, reports that some of the schools taken on the list of recognised schools had not so far sought Departmental recognition, as it was possible for them to present their pupils for the Matriculation examination through other recognised institutions affiliated to the Bombay University. A reference was made in the previous Report to the passing by the Senate of a new statute requiring candidates for the Matriculation examination to have attended a recognised school for a specified period. The passing of this statute has not only prompted managers of Secondary schools to seek Departmental recognition, but it has also helped to some extent to discourage the rapid growth of mushroom schools which had been so much in evidence in recent years.

The pupils in unrecognised institutions, viz., 37,976, formed 2·7 per cent. of the total number of pupils under instruction on 31st March, 1938. Of the total number, 18,934, or 49·9 per cent., were Hindus, 14,747, or 38·8 per cent., were Muhammadans, and 4,295, or 11·3 per cent., belonged to various other communities.

The 674 unrecognised institutions may be classified as under :—

| | Institutions. | Pupils. |
|---|---|---|
| Colleges .. .. .. | 3 | 148 |
| Secondary Schools .. .. | 110 | 10,875 |
| Primary and Special Schools .. | 561 | 26,953 |
| Total .. | 674 | 37,976 |

The three collegiate institutions are the Shree L. U. Mahila Pathshala, Ahmedabad, and the S.N.D.T. Arts Colleges in Bombay and Poona, which are affiliated to the Indian Women's University. These institutions provide for a course leading to the G.A. degree of that University.

With the exception of a few Secondary schools managed by public spirited bodies or individuals, and notably the schools affiliated to the Indian Women's University, which are well managed, unrecognised Secondary schools must be looked upon as a source of unhealthy rivalry and menace to well organised institutions in the same locality.

Of the unrecognised Secondary schools reported to be run on systematic lines, the Anath Vidyarthi Graha, Poona and Nasik, and the Navin Samarth Vidyalaya, Talegaon Dabhade, may be specially mentioned. The Anath Vidyarthi Graha, as its name signifies, is intended for poor but promising lads and depends almost exclusively on public support. It aims at making the pupils self-reliant and, in addition to the ordinary school course, teaches a graded course of instruction in printing, weaving, etc., which helps the pupil eventually to earn a living. The Navin Samarth Vidyalaya also follows a somewhat similar course with an agricultural and an industrial bias.

Unrecognised Primary schools are mostly indigenous institutions, imparting instruction in the rudiments of the three R's and generally

catering for small villages in which the Local Authorities do not maintain their own schools. The schools managed by the Bhil Seva Mandal in Gujarat for the benefit of the Aboriginal and Hill tribes deserve to be specially mentioned.

With the exception of a few Special schools such as the Ayurveda Maha Vidyalaya, Poona, and the Aryangla Vidyalaya, Satara, which impart instruction in the Western and the Ayurvadic systems of medicine, unrecognised schools which are styled as Special schools are either Maktabs or Pathshalas imparting instruction along traditional lines or classes giving the pupils a working knowledge of some useful art or craft.

S. N. MOOS,
Director of Public Instruction.

Poona, 17th November, 1938.

# BOMBAY PROVINCE.

## BRITISH DISTRICTS—1937-38.

*General Summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars.*

| | | | Percentage of scholars to population | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Recognised Institutions | | All Institutions | |
| Area in square miles ... | 77,221 | | 1938 | 1937 | 1938 | 1937 |
| Population—[Census of 1931]— | | | | | | |
| Males ... ... | 9,291,930 | Males ... ... | 11·06 | 10·57 | 11·36 | 10·86 |
| Females ... ... | 8,624,388 | Females... ... | 3·92 | 3·68 | 4·03 | 3·79 |
| Total ... | 17,916,318 | Total ... | 7·62 | 7·25 | 7·83 | 7·46 |

| | Institutions | | | Scholars | | | Stages of Instruction of scholars entered in column 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1938 | 1937 | Increase or decrease | 1938 | 1937 | Increase or decrease | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Universities ... ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 105 | 146 | − 41 | (*a*) 105 |
| *For Males* | | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges ... ... | 17 | 14 | + 3 | 10,349 | 9,864 | + 485 | (*a*) 4,055<br>(*b*) 6,294 |
| Professional Colleges ... | 12 | 12 | ... | 3,597 | 3,347 | + 250 | (*a*) 3,597 |
| High Schools ... ... | 249 | 237 | +12 | 94,420 | 85,729 | + 8,691 | (*c*) 94,420 |
| Middle Schools ... ... | 323 | 298 | +25 | 21,490 | 19,965 | + 1,525 | (*c*) 21,490 |
| Primary Schools ... ... | 11,751 | 11,423 | +328 | 1,005,910 | 964,082 | +41,828 | (*d*)1,005,910 |
| Special Schools ... ... | 359 | 321 | + 38 | 18,484 | 16,106 | + 2,378 | ..... |
| Total ... | 12,712 | 12,306 | +406 | 1,154,355 | 1,099,239 | +55,116 | ..... |
| *For Females* | | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Professional Colleges ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| High Schools ... ... | 65 | 65 | ... | 18,475 | 17,589 | + 886 | (*c*) 18,475 |
| Middle Schools ... ... | 39 | 39 | ... | 4,011 | 3,804 | + 207 | (*c*) 4,011 |
| Primary Schools ... ... | 1,493 | 1,478 | +15 | 185,599 | 176,217 | +9,382 | (*d*) 185,599 |
| Special Schools ... ... | 57 | 51 | + 6 | 2,985 | 2,720 | + 265 | ..... |
| Total ... | 1,654 | 1,633 | +21 | 211,070 | 200,330 | + 10,740 | ..... |
| UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | |
| *For Males* ... ... | 617 | 622 | − 5 | 34,237 | 32,975 | + 1,262 | ..... |
| *For Females* ... ... | 57 | 48 | + 9 | 3,739 | 3,345 | + 394 | ..... |
| Total ... | 674 | 670 | + 4 | 37,976 | 36,320 | +1,656 | ..... |
| Grand Total ... | 15,040 | 14,609 | +431 | 1,403,401 | 1,335,889 | +67,512 | ..... |

(*a*) Graduate and post-graduate classes. (*b*) Intermediate classes.
(*c*) Secondary stage. (*d*) Primary stage.

| | Total expenditure | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1938 | 1937 | Increase or decrease |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Direction and Inspection ... ... | 14,19,882 | 12,73,377 | +1,46,505 |
| Universities ... ... ... | 10,14,493 | 12,24,373 | −2,09,880 |
| Miscellaneous* ... ... ... | 31,04,459 | 34,08,667 | −3,04,208 |
| Total ... | 55,38,834 | 59,06,417 | −3,67,583 |
| *Institutions for Males* | | | |
| Universities ... ... ... | 61,261 | 53,783 | +7,478 |
| Arts Colleges ... ... ... | 26,48,979 | 22,29,137 | +4,19,842 |
| Professional Colleges ... ... ... | 13,85,601 | 13,67,012 | +18,589 |
| High Schools ... ... ... | 60,33,266 | 57,35,347 | +2,97,919 |
| Middle Schools ... ... ... | 7,93,615 | 7,57,625 | +35,990 |
| Primary Schools ... ... ... | 1,47,22,671 | 1,42,87,893 | +4,34,778 |
| Special Schools ... ... ... | 17,39,223 | 16,43,396 | +95,827 |
| Total ... | 2,73,84,616 | 2,60,74,193 | +13,10,423 |
| *Institutions for Females* | | | |
| Arts Colleges ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Professional Colleges ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| High Schools ... ... ... | 15,81,427 | 15,69,383 | +12,044 |
| Middle Schools ... ... ... | 2,32,595 | 2,31,782 | +813 |
| Primary Schools ... ... ... | 35,22,124 | 34,48,609 | +73,515 |
| Special Schools ... ... ... | 3,57,655 | 3,71,455 | −13,800 |
| Total ... | 56,93,801 | 56,21,229 | +72,572 |
| Grand Total ... | 3,86,17,251 | 3,76,01,839 | +10,15,412 |

* Includes expenditure

† Includes both District

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Expenditure on Education.*

| Percentage of expenditure from | | | | Cost per scholar to | | | | Total cost per scholar |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Govt. funds | Local funds† | Fees | Other sources | Govt. funds | Local funds† | Fees | Other sources | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 74·5 | 25·5 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... |
| 6·2 | ..... | 93·8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... |
| 30·1 | 10·5 | 16·8 | 42·6 | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... |
| 37·1 | 12·4 | 26·6 | 23·9 | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... |
| 58·4 | ..... | 11·6 | ..... | 516 | ..... | 67 | ..... | 583 |
| 16·6 | ..... | 59·1 | 24·3 | 43 | ..... | 151 | 62 | 256 |
| 31·3 | 10·5 | 45·2 | 12·5 | 123 | 40 | 174 | 48 | 385 |
| 22·1 | 1·9 | 63·3 | 12·7 | 13 | 1 | 39 | 8 | 61 |
| 14·3 | 7·7 | 55·2 | 22·8 | 5 | 3 | 20 | 9 | 37 |
| 58·1 | 29·2 | 4·6 | 8·1 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| 46·0 | 9·5 | 28·3 | 16·2 | 43 | 9 | 27 | 15 | 94 |
| 42·9 | 17·5 | 27·8 | 11·8 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 24 |
| ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... |
| 23·0 | 0·4 | 52·2 | 24·4 | 20 | ..... | 45 | 21 | 86 |
| 34·3 | 0·6 | 30·4 | 34·7 | 20 | ..... | 18 | 20 | 58 |
| 41·9 | 47·1 | 2·9 | 8·1 | ·8 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 19 |
| 48·9 | 5·2 | 14·1 | 31·8 | 59 | 6 | 17 | 38 | 120 |
| 36·8 | 29·6 | 18·4 | 15·2 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 27 |
| 41·1 | 18·5 | 26·3 | 14·1 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 28 |

on buildings.

Board and Municipal Funds.

BOMBAY

BRITISH DISTRICTS—

*I.—Classification of*

| — | For Government 1 | For District Board 2 | For Municipal Board 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS | | | |
| Universities ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Colleges— | | | |
| Arts and Science* ... ... ... | 5 | ..... | ..... |
| Law ... ... ... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Medicine ... ... ... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Education ... ... ... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Engineering ... ... ... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Agriculture ... ... ... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Commerce ... ... ... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Technology ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | |
| Total ... | 11 | ..... | 1 |
| High Schools ... ... ... | 19 | ..... | 22 |
| Middle Schools (English) ... ... ... | 3 | 136 | 26 |
| Primary Schools ... ... ... | 28 | 8,548 | 1,097 |
| Total ... | 50 | 8,684 | 1,145 |
| Special Schools— | | | |
| Art ... ... ... | 2 | ..... | ..... |
| Medical ... ... ... | 2 | ..... | ..... |
| Normal and Training ... ... ... | 8 | ..... | ..... |
| Engineering ... ... ... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Technical and Industrial ... ... ... | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Commercial ... ... ... | 4 | ..... | ..... |
| Agricultural ... ... ... | 2 | ..... | ..... |
| Reformatory ... ... ... | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Schools for Defectives ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Schools for Adults ... ... ... | 14 | 23 | 28 |
| Other Schools ... ... ... | 1 | ..... | 3 |
| Total ... | 37 | 26 | 35 |
| Total for Recognised Institutions ... | 98 | 8,710 | 1,181 |
| Unrecognised Institutions ... | ..... | 1 | 1 |
| Grand Total, all Institutions ... | 98 | 8,711 | 1,182 |

* Includes

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Educational Institutions.*

| Males | | | For Females | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aided | Unaided | Total | Government | District Board | Municipal Board | Aided | Unaided | Total |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| 8 | 4 | 17 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| ..... | 3 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| 9 | 8 | 29 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| 185 | 23 | 249 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 61 | 3 | 65 |
| 98 | 60 | 323 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 22 | 7 | 39 |
| 1,869 | 209 | 11,751 | 11 | 750 | 527 | 191 | 14 | 1,493 |
| 2,152 | 292 | 12,323 | 18 | 751 | 530 | 274 | 24 | 1,597 |
| 1 | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| ..... | 1 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| 3 | 4 | 15 | 4 | ..... | 1 | 12 | 1 | 18 |
| ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| 17 | 15 | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | 7 | 22 |
| ..... | 22 | 26 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | .... | 1 |
| 1 | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| 2 | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| 7 | ..... | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... |
| 127 | 12 | 204 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 12 | ... | 13 |
| 30 | 19 | 53 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | 3 | 3 |
| 188 | 73 | 359 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 11 | 57 |
| 2,350 | 373 | 12,712 | 22 | 752 | 531 | 314 | 35 | 1,654 |
| ..... | 615 | 617 | ..... | ..... | 1 | .... | 56 | 57 |
| 2,350 | 988 | 13,329 | 22 | 752 | 532 | 314 | 91 | 1,711 |

no *Oriental Colleges.*

BOMBAY

BRITISH DISTRICTS—

*II-A.—Distribution of Scholars attending*

| — | Government | | | District Board | | | Municipal Board | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scholars on roll on March 31st | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Scholars on roll on March 31st | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Scholars on roll on March 31st | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| READING— | | | | | | | | | |
| IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| *University and Intermediate Education (a).* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts and Science (b) & (c). | 2,744 | 2,624 | 533 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Law ... ... | 549 | 490 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medicine ... ... | 789 | 697 | 235 | ... | ... | ... | 499 | 370 | 136 |
| Education ... ... | 108 | 103 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Engineering ... ... | 210 | 172 | 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agriculture ... ... | 175 | 158 | 126 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce ... ... | 420 | 358 | 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technology ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | 4,995 | 4,602 | 1,062 | ... | ... | ... | 499 | 370 | 136 |
| *School and Special Education.* | | | | | | | | | |
| In High Schools ... | 6,177 | 5,679 | 414 | ... | ... | ... | 6,543 | 5,958 | ... |
| „ Middle Schools (English). | 379 | 350 | 2 | 3,958 | 3,530 | 39 | 2,385 | 2,146 | ... |
| „ Primary Schools ... | 4,432 | 3,941 | 147 | 634,257 | 485,520 | 586 | 245,400 | 194,311 | 49 |
| Total ... | 10,988 | 9,970 | 563 | 638,215 | 489,050 | 625 | 254,328 | 202,415 | 49 |
| In Art Schools ... | 659 | 598 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Medical Schools ... | 560 | 545 | 145 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Normal and Training Schools. | 810 | 771 | 807 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Engineering Schools... | 256 | 212 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Technical and Industrial Schools. | 263 | 208 | 30 | 390 | 312 | ... | 334 | 266 | 27 |
| „ Commercial Schools... | 121 | 101 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Agricultural Schools... | 62 | 53 | 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Reformatory Schools . | 238 | 228 | 238 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Schools for Defectives. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Schools for Adults ... | 330 | 251 | ... | 563 | 380 | ... | 847 | 545 | ... |
| „ Other Schools ... | 138 | 96 | 77 | ... | ... | ... | 46 | 29 | ... |
| Total ... | 3,437 | 3,063 | 1,383 | 953 | 692 | ... | 1,227 | 840 | 27 |
| Total for recognised institutions ... | 19,420 | 17,635 | 3,008 | 639,168 | 489,742 | 625 | 256,054 | 203,625 | 212 |
| IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 14 | ... | 24 | 20 | ... |
| Grand Total, all Institutions for Males ... | 19,420 | 17,635 | 3,008 | 639,182 | 489,756 | 625 | 256,078 | 203,645 | 212 |

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following

(b) Includes 262 scholars

(c) Includes no scholars

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Educational Institutions for Males.*

| Aided | | | Unaided | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scholars on roll on March 31st | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Scholars on roll on March 31st | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Grand total of scholars on rolls | Grand total of average daily attendance | Grand total of residents in approved hostels | Number of females included in column 16 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 105 | 100 | 49 | ... | ... | ... | 105 | 100 | 49 | 11 |
| 6,680 | 6,080 | 1,107 | 925 | 826 | 104 | 10,349 | 9,530 | 1,744 | 1,245 |
| ... | ... | ... | 616 | 540 | 46 | 1,165 | 1,030 | 48 | 18 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,288 | 1,067 | 371 | 158 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 108 | 103 | 26 | 22 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 210 | 172 | 82 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 175 | 158 | 126 | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | 181 | 158 | 34 | 601 | 516 | 92 | 10 |
| 50 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 45 | ... | ... |
| 6,835 | 6,225 | 1,156 | 1,722 | 1,524 | 184 | 14,051 | 12,721 | 2,538 | 1,465 |
| 73,094 | 66,878 | 2,808 | 8,606 | 8,058 | 490 | 94,420 | 86,573 | 3,712 | 6,092 |
| 10,342 | 9,293 | 476 | 4,425 | 3,860 | 214 | 21,490 | 19,179 | 731 | 1,500 |
| 112,171 | 90,809 | 2,087 | 9,650 | 7,342 | ... | 1,005,910 | 781,923 | 2,869 | 123,563 |
| 195,607 | 166,980 | 5,371 | 22,682 | 19,260 | 704 | 1,121,820 | 887,675 | 7,312 | 131,255 |
| 26 | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 685 | 619 | 2 | 79 |
| ... | ... | ... | 253 | 212 | 43 | 813 | 757 | 188 | 121 |
| 158 | 140 | 111 | 99 | 93 | ... | 1,062 | 1,004 | 918 | 11 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 256 | 212 | 22 | ... |
| 1,110 | 1,016 | 252 | 731 | 573 | 78 | 2,828 | 2,375 | 387 | 91 |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,819 | 1,151 | ... | 1,940 | 1,252 | ... | 101 |
| 22 | 19 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 84 | 72 | 82 | ... |
| 511 | 491 | 511 | ... | ... | ... | 749 | 719 | 749 | ... |
| 328 | 256 | 167 | ... | ... | ... | 323 | 256 | 167 | 64 |
| 5,073 | 4,084 | ... | 700 | 412 | ... | 7,513 | 5,672 | ... | 234 |
| 1,362 | 1,101 | 69 | 685 | 551 | 102 | 2,231 | 1,777 | 248 | 87 |
| 8,580 | 7,128 | 1,130 | 4,387 | 2,992 | 223 | 18,484 | 14,715 | 2,763 | 788 |
| 211,022 | 180,333 | 7,657 | 28,691 | 23,776 | 1,111 | 1,154,355 | 915,111 | 12,618 | 133,508 |
| ... | ... | ... | 34,199 | 26,193 | ... | 34,237 | 26,227 | ... | 6,766 |
| 211,022 | 180,333 | 7,657 | 62,890 | 49,969 | 1,111 | 1,188,592 | 941,338 | 12,613 | 140,274 |

subjects should be entered under only one head—
also reading *Law.*
in *Oriental Colleges.*

*II-B.—Distribution of Scholars attending*

| — | Government | | | District Board | | | Municipal Board | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scholars on roll on March 31st | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Scholars on roll on March 31st | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Scholars on roll on March 31st | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| READING— | | | | | | | | | |
| IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | | | |
| *University and Intermediate Education (a).* | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts and Science (*b*) ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medicine ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Education ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *School and Special Education.* | | | | | | | | | |
| In High Schools ... | 203 | 181 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Middle Schools (English) ... ... | 606 | 549 | 19 | 36 | 29 | ... | 113 | 93 | ... |
| „ Primary Schools ... | 1,399 | 1,249 | 4 | 55,773 | 41,300 | ... | 104,835 | 78,966 | ... |
| Total ... | 2,208 | 1,979 | 23 | 55,809 | 41,329 | ... | 104,948 | 79,059 | ... |
| In Medical Schools ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Normal and Training Schools ... | 291 | 273 | 264 | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 21 | ... |
| „ Technical and Industrial Schools ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Commercial Schools ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Agricultural Schools... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Schools for Adults ... | ... | ... | ... | 38 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ Other Schools ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | 291 | 273 | 264 | 38 | 25 | ... | 23 | 21 | ... |
| Total for recognised institutions ... | 2,499 | 2,252 | 287 | 55,847 | 41,354 | ... | 104,971 | 79,080 | ... |
| IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 465 | 440 | ... |
| Grand Total, all Institutions for Females ... | 2,499 | 2,252 | 287 | 55,847 | 41,354 | ... | 105,436 | 79,520 | ... |
| Grand Total, all Institutions—Males and Females ... | 21,919 | 19,887 | 3,295 | 695,029 | 531,110 | 625 | 361,514 | 283,165 | 212 |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Educational Institutions for Females.*

| Aided | | | Unaided | | | Grand total of scholars on rolls | Grand total of average daily attendance | Grand total of residents in approved hostels | Number of males included in column 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scholars on roll on March 31st | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Scholars on roll on March 31st | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | | | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17,503 | 15,706 | 1,971 | 769 | 713 | ... | 18,475 | 16,690 | 1,971 | 1,246 |
| 2,790 | 2,504 | 140 | 466 | 405 | 31 | 4,011 | 3,580 | 190 | 545 |
| 23,093 | 18,047 | 1,194 | 1,499 | 1,156 | ... | 135,399 | 140,718 | 1,198 | 5,012 |
| 42,386 | 36,257 | 3,305 | 2,734 | 2,274 | 31 | 208,085 | 160,898 | 3,359 | 6,803 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 608 | 523 | 312 | 25 | 23 | ... | 947 | 840 | 576 | 11 |
| 1,095 | 814 | 185 | 253 | 168 | 59 | 1,348 | 982 | 244 | ... |
| 41 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41 | 26 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 570 | 427 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 608 | 452 | 40 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 41 | 34 | 5 | 41 | 34 | 5 | 12 |
| 2,314 | 1,790 | 537 | 319 | 225 | 64 | 2,985 | 2,334 | 865 | 23 |
| 44,700 | 38,047 | 3,842 | 3,053 | 2,499 | 95 | 211,070 | 163,232 | 4,224 | 6,826 |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,274 | 2,269 | ... | 3,739 | 2,709 | ... | 408 |
| 44,700 | 38,047 | 3,842 | 6,327 | 4,768 | 95 | 214,809 | 165,941 | 4,224 | 7,234 |
| 255,722 | 218,360 | 11,499 | 69,217 | 54,737 | 1,206 | 1,403,401 | 1,107,279 | 16,837 | ... |

*III-A.—Expenditure on*

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 1,67,999 spent by the Public Works Department on educational buildings.

Rs.

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) Scholarships | ... | 5,64,338 |
| (2) Hostel Charges | ... | 8,81,493 |
| (3) Dakshina Grants and Fellowships | ... | 13,270 |
| (4) Travelling allowance to Members of School Book Committees | ... | 741 |

| — | Government Institutions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government funds | Board funds | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Total |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Arts Colleges ... | 3,00,267 | ..... | ..... | 4,23,105 | 1,32,062 | 8,55,434 |
| Professional Colleges— | | | | | | |
| Law ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 59,478 | ..... | 59,478 |
| Medicine ... | 88,476 | ..... | ..... | 1,86,613 | 18,681 | 2,93,770 |
| Education ... | 72,641 | ..... | ..... | 2,306 | 217 | 75,164 |
| Engineering ... | 1,20,711 | ..... | ..... | 63,375 | 494 | 1,84,580 |
| Agriculture ... | 1,26,339 | ..... | ..... | 37,413 | ..... | 1,63,752 |
| Commerce ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65,355 | 18,499 | 83,854 |
| Technology ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total ... | 7,08,434 | ..... | ..... | 8,37,645 | 1,69,953 | 17,16,032 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION | | | | | | |
| *General* | | | | | | |
| High Schools ... | 5,20,053 | ..... | ..... | 2,50,648 | 5,280 | 7,84,981 |
| Middle Schools—English. | 25,848 | ..... | ..... | 9,519 | 9 | 35,376 |
| Primary Schools ... | 88,843 | ..... | ..... | 2,390 | 14,591 | 1,05,824 |
| Total ... | 6,43,744 | ..... | ..... | 2,62,557 | 19,880 | 9,26,181 |

* Exclusive of Rs. 6,00,000 paid to the Municipal School Board, Ahmedabad, as

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Education for Males.*

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| (5) Grants for the Encouragement of Literature ... ... ... | 18,839 |
| (6) Examination Charges ... ... ... ... | 74,520 |
| (7) Grant to the Boy Scouts' Association ... ... ... ... | 10,750 |
| (8) Special Committees of Enquiry ... ... ... ... | 1,143 |

| District Board and Municipal Institutions | | | | | | Aided Institutions | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government funds | Board funds | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Total | Government funds | Board funds |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,17,000 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,39,800 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | 1,46,120 | 1,10,250 | ..... | 2,56,370 | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 33,436 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | 1,46,120 | 1,10,250 | ..... | 2,56,370 | 2,90,236 | ..... |
| 52,469 | ..... | 71,232 | 1,91,408 | 10,175 | 3,25,274 | 7,52,092 | 3,595 |
| 12,509 | 10,521 | 39,860 | 96,161 | 4,694 | 1,63,745 | 75,270 | 2,325 |
| 81,41,958* | 11,62,778 | 30,08,040 | 2,77,313 | 2,75,257 | 1,28,65,346 | 3,26,292 | 12,424 |
| 82,06,936 | 11,73,299 | 31,19,122 | 5,64,882 | 2,90,126 | 1,33,54,365 | 11,53,654 | 18,344 |

*part payment of Government grant due to the Board for previous years.

BOMBAY
BRITISH DISTRICTS—
*III-A.—Expenditure on*

Direction ...
Inspection ...
Buildings, etc. ...
Miscellaneous ...

Total Indirect ...

| — | Aided Institutions—*concld.* | | | | Recognised (Unaided) Institutions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Total | Fees | Other sources | Total |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION —*concld.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Universities ... | ... | 9,58,754 | ..... | 10,75,754 | ... | ... | ... |
| Arts Colleges ... | 250 | 9,88,212 | 3,45,548 | 14,73,810 | 1,52,807 | 1,66,928 | 3,19,735 |
| Professional Colleges— | | | | | | | |
| Law ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ... | 58,109 | 6,380 | 64,489 |
| Medicine ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Education ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Engineering ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agriculture ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ... | 34,058 | 3,034 | 37,092 |
| Technology ... | ... | 9,105 | 1,23,611 | 1,66,152 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | 250 | 19,56,071 | 4,69,159 | 27,15,716 | 2,44,974 | 1,77,242 | 4,22,216 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION | | | | | | | |
| *General* | | | | | | | |
| High Schools ... | 36,905 | 28,88,113 | 5,47,933 | 42,28,638 | 4,90,124 | 2,04,249 | 6,94,373 |
| Middle Schools —English. | 8,002 | 2,45,932 | 1,00,460 | 4,31,979 | 86,590 | 75,925 | 1,62,515 |
| Primary Schools ... | 1,17,259 | 3,49,447 | 8,05,522 | 16,10,944 | 38,897 | 1,01,660 | 1,40,557 |
| Total ... | 1,62,166 | 34,83,482 | 14,53,915 | 62,71,561 | 6,15,611 | 3,81,834 | 9,97,445 |

* Exclusive of Rs. 6,00,000 paid to the Municipal School Board, Ahmedabad, as

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Education for Males*—contd.

Total Indirect expenditure from

| Government funds | Board funds | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Grand total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,64,194 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 29 | 1,64,223 |
| 8,30,594 | 1,33,476 | 1,75,668 | ..... | ..... | 11,39,738 |
| 2,00,617 | 1,27,544 | 84,655 | 18,873 | 4,76,544 | 9,08,233 |
| 6,30,247 | 84,155 | 20,284 | 3,06,697 | 6,13,178 | 16,54,561 |
| 18,25,652 | 3,45,175 | 2,80,607 | 3,25,570 | 10,89,751 | 38,66,755 |

Total Direct expenditure from

| Government funds | Board funds | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Grand total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,17,000 | ..... | ..... | 9,58,754 | ..... | 10,75,754 |
| 4,40,067 | ..... | 250 | 15,64,124 | 6,44,538 | 26,48,979 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,17,587 | 6,380 | 1,23,967 |
| 88,476 | ..... | 1,46,120 | 2,96,868 | 18,681 | 5,50,140 |
| 72,641 | ..... | ..... | 2,306 | 217 | 75,164 |
| 1,20,711 | ..... | ..... | 63,375 | 494 | 1,84,580 |
| 1,26,339 | ..... | ..... | 37,413 | ..... | 1,63,752 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | 99,413 | 22,433 | 1,21,846 |
| 33,436 | ..... | ..... | 9,105 | 1,23,611 | 1,66,152 |
| 9,98,670 | ..... | 1,46,370 | 31,48,940 | 8,16,354 | 51,10,334 |
| 13,33,614 | 3,595 | 1,08,127 | 38,20,293 | 7,67,637 | 60,33,266 |
| 1,13,627 | 12,846 | 47,862 | 4,38,192 | 1,81,088 | 7,93,615 |
| 85,57,093* | 11,75,202 | 31,25,299 | 6,68,047 | 11,97,030 | 1,47,22,671 |
| 1,00,04,334 | 11,91,643 | 32,81,288 | 49,26,532 | 21,45,755 | 2,15,49,552 |

*part payment of the Government grant due to the Board for previous years.

*III-A.—Expenditure on*

| | Government Institutions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government funds | Board funds | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Total |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Special* | | | | | | |
| Art Schools ... | 72,635 | ..... | ..... | 41,167 | 1,044 | 1,14,846 |
| Medical Schools ... | 73,153 | ..... | ..... | 57,668 | 3,892 | 1,34,713 |
| Normal and Training Schools. | 2,07,765 | ..... | 6,690 | 1,504 | 1,020 | 2,16,979 |
| Engineering Schools .. | 23,624 | ..... | ..... | 28,320 | 164 | 52,108 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools. | 48,175 | ..... | 15 | 4,501 | 408 | 53,099 |
| Commercial Schools ... | 3,971 | ..... | ..... | 6,546 | 1,611 | 12,128 |
| Agricultural Schools ... | 12,891 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12,891 |
| Reformatory Schools ... | 39,658 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,744 | 43,402 |
| Schools for Defectives ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Schools for Adults ... | 1,011 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 438 | 1,449 |
| Other Schools ... | 42,499 | ..... | ..... | 15,980 | 92 | 58,571 |
| Total ... | 5,25,382 | ..... | 6,705 | 1,55,686 | 12,413 | 7,00,186 |
| Grand Total Direct ... | 18,77,560 | ..... | 6,705 | 12,55,888 | 2,02,246 | 33,42,399 |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Education for Males*—contd.

| District Board and Municipal Institutions | | | | | | Aided Institutions | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government funds | Board funds | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Total | Government funds | Board funds |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 757 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,750 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 22,736 | 21,613 | 49,957 | 7,561 | 9,974 | 1,12,041 | 1,41,257 | 621 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 500 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 71,980 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12,780 | ..... |
| 1,362 | 330 | 63,195 | 275 | 518 | 66,180 | 13,979 | 89 |
| 175 | ..... | 1,297 | ..... | ..... | 1,412 | 3,451 | 75 |
| 24,273 | 22,643 | 1,14,389 | 7,836 | 10,492 | 1,79,633 | 2,50,454 | 785 |
| 82,31,909 | 11,95,942 | 38,79,631 | 6,82,968 | 3,00,618 | 1,37,90,368 | 16,94,344 | 19,129 |

*III-A.—Expenditure on*

| — | Aided Institutions—*concld.* | | | | Recognised (Unaided) Institutions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Total | Fees | Other sources | Total. |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Special—concld.* | | | | | | | |
| Art Schools ... | 300 | 160 | 1,566 | 2,783 | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Schools ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 33,812 | 1,343 | 35,155 |
| Normal and Training Schools. | ... | 5,214 | 7,252 | 18,216 | 7,922 | ... | 7,922 |
| Engineering Schools ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools. | 8,500 | 1,11,456 | 60,641 | 3,22,474 | 62,979 | 13,981 | 76,260 |
| Commercial Schools ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90,386 | 13,610 | 1,03,996 |
| Agricultural Schools ... | ... | ..... | 4,472 | 4,972 | ... | ... | ... |
| Reformatory Schools ... | 500 | 408 | 24,433 | 97,321 | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools for Defectives. | 2,948 | 747 | 35,112 | 51,587 | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools for Adults ... | 6,837 | 9,411 | 24,200 | 54,516 | 3,051 | 3,331 | 6,382 |
| Other Schools ... | 1,641 | 1,678 | 25,362 | 32,207 | 1,814 | 43,789 | 45,603 |
| Total ... | 20,726 | 1,29,073 | 1,83,038 | 5,84,076 | 1,99,274 | 76,054 | 2,75,328 |
| Grand Total Direct ... | 1,88,149 | 55,62,626 | 21,06,112 | 95,71,353 | 10,59,859 | 6,35,130 | 16,94,989 |
| Grand Total (Direct and Indirect.) | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Education for Males*—concld.

| Total, direct expenditure from | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government funds | Board funds | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Grand Total |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 73,392 | ..... | 300 | 41,327 | 2,610 | 1,17,629 |
| 73,153 | ..... | ..... | 91,480 | 5,235 | 1,69,868 |
| 2,13,515 | ..... | 6,690 | 14,540 | 8,272 | 2,43,117 |
| 23,624 | ..... | ..... | 28,320 | 164 | 52,108 |
| 2,12,168 | 22,434 | 58,472 | 1,95,796 | 85,004 | 5,63,874 |
| 3,971 | ..... | ..... | 96,932 | 15,221 | 1,16,124 |
| 13,391 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,472 | 17,863 |
| 1,11,633 | ..... | 500 | 408 | 28,177 | 1,40,723 |
| 12,780 | ..... | 2,948 | 747 | 35,112 | 51,587 |
| 16,352 | 919 | 70,082 | 12,747 | 28,487 | 1,28,537 |
| 46,125 | 75 | 2,878 | 19,472 | 69,248 | 1,37,798 |
| 8,00,109 | 23,428 | 1,41,820 | 4,91,869 | 2,81,997 | 17,39,223 |
| 1,12,03,113 | 12,15,071 | 35,69,478 | 85,67,341 | 32,44,106 | 2,83,99,109 |
| 1,36,28,765 | 15,60,246 | 38,50,085 | 88,92,911 | 43,33,857 | 3,22,65,864 |

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 5,283 spent by the Public Works Department

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items :—

| | | Rs. |
|---|---|---|
| (1) Scholarships | ... ... | 38,476 |
| (2) Hostel charges | ... ... | 4,27,448 |
| (3) Examination charges | ... ... | 11,098 |
| (4) Grant to Girl Guide Association | ... | 2,200 |

| | Government Institutions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government funds | Board funds | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Total |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION | | | | | | |
| *General* | | | | | | |
| High Schools ... | 17,539 | ..... | ..... | 2,774 | ..... | 20,313 |
| Middle Schools—English. | 53,689 | ..... | ..... | 5,672 | 26 | 59,387 |
| Primary Schools... | 36,955 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | 36,977 |
| Total ... | 1,08,183 | ..... | ..... | 8,446 | 48 | 1,16,677 |
| *Special* | | | | | | |
| Normal and Training Schools. | 1,18,629 | ..... | 4,577 | 873 | 1,884 | 1,26,163 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Commercial Schools. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Schools for Adults. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other Schools ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total ... | 1,18,629 | ..... | 4,577 | 873 | 1,884 | 1,26,163 |
| Total (Direct) for Females. | 2,27,012 | ..... | 4,577 | 9,319 | 1,932 | 2,42,340 |
| Total (Direct) for Males. | 18,77,560 | ..... | 6,705 | 12,55,888 | 2,02,246 | 33,42,399 |
| Grand Total (Direct) for all. | 21,04,572 | ..... | 11,282 | 12,65,207 | 2,04,178 | 35,85,239 |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Education for Females.*

on educational buildings.

| District Board and Municipal Institutions | | | | | | Aided Institutions | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government funds | Board funds | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Total | Government funds | Board funds |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,46,232 | 200 |
| 108 | ..... | 580 | 1,423 | 529 | 2,640 | 25,968 | ..... |
| 13,37,133 | 1,12,179 | 14,30,623 | 10,290 | 21,437 | 29,11,662 | 1,00,050 | 31,201 |
| 13,37,241 | 1,12,179 | 14,31,203 | 11,713 | 21,966 | 29,14,302 | 4,72,250 | 31,401 |
| ..... | ..... | 10,807 | ..... | ..... | 10,807 | 44,620 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,833 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,200 | ..... |
| 62 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 62 | 3,293 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 62 | ..... | 10,807 | ..... | ..... | 10,869 | 55,946 | ..... |
| 13,37,303 | 1,12,179 | 14,42,010 | 11,713 | 21,966 | 29,25,171 | 5,28,196 | 31,401 |
| 82,31,209 | 11,95,942 | 33,79,631 | 6,82,968 | 3,60,618 | 1,37,90,368 | 16,94,344 | 19,129 |
| 95,68,512 | 13,08,121 | 48,21,641 | 6,94,681 | 3,82,584 | 1,67,15,539 | 22,22,540 | 50,530 |

BOMBAY
BRITISH DISTRICTS—
*III-B—Expenditure on*

Inspection ...
Buildings, etc....
Miscellaneous ...

Total Indirect ...

| — | Aided Institutions—*concld.* | | | | Recognised (Un-aided) Institutions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Municipal funds | Fees | Other sources | Total | Fees | Other sources | Total |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *General* | | | | | | | |
| High Schools ... | 6,150 | 7,94,809 | 3,75,037 | 15,22,428 | 27,735 | 10,951 | 38,686 |
| Middle Schools—English. | 800 | 58,529 | 62,830 | 1,48,127 | 5,068 | 17,373 | 22,441 |
| Primary Schools... | 85,795 | 81,750 | 2,30,096 | 5,28,892 | 11,017 | 33,576 | 44,593 |
| Total ... | 92,745 | 9,35,088 | 6,67,963 | 21,99,447 | 43,820 | 61,900 | 1,05,720 |
| *Special* | | | | | | | |
| Normal and Training Schools. | 2,300 | 19,164 | 55,777 | 1,21,861 | 2,262 | 213 | 2,475 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools. | 300 | 17,146 | 33,248 | 56,527 | 3,131 | 12,542 | 15,673 |
| Commercial Schools. | ..... | 4,430 | 515 | 7,145 | ... | ... | ..... |
| Schools for Adults. | 530 | 2,269 | 9,109 | 15,201 | ... | ... | ..... |
| Other Schools ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,139 | 602 | 1,741 |
| Total ... | 3,130 | 43,009 | 98,649 | 2,00,734 | 6,532 | 13,357 | 19,889 |
| Total (Direct) for Females. | 95,875 | 9,78,097 | 7,66,612 | 24,00,181 | 50,352 | 75,257 | 1,25,609 |
| Total (Direct) for Males. | 1,83,142 | 55,68,626 | 21,06,112 | 95,71,353 | 10,59,859 | 6,35,130 | 16,94,989 |
| Grand Total (Direct) for all. | 2,79,017 | 65,46,723 | 28,72,724 | 1,19,71,534 | 11,10,211 | 7,10,387 | 18,20,598 |
| | | | | | Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) for Females ... | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) for Males ... | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) for all ... | | |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Education for Females*—concld.

Total Indirect expenditure from

| Government funds 22 | Board funds 23 | Municipal funds 24 | Fees 25 | Other sources 26 | Grand Total 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 62,432 | 1,655 | 51,834 | ..... | ..... | 1,15,921 |
| 9,727 | 445 | 1,559 | 1,461 | 39,979 | 53,171 |
| 94,420 | 1,206 | 5,499 | 1,94,121 | 1,93,248 | 4,88,494 |
| 1,66,579 | 3,306 | 58,892 | 1,95,582 | 2,33,227 | 6,57,586 |

Total Direct expenditure from

| Government funds 22 | Board funds 23 | Municipal funds 24 | Fees 25 | Other sources 26 | Grand Total 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 3,63,771 | 200 | 6,150 | 8,25,318 | 3,85,988 | 15,81,427 |
| 79,765 | ..... | 1,380 | 70,692 | 80,758 | 2,32,595 |
| 14,74,138 | 1,43,380 | 15,16,418 | 1,03,057 | 2,85,131 | 35,22,124 |
| 19,17,674 | 1,43,580 | 15,23,948 | 9,99,067 | 7,51,877 | 53,36,146 |
| 1,63,449 | ..... | 17,684 | 22,269 | 57,874 | 2,61,306 |
| 5,833 | ..... | 300 | 20,277 | 45,790 | 72,200 |
| 2,200 | ..... | ..... | 4,430 | 515 | 7,145 |
| 3,355 | ..... | 530 | 2,269 | 9,109 | 15,263 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,139 | 602 | 1,741 |
| 1,74,837 | ..... | 18,514 | 50,414 | 1,13,890 | 3,57,655 |
| 20,92,511 | 1,43,580 | 15,42,462 | 10,49,481 | 8,65,767 | 56,93,801 |
| 1,18,03,113 | 12,15,071 | 35,69,478 | 85,67,341 | 32,44,106 | 2,83,99,109 |
| 1,38,95,624 | 13,58,651 | 51,11,940 | 96,16,822 | 41,09,873 | 3,40,92,910 |
| 22,59,090 | 1,46,886 | 16,01,354 | 12,45,063 | 10,98,994 | 63,51,387 |
| 1,36,28,765 | 15,60,246 | 33,60,085 | 88,92,911 | 43,33,857 | 3,22,65,864 |
| 1,58,87,855 | 17,07,132 | 54,51,439 | 1,01,37,974 | 54,32,851 | 3,86,17,251 |

BOMBAY

BRITISH DISTRICTS—

*IV-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars*

| | | Anglo-Indians and Europeans | Indian Christians | Hindus.* | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Advanced | Intermediate | Backward† | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3a | 3b | 3c | 3 |
| Total Male Population | ... | 19,582 | 145,493 | 702,830 | 5,441,101 | 1,897,224 | 8,041,155 |
| *School Education* | | | | | | | |
| Classes | | | | | | | |
| Primary | I‡ ... | 628 | 7,791 | 26,006 | 139,793 | 46,825 | 212,624 |
| | II ... | 238 | 3,489 | 19,892 | 85,415 | 23,186 | 128,493 |
| | III ... | 251 | 3,329 | 20,534 | 79,933 | 19,268 | 119,735 |
| | IV ... | 227 | 2,859 | 19,213 | 64,406 | 14,121 | 97,740 |
| | V ... | 210 | 2,413 | 19,572 | 55,790 | 10,678 | 86,040 |
| Middle | VI ... | 233 | 1,620 | 18,178 | 32,594 | 5,422 | 56,104 |
| | VII ... | 175 | 1,203 | 14,581 | 21,182 | 3,426 | 39,189 |
| | VIII ... | 127 | 1,204 | 14,456 | 19,125 | 2,938 | 36,519 |
| High | IX ... | 92 | 538 | 7,288 | 3,713 | 406 | 11,352 |
| | X ... | 86 | 204 | 6,360 | 2,701 | 296 | 9,357 |
| | XI ... | ..... | 169 | 5,602 | 2,146 | 207 | 7,955 |
| | XII ... | ..... | 162 | 5,400 | 1,868 | 205 | 7,473 |
| | Total ... | 2,267 | 24,856 | 177,027 | 508,576 | 126,978 | 819,581 |
| *University and Intermediate Education.* | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate classes— | | | | | | | |
| 1st year ... | | 10 | 134 | 1,559 | 369 | 38 | 1,966 |
| 2nd year ... | | 9 | 168 | 1,751 | 350 | 30 | 2,131 |
| Degree classes— | | | | | | | |
| 1st year ... | | 4 | 78 | 1,088 | 158 | 18 | 1,214 |
| 2nd year ... | | ..... | 53 | 920 | 113 | 11 | 1,044 |
| Post-graduate classes— | | | | | | | |
| 1st year ... | | ..... | 21 | 348 | 21 | 7 | 376 |
| 2nd year ... | | 2 | 8 | 279 | 15 | 1 | 295 |
| Research students ... | | ..... | 12 | 47 | ... | 2 | 49 |
| Total ... | | 25 | 469 | 5,942 | 1,026 | 107 | 7,075 |
| No. of scholars in recognised institutions. | | 2,292 | 25,325 | 182,969 | 509,602 | 127,085 | 819,656 |
| No. of scholars in unrecognised institutions. | | 45 | 587 | 6,739 | 6,314 | 2,244 | 15,297 |
| Grand Total ... | | 2,337 | 25,912 | 189,708 | 515,916 | 129,329 | 834,953 |

*Statistics of scholars belonging to the Lingayat and Maratha Communities included under Hindus are as under :—

| | Primary Schools. | Secondary Schools. | Arts and Science Colleges. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Lingayats ... | 65,945 | 2,671 | 255 |
| (2) Marathas ... | 165,521 | 8,262 | 410 |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*receiving General Education.*

| Muhammadans | Buddhists | Parsis | Sikhs | Others | Total | Number of pupils from rural areas | Total number of married pupils | Number of married pupils of and above the age of 18 years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 857,712 | 1,599 | 44,298 | 1,874 | 180,267 | 9,291,980 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 38,422 | 3 | 834 | 109 | 5,120 | 265,531 | 172,452 | 1,718 | 22 |
| 20,807 | 5 | 645 | 46 | 3,272 | 156,995 | 100,716 | 2,041 | 35 |
| 17,615 | 1 | 771 | 28 | 3,492 | 145,122 | 92·226 | 2,850 | 32 |
| 13,688 | 2 | 787 | 31 | 3,210 | 118,424 | 74,879 | 3,468 | 38 |
| 11,397 | 1 | 843 | 28 | 3,106 | 104,038 | 65,506 | 4,311 | 82 |
| 7,649 | ... | 761 | 13 | 2,510 | 68,890 | 41,459 | 3,704 | 142 |
| 4,877 | 2 | 754 | 12 | 1,955 | 48,167 | 26,720 | 3,480 | 305 |
| 4,375 | 2 | 697 | 5 | 1,612 | 44,541 | 22,941 | 4,602 | 876 |
| 1,221 | ... | 551 | 5 | 877 | 14,731 | 3,854 | 663 | 261 |
| 852 | ... | 506 | 3 | 670 | 11,678 | 3,019 | 584 | 330 |
| 730 | ... | 454 | 3 | 480 | 9,791 | 2,409 | 669 | 485 |
| 757 | 1 | 587 | 2 | 478 | 9,460 | 2,048 | 808 | 735 |
| 122,290 | 17 | 8,290 | 285 | 26,752 | 997,368 | 608,299 | 28,293 | 3,333 |
| 141 | ... | 194 | 4 | 182 | 2,631 | 530 | 218 | 216 |
| 127 | ... | 220 | 1 | 166 | 2,817 | 474 | 257 | 256 |
| 58 | ... | 97 | 4 | 99 | 1,554 | 272 | 188 | 188 |
| 76 | ... | 94 | ... | 56 | 1,323 | 215 | 193 | 193 |
| 23 | ... | 17 | 2 | 11 | 450 | 64 | 111 | 111 |
| 12 | ... | 25 | ... | 7 | 349 | 55 | 89 | 89 |
| 3 | ... | 7 | 1 | 2 | 74 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 440 | ... | 654 | 12 | 523 | 9,196 | 1,621 | 1,067 | 1,064 |
| 122,730 | 17 | 8,944 | 297 | 27,305 | 1,006,566 | 609,920 | 29,360 | 4,397 |
| 9,982 | 1 | 705 | 26 | 1,236 | 27,879 | 12,064 | 148 | 109 |
| 132,712 | 18 | 9,649 | 323 | 28,541 | 1,034,445 | 621,984 | 29,508 | 4,506 |

† The following are included under the heading "Backward Hindus":—
(1) Scheduled Classes,
(2) Aboriginal and Hill Tribes;
(3) Other Backward Classes.

‡ Class I represents infant class.

BOMBAY

BRITISH DISTRICTS—

## *IV-B.—Race or Creed of Female Scholars*

| | | Anglo-Indians and Europeans | Indian Christians | Hindus* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Advanced | Intermediate | Backward† | Total |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3a | 3b | 3c | 3 |
| Total Female Population | ... | 12,672 | 121,967 | 610,914 | 5,095,866 | 1,854,997 | 7,561,777 |
| *School Education* | | | | | | | |
| Classes | | | | | | | |
| Primary | I‡ ... | 733 | 5,846 | 25,177 | 50,129 | 11,643 | 86,949 |
| | II ... | 279 | 2,042 | 17,005 | 23,224 | 4,317 | 44,545 |
| | III ... | 286 | 1,785 | 16,346 | 18,262 | 3,021 | 37,629 |
| | IV ... | 270 | 1,482 | 13,678 | 11,997 | 1,967 | 27,642 |
| | V ... | 294 | 1,306 | 11,740 | 7,636 | 1,115 | 20,491 |
| Middle | VI ... | 266 | 1,056 | 8,229 | 3,490 | 498 | 12,217 |
| | VII ... | 233 | 997 | 6,643 | 2,353 | 369 | 9,365 |
| | VIII ... | 188 | 400 | 2,563 | 542 | 52 | 3,157 |
| High | IX ... | 101 | 280 | 1,699 | 219 | 22 | 1,940 |
| | X ... | 76 | 102 | 1,284 | 168 | 14 | 1,466 |
| | XI ... | ..... | 54 | 928 | 106 | 3 | 1,037 |
| | XII .. | ..... | 66 | 856 | 90 | 5 | 951 |
| | Total ... | 2,726 | 15,416 | 106,148 | 118,216 | 23,026 | 247,390 |
| *University and Intermediate Education.* | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate classes— | | | | | | | |
| 1st year | .. | 5 | 50 | 273 | 29 | 1 | 303 |
| 2nd year | ... | 5 | 35 | 251 | 12 | ..... | 263 |
| Degree classes— | | | | | | | |
| 1st year | ... | 1 | 26 | 111 | 7 | ..... | 118 |
| 2nd year | ... | 1 | 19 | 64 | ..... | ..... | 64 |
| Post-graduate classes— | | | | | | | |
| 1st year | .. | ..... | 5 | 38 | 1 | ..... | 39 |
| 2nd year | ... | 1 | 9 | 14 | 1 | ..... | 15 |
| Research students | ... | ..... | 2 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 4 |
| Total | ... | 13 | 146 | 755 | 50 | 1 | 806 |
| No. of scholars in recognised institutions. | | 2,739 | 15,562 | 106,903 | 118,266 | 23,027 | 248,196 |
| No. of scholars in unrecognised institutions. | | 14 | 352 | 2,504 | 682 | 451 | 3,637 |
| Grand Total | ... | 2,753 | 15,914 | 109,407 | 118,948 | 23,478 | 251,833 |

* Statistics of scholars belonging to the Lingayat and Maratha Communities included under Hindus are as under :—

| | Primary Schools. | Secondary Schools. | Arts and Science Colleges. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Lingayats ... | 17,475 | 94 | 4 |
| (2) Marathas ... | 33,896 | 810 | 41 |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*receiving General Education.*

| Muhammadans | Buddhists | Parsis | Sikhs | Others | Total | Number of pupils from rural areas. | Total number of married pupils. | Number of married pupils of and above the age of 14 years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 725,547 | 449 | 41,364 | 504 | 160,108 | 8,624,388 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 23,521 | 17 | 861 | 106 | 4,010 | 122,043 | 58,609 | 1,637 | 16 |
| 9,390 | 6 | 546 | 50 | 2,165 | 59,024 | 27,519 | 1,131 | 16 |
| 6,279 | 5 | 851 | 42 | 2,034 | 48,891 | 22,467 | 1,158 | 23 |
| 3,810 | 10 | 795 | 29 | 1,593 | 35,631 | 14,684 | 1,141 | 69 |
| 2,233 | 2 | 768 | 17 | 1,249 | 26,360 | 9,611 | 1,291 | 193 |
| 856 | 2 | 801 | 4 | 781 | 15,983 | 4,270 | 1,027 | 302 |
| 518 | 5 | 648 | 1 | 513 | 12,280 | 3,197 | 1,154 | 541 |
| 98 | 2 | 534 | 10 | 226 | 4,615 | 458 | 275 | 136 |
| 54 | ... | 432 | 1 | 97 | 2,905 | 131 | 72 | 53 |
| 26 | ... | 351 | 3 | 75 | 2,099 | 114 | 70 | 64 |
| 16 | ... | 238 | ... | 34 | 1,379 | 74 | 72 | 67 |
| 22 | ... | 246 | ... | 42 | 1,327 | 46 | 77 | 74 |
| 46,823 | 49 | 7,051 | 263 | 12,819 | 332,537 | 141,180 | 9,105 | 1,554 |
| 5 | ... | 70 | 2 | 11 | 446 | 32 | 15 | 15 |
| 10 | ... | 74 | ... | 13 | 400 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| 4 | ... | 27 | ... | 7 | 183 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 3 | ... | 40 | ... | 4 | 131 | 6 | 11 | 11 |
| ... | ... | 10 | ... | 1 | 55 | 3 | 10 | 10 |
| ... | ... | 8 | .. | ... | 33 | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 8 | ..... | 2 | 2 |
| 22 | ... | 230 | 2 | 37 | 1,256 | 74 | 75 | 75 |
| 46,845 | 49 | 7,281 | 265 | 12,856 | 333,793 | 141,254 | 9,180 | 1,629 |
| 4,765 | ... | 642 | 21 | 666 | 10,097 | 3,222 | 600 | 586 |
| 51,610 | 49 | 7,923 | 286 | 13,522 | 343,890 | 144,476 | 9,780 | 2,215 |

[1] The following are included under the heading "Backward Hindus":—
(1) Scheduled Classes;
(2) Aboriginal and Hill Tribes
(3) Other Backward Classes.
Class I represents infant class.

BOMBAY

BRITISH DISTRICTS—

## V-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars

| | Anglo-Indians and Europeans | Indian Christians | Hindus* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Advanced | Intermediate | Backward† | Total |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 (a) | 3 (b) | 3 (c) | 3 |
| *School Education.* | | | | | | |
| Art Schools ... ... | 5 | 32 | 358 | 102 | 1 | 461 |
| Medical Schools ... ... | 1 | 25 | 517 | 79 | 2 | 598 |
| Normal and Training Schools... | ..... | 82 | 293 | 404 | 118 | 815 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools. | 3 | 4 | 172 | 44 | ... | 216 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools. | 10 | 325 | 1,139 | 525 | 148 | 1,912 |
| Commercial Schools... ... | 2 | 389 | 909 | 132 | 23 | 1,064 |
| Agricultural Schools... ... | ..... | 1 | 26 | 56 | ... | 82 |
| Reformatory Schools ... | ..... | 36 | 61 | 231 | 113 | 405 |
| Schools for Defectives ... | 1 | 28 | 103 | 44 | 18 | 165 |
| Schools for Adults ... ... | ..... | 53 | 271 | 3,357 | 2,211 | 5,839 |
| Other Schools ... ... | ..... | 4 | 1,254 | 236 | 2 | 1,492 |
| Total ... | 22 | 979 | 5,103 | 5,310 | 2,636 | 13,049 |
| *University and Intermediate Education.* | | | | | | |
| Law ... ... | ..... | 24 | 747 | 164 | 22 | 933 |
| Medicine ... ... | 1 | 96 | 606 | 103 | 19 | 728 |
| Education ... ... | ..... | 2 | 55 | 10 | 5 | 70 |
| Engineering ... ... | 3 | 8 | 87 | 40 | 3 | 130 |
| Agriculture ... ... | ..... | 10 | 102 | 43 | 1 | 146 |
| Commerce ... ... | 1 | 21 | 380 | 32 | 1 | 413 |
| Technology ... ... | ..... | ..... | 47 | ... | ... | 47 |
| Total ... | 5 | 161 | 2,024 | 392 | 51 | 2,467 |
| Grand Total ... | 27 | 1,140 | 7,127 | 5,702 | 2,687 | 15,516 |

* The following are included under Hindus:—

(1) Lingayats ... ... ... 884

(2) Marathas ... ... ... 1,678

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*receiving Vocational and Special Education.*

| Muhammadans | Buddhists | Parsis | Sikhs | Others | Total | No. of pupils from rural areas | Total number of married pupils. | Number of married pupils of and above the age of 18 years. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 43 | ..... | 85 | 4 | 26 | 606 | 48 | 71 | 68 |
| 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 692 | 60 | 302 | 302 |
| 147 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 17 | 1,062 | 641 | 713 | 705 |
| 5 | ..... | 21 | 4 | 3 | 256 | 36 | 22 | 22 |
| 221 | ..... | 173 | 21 | 75 | 2,737 | 700 | 306 | 293 |
| 59 | ..... | 279 | 3 | 43 | 1,839 | 57 | 193 | 192 |
| 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | 84 | 78 | 19 | 19 |
| 296 | ..... | 2 | 1 | 9 | 749 | 149 | 6 | ..... |
| 35 | ..... | 17 | ..... | 13 | 259 | 77 | 1 | 1 |
| 1,362 | ..... | 5 | 2 | 18 | 7,279 | 2,571 | 2,094 | 1,810 |
| 644 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 14 | 2,156 | 266 | 428 | 410 |
| 2,887 | 1 | 535 | 37 | 259 | 17,719 | 4,683 | 4,149 | 3,822 |
| 71 | ..... | 40 | ..... | 79 | 1,147 | 225 | 460 | 460 |
| 77 | ..... | 61 | 3 | 164 | 1,130 | 196 | 266 | 266 |
| 10 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 | 86 | ..... | 68 | 68 |
| 18 | ..... | 43 | ..... | 8 | 210 | 20 | 28 | 28 |
| 7 | ..... | 5 | ..... | 6 | 174 | 71 | 18 | 18 |
| 22 | ..... | 69 | 1 | 64 | 591 | 107 | 68 | 68 |
| 1 | ..... | 2 | ..... | ... | 50 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 206 | ..... | 222 | 4 | 323 | 3,388 | 624 | 914 | 914 |
| 3,043 | 1 | 757 | 41 | 582 | 21,107 | 5,307 | 5,063 | 4,736 |

† The following are included under the heading "Backward Hindus":—
(1) Scheduled Classes;
(2) Aboriginal and Hill Tribes;
(3) Other Backward Classes.

## *V-B.—Race or Creed of Female Scholars*

| | Anglo-Indians and Europeans | Indian Christians | Hindus* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Advanced | Intermediate | Backward† | Total |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 (*a*) | 3 (*b*) | 3 (*c*) | 3 |
| *School Education.* | | | | | | |
| Art Schools ... ... | 6 | 8 | 37 | 1 | ... | 38 |
| Medical Schools ... ... | 3 | 23 | 71 | 12 | ... | 83 |
| Normal and Training Schools | 75 | 248 | 306 | 161 | 30 | 497 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools. | ... .. | 227 | 653 | 89 | 7 | 749 |
| Commercial Schools ... | 43 | 37 | 12 | ... | ... | 12 |
| Agricultural Schools ... | ..... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools for Defectives ... | ..... | 13 | 33 | 10 | 3 | 46 |
| Schools for Adults... ... | ..... | 10 | 346 | 75 | 264 | 685 |
| Other Schools ... ... | ..... | 7 | 98 | 11 | ... | 109 |
| Total ... | 127 | 572 | 1,556 | 359 | 304 | 2,219 |
| *University and Intermediate Education.* | | | | | | |
| Law ... ... | 1 | 3 | 8 | ... | ... | 8 |
| Medicine .... ... | 5 | 26 | 67 | 10 | 4 | 81 |
| Education ... ... | ..... | 4 | 12 | 1 | ... | 13 |
| Agriculture ... ... | ..... | ... | ..... | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce ... ... | ..... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 4 |
| Total ... | 3 | 33 | 91 | 11 | 4 | 106 |
| Grand Total ... | 130 | 605 | 1,647 | 370 | 308 | 2,325 |

*The following are included under "Hindus" :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) Lingayats | ... ... | 27 |
| (2) Marathas | ... ... | 183 |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*receiving Vocational and Special Education.*

| Muhammadans | Buddhists | Parsis | Sikhs | Others | Total | No. of pupils from rural areas. | Total number of married pupils. | Number of married pupils of and above the age of 14 years. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 2 | ..... | 21 | 1 | 3 | 79 | ..... | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | ..... | 7 | ..... | 5 | 121 | 1 | 11 | 11 |
| 83 | ..... | 24 | ..... | 20 | 947 | 352 | 308 | 308 |
| 22 | ..... | 393 | 1 | 47 | 1,439 | 92 | 363 | 363 |
| 3 | ..... | 39 | ..... | 8 | 142 | ..... | 7 | 7 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 2 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 2 | 64 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | ..... | 103 | ..... | 6 | 842 | 203 | 267 | 266 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | 116 | 5 | 45 | 45 |
| 151 | ..... | 588 | 2 | 91 | 3,750 | 660 | 1,005 | 1,004 |
| ... | ..... | 6 | ..... | ... | 18 | ..... | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | ..... | 32 | ..... | 10 | 158 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| ... | ..... | 5 | ..... | ... | 32 | ..... | 4 | 4 |
| ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ... | ..... | 6 | ..... | ... | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 7 | ..... | 49 | ..... | 11 | 209 | 7 | 11 | 11 |
| 158 | ..... | 637 | 2 | 102 | 3,959 | 667 | 1,016 | 1,015 |

† The following are included under the heading "Backward Hindus":—

(1) Scheduled Classes;

(2) Aboriginal and Hill Tribes;

(3) Other Backward Classes.

| Class of Institutions | Trained teachers with the following educational qualifications | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A Degree | Passed Matric or School Final | Passed Middle School | Passed Primary School | Lower qualifications |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| *Primary Schools* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 104 | ..... |
| Local Board and Municipal ... | 3 | 7 | ..... | 13,698 | 8 |
| Aided ... ... ... ... | 11 | 15 | ..... | 648 | 17 |
| Unaided ... ... ... | ..... | 2 | ..... | 47 | 5 |
| Total ... | 14 | 24 | ..... | 14,497 | 30 |
| *Middle Schools* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... ... | 10 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Local Board and Municipal ... | 14 | 8 | ..... | 5 | 2 |
| Aided ... ... ... ... | 30 | 20 | ..... | 6 | 7 |
| Unaided ... ... ... | 15 | 9 | ..... | 4 | 4 |
| Total ... | 69 | 38 | ..... | 15 | 14 |
| *High Schools* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... ... | 218 | 21 | ..... | 2 | 6 |
| Local Board and Municipal ... | 81 | 19 | ..... | 9 | 3 |
| Aided ... ... ... ... | 546 | 171 | ..... | 74 | 74 |
| Unaided ... ... ... | 59 | 6 | ..... | 11 | 8 |
| Total ... | 904 | 217 | ..... | 96 | 91 |
| Grand Total ... | 987 | 279 | ..... | 14,608 | 135 |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Teachers.*

| Untrained Teachers | | | | Total trained teachers | Total untrained teachers | Grand Total of teachers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Possessing a degree* | | *Possessing no degree* | | | | |
| Certificated | Uncertificated | Certificated | Uncertificated | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| ..... | 3 | ..... | 41 | 104 | 44 | 148 |
| 1 | 2 | 393 | 11,747 | 13,716 | 12,143 | 25,859 |
| 10 | 32 | 16 | 2,888 | 691 | 2,946 | 3,637 |
| ..... | 5 | 6 | 359 | 54 | 370 | 424 |
| 11 | 42 | 415 | 15,035 | 14,565 | 15,503 | 30,068 |
| ..... | 4 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 21 |
| 14 | 14 | 50 | 149 | 29 | 227 | 256 |
| 38 | 107 | 87 | 302 | 63 | 534 | 597 |
| 7 | 54 | 28 | 165 | 32 | 254 | 286 |
| 59 | 179 | 168 | 618 | 136 | 1,024 | 1,160 |
| 8 | 37 | 6 | 28 | 247 | 79 | 326 |
| 45 | 47 | 37 | 108 | 112 | 237 | 349 |
| 495 | 827 | 494 | 962 | 865 | 2,778 | 3,643 |
| 49 | 165 | 29 | 155 | 84 | 398 | 482 |
| 597 | 1,076 | 566 | 1,253 | 1,308 | 3,492 | 4,800 |
| 667 | 1,297 | 1,149 | 16,906 | 16,009 | 20,019 | 36,028 |

| Class of Institutions | Trained Teachers with the following educational qualifications | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A Degree | Passed Matric or School Final | Passed Middle School | Passed Primary School | Lower qualifications |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| *Primary Schools* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | ..... |
| Local Board and Municipal ... | ..... | 3 | ..... | 2,280 | ..... |
| Aided ... ... ... ... | 8 | 9 | ..... | 649 | 4 |
| Unaided ... ... ... | ..... | 2 | ..... | 35 | ..... |
| Total ... | 8 | 14 | ..... | 3,024 | 4 |
| *Middle Schools* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... ... | 12 | 1 | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| Local Board and Municipal ... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Aided ... ... ... ... | 6 | 52 | ..... | 23 | 13 |
| Unaided ... ... ... | 2 | 3 | ..... | 4 | ..... |
| Total ... | 20 | 57 | ..... | 30 | 13 |
| *High Schools* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... ... | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Local Board and Municipal ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Aided ... ... ... ... | 146 | 330 | ..... | 43 | 40 |
| Unaided ... ... ... | 6 | 4 | ..... | 2 | 2 |
| Total ... | 156 | 334 | ..... | 45 | 42 |
| Grand Total ... | 184 | 405 | ..... | 3,099 | 59 |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Teachers.*

| Untrained Teachers | | | | Total trained teachers | Total untrained teachers | Grand Total of teachers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Possessing a degree* | | *Possessing no degree* | | | | |
| Certificated | Uncertificated | Certificated | Uncertificated | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | 60 | 5 | 65 |
| ..... | 1 | 4 | 1,904 | 2,283 | 1,909 | 4,192 |
| 2 | 13 | 28 | 715 | 670 | 758 | 1,428 |
| ..... | 1 | 7 | 79 | 37 | 87 | 124 |
| 2 | 15 | 39 | 2,703 | 3,050 | 2,759 | 5,809 |
| 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 10 | 25 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 3 | 5 | 41 | 58 | 94 | 107 | 201 |
| 3 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 9 | 35 | 44 |
| 7 | 13 | 51 | 84 | 120 | 155 | 275 |
| ..... | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 73 | 127 | 176 | 223 | 559 | 599 | 1,158 |
| 3 | 15 | 6 | 26 | 14 | 50 | 64 |
| 76 | 144 | 185 | 250 | 577 | 655 | 1,232 |
| 86 | 172 | 275 | 3,037 | 3,747 | 3,569 | 7,316 |

Total Anglo-Indian and European population, ... { Male ... 19,532 / Female ... 12,672 } Total ... 32,204

| | Institutions | Scholars on roll on 31st March | Number of females in institutions for males and *vice versa* | Number of Non-Europeans on rolls |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| *Institutions for Males* | | | | |
| Arts Colleges ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Training Colleges ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| High Schools ... ... ... ... | 6 | 1,729 | 226 | 376 |
| Middle Schools ... ... ... ... | 7 | 589 | 236 | 163 |
| Primary Schools ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Training Schools ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Commercial Schools ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Other Schools ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total ... | 13 | 2,318 | 462 | 539 |
| *Institutions for Females* | | | | |
| Arts Colleges ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Training Colleges ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| High Schools ... ... ... ... | 11 | 2,526 | 325 | 739 |
| Middle Schools ... ... ... ... | 5 | 406 | 176 | 75 |
| Primary Schools ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Training Schools ... ... ... ... | 2 | 98 | ..... | 23 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Commercial Schools ... ... ... ... | 1 | 41 | ..... | 8 |
| Other Schools ... ... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total ... | 19 | 3,071 | 501 | 845 |
| Grand Total for all Institutions ... | 32 | 5,389 | 963 | 1,384 |

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. Nil spent by the Public Works Department.

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items :—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| (1) Hostel (Boarding) charges ... ... | 3,32,162 |
| (2) Scholarships ... ... | 19,675 |
| (3) Examination charges ... ... | 864 |
| Total ... | 3,52,701 |

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*European Education.*

Percentage to Anglo-Indian and European population of those at school. Males ... 10·4; Females... 25·4; Total ... 16·3

| Teachers | | Direct Expenditure from | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trained | Untrained | Government funds | *Board funds | Fees | Other sources | Total expenditure |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 67 | 29 | 1,37,913 | 1,200 | 1,95,351 | 18,966 | 3,53,430 |
| 14 | 15 | 18,931 | ..... | 17,009 | 24,288 | 60,228 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 81 | 44 | 1,56,844 | 1,200 | 2,12,360 | 43,254 | 4,13,658 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 131 | 50 | 1,58,378 | 800 | 1,98,546 | 67,565 | 4,25,289 |
| 17 | 3 | 8,426 | ..... | 8,993 | 11,168 | 28,587 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 12 | 1 | 12,600 | ..... | 11,096 | 11,171 | 34,867 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 3 | 1 | 2,200 | ..... | 4,430 | 515 | 7,145 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 163 | 55 | 1,81,604 | 800 | 2,23,065 | 90,419 | 4,95,888 |
| 244 | 99 | 3.38,448 | 2,000 | 4,35,425 | 1,33,673 | 9,09,546 |
| Indirect Expenditure— | | | | | | |
| Inspection ... | | 10,710 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10,710 |
| Buildings, etc. ... | | 23,923 | ..... | 2,015 | 9,953 | 35,891 |
| Miscellaneous ... | | 93,205 | ..... | 2,03,604 | 55,892 | 3,52,701 |
| Total ... | | 1,27,838 | ..... | 2,05,619 | 65,845 | 3,99,302 |
| Grand Total ... (Direct and Indirect) | | 4,66,286 | 2,000 | 6,41,044 | 1,99,518 | 13,08,848 |

* Board Funds include both District Board and Municipal funds.

MALES

| Examinations | Number of Examinees | | | Number Passed | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Public* | Private | Total | Public* | Private | Total |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| DEGREE EXAMINATIONS | | | | | | |
| *Arts and Science* | | | | | | |
| D.Litt. | 2 | ... | 2‡ | ... | ... | ... |
| Ph.D. | 10 | ... | 10§ | 7 | ... | 7 |
| D.Sc. | 2 | ... | 2‡ | ... | ... | ... |
| M.A. | 194 | ... | 194† | 139 | ... | 139 |
| M.Sc. | 43 | ... | 43† | 40 | ... | 40 |
| B.A. (Honours) | 475 | 21 | 496 | 407 | 7 | 414 |
| B.Sc. (Honours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B.A. (Pass) | 466 | 185 | 651 | 306 | 128 | 434 |
| B.Sc. (Pass) | 348 | 62 | 410 | 279 | 32 | 311 |
| *Law* | | | | | | |
| Master of Law | 9 | ... | 9 | 4 | ... | 4 |
| Bachelor of Law | 805 | ... | 805 | 406 | ... | 406 |
| *Medicine* | | | | | | |
| M.D. | 16 | ... | 16 | 4 | ... | 4 |
| M.B., B.S. | 504 | ... | 504 | 150 | ... | 150 |
| L.M.S. (Bombay) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| F.C.P. & S. (Bombay) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M.S.F.M. (Calcutta) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M.S. | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| D.O. | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| B.Hyg. | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| D.P.H. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| D.T.M. (Calcutta) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Engineering* | | | | | | |
| Master of C.E. | 1 | ... | 1‡ | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of C.E. | 42 | ... | 42 | 35 | ... | 35 |
| Bachelor of M.E. | 39 | ... | 39 | 27 | ... | 27 |
| Bachelor of E. E. | 36 | ... | 36 | 26 | ... | 26 |
| *Education* | | | | | | |
| B.T. | 106 | ... | 106 | 77 | ... | 77 |
| *Commerce* | | | | | | |
| Master of Commerce | 3 | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| Bachelor of Commerce | 268 | ... | 268 | 86 | ... | 86 |
| *Technology* | | | | | | |
| Master of Technology | 4 | ... | 4 | 4 | ... | 4 |
| Bachelor of Technology | 17 | ... | 17 | 14 | ... | 14 |
| *Agriculture* | | | | | | |
| Master of Agriculture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) | 56 | ... | 56 | 48 | ... | 48 |

* *i.e.*, Appearing from
† Result of one candi
‡ Result is awaited.
§ Result of three candi

PROVINCE.
1937-38.
*Results.*

| FEMALES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Examinees | | | Number Passed | | |
| Public* | Private | Total | Public* | Private | Total |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 25 | ..... | 25† | 14 | ..... | 14 |
| 2 | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... | 2 |
| 78 | ..... | 78 | 70 | ..... | 70 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 51 | 14 | 65 | 40 | 10 | 50 |
| 16 | ..... | 16 | 15 | ..... | 15 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 9 | ..... | 9 | 5 | ..... | 5 |
| 1 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 54 | ..... | 54 | 19 | ..... | 19 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 29 | ..... | 29 | 17 | ..... | 17 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 2 | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

a recognised Institution.
date is awaited.

dates is awaited.

| Examinations | Males | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Examinees | | | Number Passed | | |
| | Public* | Private | Total | Public* | Private | Total |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS | | | | | | |
| Intermediate in Arts ... ... | 1,510 | 327 | 1,837 | 932 | 186 | 1,118 |
| Intermediate in Science ... ... | 1,223 | 134 | 1,357 | 688 | 80 | 768 |
| Licentiate of Civil Engineering ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching (S.T.C.). | 463 | ... | 463 | 172 | ... | 172 |
| Intermediate in Commerce ... | 362 | ... | 362 | 173 | ... | 173 |
| First Year in Agriculture ... ... | 83 | ... | 83 | 43 | ... | 43 |
| Second Year in Agriculture ... | 62 | ... | 62 | 54 | ... | 54 |
| Veterinary Examination (G.B.V.C.) | 30 | ... | 30 | 19 | ... | 19 |
| SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS | | | | | | |
| *(a) On completion of High School Course* | | | | | | |
| Matriculation ... ... ... | 9,169 | 2,164 | 11,333 | 5,085 | 842 | 5,927 |
| European High School ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cambridge School Certificate ... | 71 | ... | 71 | 38 | ... | 38 |
| *(b) On completion of Middle School Course* | | | | | | |
| Cambridge Junior ... ... | 75 | ... | 75 | 46 | ... | 46 |
| European Middle ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Anglo-Vernacular Middle ... ... | 15,284 | ... | 15,284 | 13,105 | ... | 13,105 |
| Vernacular Final ... ... | 20,773 | 2,143 | 22,916 | 10,188 | 411 | 10,599 |
| *(c) On completion of Primary Course* | | | | | | |
| Upper Primary ... ... ... | 20,064 | 1,359 | 21,423 | 11,162 | 161 | 11,323 |
| Lower Primary ... ... ... | 87,513 | ... | 87,513 | 62,586 | ... | 62,586 |
| *(d) On completion of Vocational Course* | | | | | | |
| For Teacher's Certificates— | | | | | | |
| Vernacular, Higher ... ... | 1,109 | 121 | 1,230 | 918 | 90 | 1,008 |
| At Art Schools ... ... ... | 33 | ... | 33 | 16 | ... | 16 |
| At Law Schools ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| At Medical Schools (L.C.P.S.) ... | 447 | ... | 447 | 107 | ... | 107 |
| At Engineering Schools ... ... | 56 | ... | 56 | 45 | ... | 45 |
| At Technical and Industrial Schools. | 148 | ... | 148 | 132 | ... | 132 |
| At Commercial Schools ... ... | 568 | 91 | 659 | 219 | 34 | 253 |
| At Agricultural Schools ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| At other Schools ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* *i.e.*, Appearing from

FEMALES

| Number of Examinees | | | Number Passed | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Public* | Private | Total | Public* | Private | Total |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 295 | 27 | 322 | 189 | 12 | 201 |
| 122 | 8 | 130 | 80 | 7 | 87 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 118 | ..... | 118 | 58 | ..... | 58 |
| 6 | ..... | 6 | 3 | ..... | 3 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1,241 | 138 | 1,379 | 741 | 61 | 802 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 99 | ..... | 99 | 66 | ..... | 66 |
| 119 | ..... | 119 | 95 | ..... | 95 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 3,118 | ..... | 3,118 | 2,653 | ..... | 2,653 |
| 5,345 | 767 | 6,112 | 2,688 | 165 | 2,853 |
| 6,245 | 351 | 6,596 | 4,061 | 64 | 4,125 |
| 20,429 | ..... | 20,429 | 15,762 | ..... | 15,762 |
| 521 | 133 | 654 | 318 | 74 | 392 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 71 | ..... | 71 | 20 | ..... | 20 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 10 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

a recognised Institution.

*IX—Statistics of Educational*

| Types of Institutions. | Number of Institutions and Scholars. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government. | | District Board. | | Private.* | | Total. | |
| | Institutions. | Scholars. | Institutions. | Scholars. | Institutions. | Scholars. | Institutions. | Scholars. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I. RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | | |
| *For Males.* | | | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 310 | 1 | 310 |
| Professional Colleges ... | 1 | 175 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 175 |
| High Schools ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 4,335 | 22 | 4,335 |
| Middle Schools ... ... | ... | ... | 112 | 3,241 | 63 | 4,671 | 175 | 7,912 |
| Primary Schools ... ... | 6 | 446 | 8,352 | 605,089 | 1,568 | 57,852 | 9,926 | 663,387 |
| Training Schools ... ... | 7 | 716 | ... | ... | 3 | 153 | 10 | 869 |
| Agricultural Schools ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 22 | 1 | 22 |
| Schools for adults ... ... | 4 | 68 | 15 | 345 | 53 | 1,661 | 72 | 2,074 |
| Other Schools ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 193 | 6 | 193 |
| Total ... | 18 | 1,405 | 8,479 | 608,675 | 1,717 | 69,197 | 10,214 | 679,277 |
| *For Females.* | | | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| High Schools ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 97 | 1 | 97 |
| Middle Schools ... ... | ... | ... | 1 | 36 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 94 |
| Primary Schools ... ... | 3 | 190 | 664 | 49,477 | 53 | 3,210 | 720 | 52,877 |
| Training Schools ... ... | 3 | 236 | ... | ... | 4 | 207 | 7 | 443 |
| Agricultural Schools ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools for adults ... ... | ... | ... | 1 | 38 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 72 |
| Other Schools ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | 6 | 426 | 666 | 49,551 | 60 | 3,606 | 732 | 53,583 |
| Grand Total for all Recognized Institutions. | 24 | 1,831 | 9,145 | 658,226 | 1,777 | 72,803 | 10,946 | 732,860 |
| II. UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS. | | | | | | | | |
| For Males ... ... ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 357 | 13,861* |
| For Females ... ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 519 |
| | | | | | | Total ... | 371 | 14,380 |
| | | | | | | Grand Total for all Institutions ... | 11,317 | 747,240 |

* Aided and unaided.

PROVINCE.

1937-38.

*Institutions in Rural Areas.*

| Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on Institutions. | | | | Number of Teachers. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| From Government Funds. | From District Board Funds. | From other sources. | Total expenditure. | In Government schools. | In District Board schools. | In private schools. | Total. |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | | |
| 6,000 | ..... | 78,406 | 84,406 | ..... | ..... | 18 | 18 |
| 1,26,339 | ..... | 43,151 | 1,69,490 | 27 | ..... | ..... | 27 |
| 56,923 | 3,095 | 2,30,026 | 2,90,044 | ..... | ..... | 253 | 253 |
| 28,541 | 7,499 | 2,01,114 | 2,37,154 | ..... | 112 | 298 | * 410 |
| 65,37,760 | 12,89,976 | 8,42,679 | 86,70,415 | 15 | 17,615 | 2,094 | 19,724 |
| 1,96,002 | 6,690 | 19,068 | 2,21,760 | 53 | ..... | 28 | 81 |
| 500 | ..... | 4,812 | 5,312 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 5 |
| 5,714 | 432 | 2,656 | 9,802 | 4 | *5 | 52 | 61 |
| 3,263 | 2,614 | 27,075 | 32,952 | ..... | ..... | 26 | 26 |
| 69,52,042 | 13,10,306 | 14,48,987 | 97,21,335 | 99 | 17,732 | 2,774 | 20,605 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1,500 | ..... | 6,329 | 8,129 | ..... | ..... | 16 | 16 |
| 545 | ..... | 3,067 | 3,612 | ..... | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 5,56,077 | 84,934 | 71,733 | 7,12,744 | 4 | 1,398 | 185 | 1,587 |
| 1,09,967 | 4,577 | 24,851 | 1,39,395 | 27 | ..... | 40 | 67 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 710 | ..... | ..... | 710 | ..... | * | 1 | 1 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 6,69,099 | 89,511 | 1,05,980 | 8,64,590 | 31 | 1,399 | 247 | 1,677 |
| 76,31,141 | 13,99,817 | 15,54,967 | 1,05,85,925 | 130 | 19,131 | 3,021 | 22,282 |

*Explanatory Notes :—*

(1) Figures for *urban* areas (i.e. municipal, cantonment, notified and small town committee areas) are excluded from this table.

(2) The expenditure on institutions includes expenditure on buildings and miscellaneous charges incurred on the schools.

(3) The total number of pupils from rural areas, who are under instruction, is shown in the last column of Tables IV-A and B and V-A and B.

(4) This table includes statistics relating to *training schools*, whether situated in urban or in rural areas, in which the majority of the students are being trained for employment in *rural* areas. It does not include the returns of training institutions located in rural areas, the majority of the students in which are trained for schools in *urban* areas.

*Teachers in Primary schools work in some of these institutions.

# APPENDIX

*Table showing the classification of scholars according to race Districts of the Bombay Province*

| | I.—Europeans and Anglo-Indians | | II.—Indian Christians including Goans and East Indians | | Brahmins | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| **UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.** | | | | | | |
| University ... ... ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 46 | 2 |
| *Colleges for Men.* | | | | | | |
| Arts and Science ... ... ... | 25 | 13 | 465 | 146 | 3,688 | 421 |
| *Professional Colleges for Men.* | | | | | | |
| Law ... ... ... | ... | 1 | 24 | 3 | 498 | 3 |
| Medicine ... ... ... | 1 | 2 | 96 | 26 | 391 | 39 |
| Education ... ... ... | ... | ... | 2 | 4 | 33 | 4 |
| Engineering ... ... ... | 3 | ... | 8 | ... | 66 | ... |
| Agriculture ... ... ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | 56 | ... |
| Commerce ... ... ... | 1 | ... | 21 | ... | 195 | ... |
| Technology ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 | ... |
| Total, Professional Colleges ... | 5 | 3 | 161 | 33 | 1,273 | 46 |
| Total, University, Arts and Professional Colleges ... ... ... | 30 | 16 | 630 | 179 | 5,007 | 469 |
| *Secondary Schools.* | | | | | | |
| High Schools for ... Boys ... | 1,444 | 211 | 5,658 | 869 | 27,038 | 2,746 |
| Girls ... | 324 | 1,956 | 321 | 2,529 | 29 | 4,316 |
| Middle Schools for ... Boys ... | 288 | 183 | 597 | 191 | 4,248 | 556 |
| Girls ... | 195 | 362 | 247 | 1,094 | 24 | 943 |
| Total ... | 2,251 | 2,712 | 6,823 | 4,683 | 31,339 | 8,561 |
| *Primary Schools.* | | | | | | |
| For Boys ... Upper Primary. | ... | ... | 1,643 | 81 | 13,651 | 790 |
| Lower Primary. | 15 | 11 | 15,618 | 5,989 | 54,955 | 17,197 |
| For Girls ... Upper Primary. | ... | ... | 9 | 1,026 | 2 | 5,511 |
| Lower Primary. | 1 | 3 | 763 | 3,637 | 490 | 30,910 |
| Total ... Upper Primary. | ... | ... | 1,652 | 1,107 | 13,653 | 6,301 |
| Lower Primary. | 16 | 14 | 16,381 | 9,626 | 55,445 | 48,107 |
| Total ... | 16 | 14 | 18,033 | 10,733 | 69,098 | 54,408 |
| *Special Education.* | | | | | | |
| Art Schools for Men ... ... | 5 | 6 | 32 | 8 | 164 | 14 |
| Medical Schools for Men ... ... | 1 | 3 | 25 | 22 | 337 | 34 |
| Normal and Training Schools for Men ... | ... | ... | 82 | 3 | 243 | 3 |
| Normal and Training Schools for Women ... | ... | 75 | ... | 245 | 10 | 248 |
| Engineering Schools for Boys ... | 3 | ... | 4 | ... | 160 | ... |

I.

*or creed in Recognised and Unrecognised institutions in the British on 31st March, 1938.*

III.—Hindus

| A.—Advanced | | | | B.—Intermediate | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Advanced | | Total (Advanced) | | Marathas | | Kunbis, Kolis, and other cultivating classes | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 24 | 3 | 70 | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| 2,184 | 329 | 5,872 | 750 | 410 | 41 | 260 | 4 |
| 249 | 5 | 747 | 8 | 34 | ... | 72 | ... |
| 215 | 28 | 606 | 67 | 18 | 8 | 43 | ... |
| 22 | 8 | 55 | 12 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | 87 | ... | 9 | ... | 16 | ... |
| 46 | ... | 102 | ... | 7 | ... | 17 | ... |
| 185 | 4 | 380 | 4 | 4 | ... | 26 | ... |
| 13 | ... | 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 751 | 45 | 2,024 | 91 | 75 | 9 | 174 | ... |
| 2,959 | 377 | 7,966 | 846 | 485 | 50 | 435 | 4 |
| 15,225 | 1,009 | 42,263 | 3,755 | 6,425 | 206 | 6,748 | 141 |
| 253 | 2,884 | 282 | 7,200 | 7 | 471 | ... | 335 |
| 3,526 | 274 | 7,774 | 830 | 1,816 | 58 | 2,490 | 65 |
| 17 | 415 | 41 | 1,358 | 14 | 75 | ... | 66 |
| 19,021 | 4,582 | 50,360 | 13,143 | 8,262 | 810 | 9,238 | 607 |
| 8,563 | 321 | 22,214 | 1,111 | 17,951 | 264 | 20,499 | 533 |
| 48,377 | 10,153 | 103,332 | 27,350 | 147,216 | 18,303 | 157,252 | 19,772 |
| 1 | 3,035 | 3 | 8,546 | ... | 907 | ... | 1,567 |
| 628 | 25,088 | 1,118 | 55,998 | 354 | 14,422 | 220 | 16,752 |
| 8,564 | 3,356 | 22,217 | 9,657 | 17,951 | 1,171 | 20,499 | 2,100 |
| 49,005 | 35,241 | 104,450 | 83,348 | 147,570 | 32,725 | 157,472 | 36,524 |
| 57,569 | 38,597 | 126,667 | 93,005 | 165,521 | 33,896 | 177,971 | 38,624 |
| 194 | 23 | 358 | 37 | 33 | 1 | 16 | ... |
| 180 | 37 | 517 | 71 | 20 | 4 | 47 | 8 |
| 39 | 5 | 282 | 8 | 196 | ... | 109 | ... |
| 1 | 50 | 11 | 298 | ... | 53 | ... | 65 |
| 12 | ... | 172 | ... | 9 | ... | 31 | ... |

III.—Hindus

| | B.—Intermediate—*concld.* | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Artisans, etc. | | Lingayats | | Total (Intermediate) | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| **UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.** | | | | | | |
| University ... ... ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... |
| *Colleges for Men.* | | | | | | |
| Arts and Science ... ... ... | 99 | 1 | 254 | 4 | 1,023 | 50 |
| *Professional Colleges for Men.* | | | | | | |
| Law ... ... ... | 37 | ... | 21 | ... | 164 | ... |
| Medicine ... ... ... | 33 | 2 | 9 | ... | 103 | 10 |
| Education ... ... ... | 3 | ... | 4 | ... | 10 | 1 |
| Engineering ... ... ... | 12 | ... | 3 | ... | 40 | ... |
| Agriculture ... ... ... | 1 | ... | 15 | ... | 43 | ... |
| Commerce ... ... ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 32 | ... |
| Technology ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total, Professional Colleges ... | 86 | 2 | 57 | ... | 392 | 11 |
| Total, University, Arts and Professional Colleges ... ... ... | 186 | 3 | 312 | 4 | 1,418 | 61 |
| *Secondary Schools.* | | | | | | |
| High Schools for ... Boys ... | 4,292 | 86 | 2,272 | 27 | 19,737 | 460 |
| Girls ... | ... | 240 | ... | 33 | 7 | 1,079 |
| Middle Schools for ... Boys ... | 1,226 | 23 | 399 | 7 | 5,931 | 153 |
| Girls ... | ... | 38 | ... | 27 | 14 | 206 |
| Total ... | 5,518 | 387 | 2,671 | 94 | 25,689 | 1,898 |
| *Primary Schools.* | | | | | | |
| For Boys ... Upper Primary. | 9,441 | 117 | 9,813 | 93 | 57,704 | 1,007 |
| Lower Primary. | 63,861 | 7,250 | 56,123 | 6,959 | 424,452 | 52,284 |
| For Girls ... Upper Primary. | ... | 1,178 | ... | 430 | ... | 4,082 |
| Lower Primary. | 148 | 17,778 | 9 | 9,993 | 731 | 58,945 |
| Total ... Upper Primary. | 9,441 | 1,295 | 9,813 | 523 | 57,704 | 5,089 |
| Lower Primary. | 64,009 | 25,028 | 56,132 | 16,952 | 425,183 | 111,229 |
| Total ... | 73,450 | 26,323 | 65,945 | 17,475 | 482,887 | 116,318 |
| *Special Education.* | | | | | | |
| Art Schools for Men ... ... | 51 | ... | 2 | ... | 102 | 1 |
| Medical Schools for Men ... ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | 79 | 12 |
| Normal and Training Schools for Men ... | 52 | ... | 47 | ... | 404 | ... |
| Women ... | ... | 21 | ... | 22 | ... | 161 |
| Engineering Schools for Boys ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 44 | ... |

I—*continued.*

—*contd.*

| C.—Backward | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scheduled classes | | Aboriginal and Hill Tribes | | Other Backward classes | | Total (Backward) | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | 3 | ... | 55 | 1 | 107 | 1 |
| 14 | ... | 1 | ... | 7 | ... | 22 | ... |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 4 | 19 | 4 |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | 1 | ... | 27 | 4 | 51 | 4 |
| 73 | .... | 4 | ... | 82 | 5 | 158 | 5 |
| 1,459 | 13 | 70 | 1 | 678 | 28 | 2,207 | 42 |
| ... | 34 | ... | ... | ... | 39 | ... | 73 |
| 415 | 16 | 67 | 1 | 219 | 1 | 701 | 18 |
| ... | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | 4 | ... | 9 |
| 1,874 | 66 | 137 | 4 | 897 | 72 | 2,908 | 142 |
| 5,308 | 115 | 1,709 | 27 | 2,975 | 145 | 9,992 | 287 |
| 56,920 | 8,488 | 25,646 | 2,389 | 30,867 | 3,927 | 113,433 | 14,804 |
| ... | 265 | 15 | 38 | 2 | 231 | 17 | 534 |
| 271 | 3,210 | 97 | 445 | 260 | 3,604 | 628 | 7,259 |
| 5,308 | 380 | 1,724 | 65 | 2,977 | 376 | 10,009 | 821 |
| 57,191 | 11,698 | 25,743 | 2,834 | 31,127 | 7,531 | 114,061 | 22,063 |
| 62,499 | 12,078 | 27,467 | 2,899 | 34,104 | 7,907 | 124,070 | 22,884 |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... |
| 77 | ... | 10 | ... | 31 | ... | 118 | ... |
| ... | 21 | ... | 1 | ... | 8 | ... | 30 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| | III.—Hindus —*concld.* | | IV.—Muhammadans | | V.—Parsis | | Punjabi Sikhs | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Hindus | | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| University ... ... | 73 | 5 | 5 | ... | 8 | 4 | ... | ... |
| *Colleges for Men.* | | | | | | | | |
| Arts and Science ... .. | 7,002 | 801 | 435 | 22 | 646 | 226 | 12 | 2 |
| *Professional Colleges for Men.* | | | | | | | | |
| Law ... ... | 933 | 8 | 71 | ... | 40 | 6 | ... | ... |
| Medicine ... ... | 728 | 81 | 77 | 7 | 61 | 32 | 3 | ... |
| Education ... ... | 70 | 13 | 10 | ... | 2 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Engineering ... ... | 130 | ... | 18 | ... | 43 | ... | ... | ... |
| Agriculture ... ... | 146 | ... | 7 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Commerce ... ... | 413 | 4 | 22 | ... | 69 | 6 | 1 | ... |
| Technology ... ... | 47 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total, Professional Colleges ... | 2,467 | 106 | 206 | 7 | 222 | 49 | 4 | ... |
| Total, University, Arts and Professional Colleges ... | 9,542 | 912 | 646 | 29 | 876 | 279 | 16 | 2 |
| *Secondary Schools.* | | | | | | | | |
| High Schools for ... Boys ... | 64,207 | 4,257 | 7,168 | 82 | 4,756 | 193 | 71 | 12 |
| Girls ... | 289 | 8,352 | 85 | 613 | 193 | 3,203 | 12 | 37 |
| Middle Schools for... Boys ... | 14,406 | 1,001 | 2,867 | 28 | 318 | 140 | 13 | 6 |
| Girls ... | 55 | 1,573 | 5 | 150 | 20 | 208 | 3 | 4 |
| Total ... | 78,957 | 15,183 | 10,125 | 873 | 5,287 | 3,744 | 99 | 59 |
| *Primary Schools.* | | | | | | | | |
| For Boys... Upper Primary. | 89,910 | 2,405 | 10,952 | 121 | 23 | 7 | 6 | ... |
| Lower Primary. | 641,217 | 94,438 | 100,169 | 16,103 | 2,362 | 759 | 177 | 68 |
| For Girls... Upper Primary. | 20 | 13,162 | 18 | 953 | 2 | 141 | ... | 2 |
| Lower Primary. | 2,477 | 122,202 | 1,026 | 28,773 | 616 | 2,400 | 3 | 134 |
| Total ... Upper Primary. | 89,930 | 15,567 | 10,970 | 1,074 | 25 | 148 | 6 | 2 |
| Lower Primary. | 643,694 | 216,640 | 101,195 | 44,876 | 2,978 | 3,159 | 180 | 202 |
| Total ... | 733,624 | 232,207 | 112,165 | 45,950 | 3,003 | 3,307 | 186 | 204 |
| *Special Education.* | | | | | | | | |
| Art Schools for Men ... | 461 | 38 | 43 | 2 | 35 | 21 | 4 | 1 |
| Medical Schools for Men ... | 598 | 83 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | ... |
| Normal and Training Schools for Men ... | 804 | 8 | 147 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Normal and Training Schools for Women. | 11 | 489 | ... | 83 | ... | 24 | ... | ... |
| Engineering Schools for Boys. | 216 | ... | 5 | ... | 21 | ... | 4 | ... |

I—*continued.*

| VI.—Others | | | | | | | | Total of pupils of all castes | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Budhists | | Jains | | Jews and others | | Total (others) | | | | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Total |
| ... | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | 94 | 11 | 105 |
| ... | ... | 484 | 18 | 35 | 17 | 531 | 37 | 9,104 | 1,245 | 10,349 |
| ... | ... | 76 | ... | 3 | ... | 79 | ... | 1,147 | 18 | 1,165 |
| ... | ... | 160 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 167 | 10 | 1,130 | 158 | 1,288 |
| ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 86 | 22 | 108 |
| ... | ... | 6 | ... | 2 | ... | 8 | ... | 210 | ... | 210 |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 174 | 1 | 175 |
| ... | ... | 64 | ... | ... | ... | 65 | ... | 591 | 10 | 601 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | ... | 50 |
| ... | ... | 309 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 327 | 11 | 3,389 | 209 | 3,597 |
| ... | ... | 797 | 25 | 49 | 23 | 862 | 50 | 12,586 | 1,465 | 14,051 |
| 8 | 1 | 4,344 | 201 | 672 | 266 | 5,095 | 480 | 88,328 | 6,092 | 94,420 |
| ... | ... | ... | 327 | 22 | 212 | 34 | 576 | 1,246 | 17,229 | 18,475 |
| 2 | 1 | 1,344 | 29 | 55 | 21 | 1,414 | 57 | 19,830 | 1,600 | 21,490 |
| 2 | ... | 1 | 44 | 17 | 31 | 23 | 79 | 545 | 3,466 | 4,011 |
| 12 | 2 | 5,689 | 601 | 766 | 530 | 6,566 | 1,192 | 110,009 | 28,387 | 138,396 |
| 1 | ... | 2,503 | 58 | 18 | 10 | 2,528 | 68 | 105,056 | 2,682 | 107,738 |
| 4 | 7 | 17,076 | 3,193 | 653 | 313 | 17,910 | 3,581 | 777,291 | 120,881 | 898,172 |
| ... | 8 | ... | 777 | ... | 44 | ... | 831 | 49 | 16,113 | 16,162 |
| ... | 32 | 63 | 6,907 | 14 | 386 | 80 | 7,459 | 4,963 | 164,474 | 169,437 |
| 1 | 8 | 2,503 | 835 | 18 | 54 | 2,528 | 899 | 105,105 | 18,795 | 123,900 |
| 4 | 39 | 17,139 | 10,100 | 667 | 699 | 17,990 | 11,040 | 782,254 | 285,355 | 1,067,609 |
| 5 | 47 | 19,642 | 10,935 | 685 | 753 | 20,518 | 11,939 | 887,359 | 304,150 | 1,191,509 |
| ... | ... | 14 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 30 | 4 | 606 | 79 | 685 |
| 1 | ... | 41 | 3 | ... | 2 | 43 | 5 | 692 | 121 | 813 |
| ... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 17 | ... | 1,051 | 11 | 1,062 |
| ... | ... | ... | 13 | ... | 7 | ... | 20 | 11 | 936 | 947 |
| ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 256 | ... | 256 |

| | I.—Europeans and Anglo-Indians | | II.—Indian Christians including Goans and East Indians | | Brahmins | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| *Special Education*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Technical and Industrial Schools for Boys | 10 | ... | 325 | 1 | 661 | 23 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools for Girls | ... | ... | ... | 226 | ... | 143 |
| Commercial Schools for Boys | 2 | 10 | 389 | 37 | 414 | 9 |
| Commercial Schools for Girls | ... | 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agricultural Schools for Boys | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 26 | ... |
| Reformatory Schools for Boys | ... | ... | 36 | ... | 35 | ... |
| Schools for Defectives for Boys | 1 | ... | 28 | 13 | 42 | 21 |
| Schools for Adults for Men | ... | ... | 53 | 1 | 137 | 5 |
| Schools for Adults for Women | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | 285 |
| Other Schools for Boys | ... | ... | 4 | 1 | 1,169 | 80 |
| Other Schools for Girls | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| Total (Special Schools) | 22 | 127 | 979 | 572 | 3,406 | 875 |
| Total, Recognised | 2,319 | 2,869 | 26,465 | 16,167 | 108,850 | 64,313 |
| Unrecognised Institutions for Boys | 45 | 14 | 587 | 323 | 3,222 | 402 |
| Unrecognised Institutions for Girls | ... | ... | ... | 29 | 23 | 511 |
| Total, Unrecognised | 45 | 14 | 587 | 352 | 3,245 | 913 |
| Grand Total | 2,364 | 2,883 | 27,052 | 16,519 | 112,095 | 65,226 |

1—*continued.*

III.—Hindus

| A.—Advanced | | | | B.—Intermediate | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Advanced | | Total (Advanced) | | Marathas | | Kunbis, Kolis, and other cultivating classes | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 478 | 37 | 1,139 | 60 | 174 | 7 | 351 | 7 |
| ... | 450 | ... | 593 | ... | 53 | ... | 3 |
| 495 | 3 | 909 | 11 | 39 | ... | 66 | ... |
| ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 26 | ... | 24 | ... | 11 | ... |
| 26 | ... | 61 | ... | 67 | ... | 82 | ... |
| 61 | 12 | 103 | 33 | 14 | 5 | 8 | ... |
| 134 | 3 | 271 | 8 | 1,005 | 10 | 1,356 | 8 |
| ... | 53 | ... | 338 | ... | 37 | ... | 12 |
| 75 | 4 | 1,244 | 84 | 20 | ... | 35 | ... |
| 9 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 4 | ... | 3 |
| 1,697 | 661 | 5,103 | 1,556 | 1,603 | 174 | 2,112 | 101 |
| 31,246 | 44,237 | 130,096 | 108,550 | 175,871 | 34,930 | 189,756 | 39,336 |
| 3,459 | 478 | 6,681 | 880 | 1,814 | 147 | 3,043 | 208 |
| 35 | 1,113 | 58 | 1,624 | 6 | 81 | 1 | 91 |
| 3,494 | 1,591 | 6,739 | 2,504 | 1,820 | 228 | 3,044 | 299 |
| 34,740 | 46,828 | 196,885 | 111,054 | 177,691 | 35,158 | 192,800 | 39,635 |

III.—Hindus

| | B.—Intermediate—*concld.* | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Artisans, etc. | | Lingayats | | Total (Intermediate) | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| *Special Education*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Technical and Industrial Schools for ... Boys ... | 85 | 6 | 15 | ... | 625 | 20 |
| Technical and Industrial Schools for ... Girls ... | ... | 11 | ... | 2 | ... | 69 |
| Commercial Schools for ... Boys ... | 20 | ... | 7 | ... | 132 | ... |
| Commercial Schools for ... Girls ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agricultural Schools for Boys ... | 1 | ... | 20 | ... | 56 | ... |
| Reformatory Schools for Boys ... | 68 | ... | 14 | ... | 231 | ... |
| Schools for Defectives for Boys ... | 20 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 44 | 10 |
| Schools for Adults for ... Men ... | 458 | ... | 538 | 1 | 3,357 | 14 |
| Schools for Adults for ... Women ... | ... | 11 | ... | 1 | ... | 61 |
| Other Schools for ... Boys ... | 13 | 2 | 166 | ... | 234 | 2 |
| Other Schools for ... Girls ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 9 |
| Total, Special Schools ... | 768 | 57 | 827 | 27 | 5,310 | 359 |
| Total, Recognised ... | 79,922 | 26,770 | 69,755 | 17,600 | 515,304 | 118,636 |
| Unrecognised Institutions for ... Boys ... | 897 | 27 | 551 | 57 | 6,305 | 439 |
| Unrecognised Institutions for ... Girls ... | 2 | 34 | ... | 37 | 9 | 243 |
| Total, Unrecognised ... | 899 | 61 | 551 | 94 | 6,314 | 682 |
| Grand Total ... | 80,821 | 26,831 | 70,306 | 17,694 | 521,618 | 119,318 |

I—*continued.*

—*contd.*

| C.—Backward | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scheduled classes | | Aboriginal and Hill Tribes | | Other Backward classes | | Total (Backward) | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 85 | ... | 14 | 4 | 49 | ... | 148 | 4 |
| ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | 23 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | 22 | ... | 25 | ... | 113 | ... |
| 10 | 3 | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 18 | 3 |
| 892 | 34 | 658 | 116 | 661 | 46 | 2,211 | 196 |
| ... | 52 | ... | ... | ... | 16 | ... | 68 |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,145 | 112 | 704 | 122 | 787 | 70 | 2,636 | 304 |
| 65,590 | 12,256 | 28,312 | 3,025 | 35,870 | 8,054 | 129,772 | 23,335 |
| 522 | 94 | 1,416 | 149 | 271 | 24 | 2,209 | 267 |
| 35 | 168 | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 35 | 184 |
| 557 | 262 | 1,416 | 149 | 271 | 40 | 2,244 | 451 |
| 66,147 | 12,518 | 29,728 | 3,174 | 36,141 | 8,094 | 132,016 | 23,786 |

| | III.—Hindus—*concld.* | | IV.—Muhammadans | | V.—Parsis | | Punjabi Sikhs | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Hindus | | | | | | | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| *Special Education*—concld. | | | | | | | | |
| Technical and Industrial Schools for Boys | 1,912 | 84 | 221 | 1 | 173 | 1 | 21 | ... |
| Technical and Industrial Schools for Girls | ..... | 665 | ... | 21 | ... | 392 | ... | 1 |
| Commercial Schools for Boys | 1,064 | 11 | 59 | 3 | 279 | 34 | 3 | ... |
| Commercial Schools for Girls | ..... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... |
| Agricultural Schools for Boys | 82 | ..... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reformatory Schools for Boys | 405 | ..... | 296 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Schools for Defectives for Boys. | 165 | 46 | 35 | 2 | 17 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Schools for Adults for Men | 5,839 | 218 | 1,362 | 15 | 5 | ... | 2 | ... |
| Schools for Adults for Women | ..... | 467 | ... | 23 | ... | 103 | ... | ... |
| Other Schools for Boys | 1,480 | 86 | 644 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Other Schools for Girls | 12 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total, Special Schools | 13,049 | 2,219 | 2,837 | 151 | 535 | 588 | 37 | 2 |
| Total, Recognised | 835,172 | 250,521 | 125,773 | 47,003 | 9,701 | 7,918 | 338 | 267 |
| Unrecognised Institutions for Boys | 15,195 | 1,586 | 9,731 | 4,234 | 650 | 413 | 26 | 17 |
| Unrecognised Institutions for Girls | 102 | 2,051 | 251 | 531 | 55 | 229 | ... | 4 |
| Total, Unrecognised | 15,297 | 3,637 | 9,982 | 4,765 | 705 | 642 | 26 | 21 |
| Grand Total | 850,469 | 254,158 | 135,755 | 51,768 | 10,406 | 8,560 | 364 | 288 |

I—*concld.*

| VI.—Others | | | | | | | | Total of pupils of all castes | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buddhists | | Jains | | Jews and others | | Total (others) | | | | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Total |
| ... | ... | 59 | ... | 16 | 4 | 96 | 4 | 2,737 | 91 | 2,828 |
| ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 35 | ... | 44 | ... | 1,348 | 1,348 |
| ... | ... | 38 | ... | 5 | 6 | 46 | 6 | 1,839 | 101 | 1,940 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 41 | 41 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 84 | ... | 84 |
| ... | ... | 3 | ... | 6 | ... | 10 | ... | 749 | ... | 749 |
| ... | ... | 11 | 2 | 2 | ... | 13 | 2 | 259 | 64 | 323 |
| ... | ... | 7 | ... | 11 | ... | 20 | ... | 7,379 | 234 | 7,513 |
| ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 608 | 608 |
| ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... | 2,144 | 87 | 2,231 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 29 | 41 |
| 1 | ... | 207 | 33 | 52 | 58 | 297 | 93 | 17,719 | 3,750 | 21,469 |
| 18 | 49 | 26,335 | 11,594 | 1,552 | 1,364 | 28,243 | 13,274 | 1,027,673 | 337,752 | 1,365,425 |
| 1 | ... | 1,204 | 173 | 32 | 6 | 1,263 | 196 | 27,471 | 6,766 | 34,237 |
| ... | ... | ... | 444 | ... | 43 | ... | 491 | 408 | 3,331 | 3,739 |
| 1 | ... | 1,204 | 617 | 32 | 49 | 1,263 | 687 | 27,879 | 10,097 | 37,976 |
| 19 | 49 | 27,539 | 12,211 | 1,584 | 1,413 | 29,506 | 13,961 | 1,055,552 | 347,849 | 1,403,401 |

TABLE SHOWING DETAILS OF SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS FOR THE YEAR

| Class of institutions and management. | | Number of special schools and classes. | Number of Muhammadan | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | In special institutions. | | In other institutions. | |
| | | | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Colleges ... | Boys ... | 1 | 127 | 5 | 519 | 24 |
| | Girls ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Secondary Schools.* | | | | | | |
| Government ... | Boys ... | 4 | 490 | 7 | 890 | 2 |
| | Girls ... | 1 | ... | 78 | ... | 23 |
| District Local Board ... | Boys ... | 18 | 330 | 1 | 166 | ... |
| | Girls ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Municipal ... ... | Boys ... | 7 | 438 | 3 | 627 | 6 |
| | Girls ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aided ... ... | Boys ... | 9 | 1,314 | 1 | 4,781 | 86 |
| | Girls ... | 1 | ... | 37 | 90 | 624 |
| Unaided ... ... | Boys ... | 6 | 340 | 1 | 659 | 3 |
| | Girls ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | Boys ... | 39 | 2,912 | 13 | 7,123 | 97 |
| | Girls ... | 2 | ... | 115 | 90 | 648 |
| *Primary Schools.* | | | | | | |
| Government ... ... | Boys ... | 5 | 466 | ... | 248 | 24 |
| | Girls ... | 1 | ... | 197 | 6 | 63 |
| District Local Board ... | Boys ... | 699 | 31,075 | 7,174 | 21,289 | 2,087 |
| | Girls ... | 85 | 94 | 4,609 | ... | 1,095 |
| Municipal ... ... | Boys ... | 306 | 37,426 | 3,794 | 8,152 | 639 |
| | Girls ... | 169 | 279 | 17,508 | 65 | 795 |
| Aided ... ... | Boys ... | 96 | 6,593 | 1,891 | 5,116 | 502 |
| | Girls ... | 60 | 499 | 3,876 | 76 | 1,274 |
| Unaided ... ... | Boys ... | 8 | 570 | 84 | 186 | 29 |
| | Girls ... | 3 | 25 | 307 | ... | 2 |
| Total ... | Boys ... | 1,114 | 76,130 | 12,943 | 34,991 | 3,281 |
| | Girls ... | 318 | 897 | 26,497 | 147 | 3,229 |

II.

MUHAMMADANS IN THE BOMBAY PROVINCE DURING 1937-38.

| pupils. | | Direct Expenditure on Special Institutions. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total. | | Government Funds. | Board Funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | Total. |
| Boys. | Girls. | | | | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 646 | 29 | Rs. 75,925 | Rs. ..... | Rs. 40,900 | Rs. ..... | Rs. 1,16,825 |
| ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1,880 | 9 | 51,950 | ..... | 18,221 | 29 | 70,200 |
| ... | 101 | 8,902 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 8,905 |
| 496 | 1 | 653 | 2,060 | 4,019 | 692 | 7,424 |
| ... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1,065 | 9 | 907 | 15,035 | 6,260 | 3 | 22,205 |
| ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 6,095 | 87 | 13,955 | 2,250 | 37,790 | 42,315 | 96,310 |
| 90 | 661 | 170 | ..... | 513 | 3,196 | 3,879 |
| 999 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 1,297 | 12,759 | 14,056 |
| ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 10,035 | 110 | 67,465 | 19,345 | 67,587 | 55,798 | 2,10,195 |
| 90 | 763 | 9,072 | ..... | 513 | 3,199 | 12,784 |
| 714 | 24 | 32,531 | ..... | 127 | 17 | 32,675 |
| 6 | 260 | 6,857 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6,857 |
| 52,364 | 9,261 | 3,86,641 | 1,13,876 | 13,328 | 1,071 | 5,14,916 |
| 94 | 5,704 | 47,257 | 12,683 | ..... | 133 | 60,073 |
| 45,578 | 4,433 | 3,43,705 | 5,56,566 | 7,571 | 11,784 | 9,19,626 |
| 344 | 18,303 | 1,43,376 | 2,82,225 | 459 | 3,072 | 4,29,132 |
| 11,709 | 2,393 | 16,402 | 19,442 | 2,138 | 95,832 | 1,33,814 |
| 575 | 5,150 | 7,561 | 5,041 | ..... | 32,950 | 45,552 |
| 756 | 113 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7,875 | 7,875 |
| 25 | 309 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6,209 | 6,209 |
| 111,121 | 16,224 | 7,79,279 | 6,89,884 | 23,164 | 1,16,579 | 16,08,906 |
| 1,044 | 29,726 | 2,05,051 | 2,99,949 | 459 | 42,364 | 5,47,823 |

| Class of institutions and management. | Number of special schools and classes. | Number of Muhammadan | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In special institutions. | | In other institutions. | |
| | | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| *Training and other Special Institutions.* | | | | | |
| Training Institutions ... Boys ... | 2 | 111 | ... | 36 | ... |
| Training Institutions ... Girls ... | 2 | ... | 78 | ... | 5 |
| Other Institutions ... Boys ... | 28 | 1,387 | ... | 1,303 | 24 |
| Other Institutions ... Girls ... | 1 | ... | 18 | ... | 26 |
| Total ... Boys ... | 30 | 1,498 | ... | 1,339 | 24 |
| Total ... Girls ... | 3 | ... | 96 | ... | 31 |
| Grand Total ... Boys ... | 1,184 | 80,667 | 12,961 | 43,972 | 3,426 |
| Grand Total ... Girls ... | 323 | 897 | 26,708 | 237 | 3,908 |
| Total ... | 1,507 | 81,564 | 39,669 | 44,209 | 7,334 |

II—*concld.*

| pupils. | | Direct Expenditure on Special Institutions. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total. | | Government Funds. | Board Funds. | Fees. | Other Sources. | Total |
| Boys. | Girls. | | | | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 147 | ... | 30,299 | 2,388 | 250 | 349 | 33,236 |
| ... | 53 | 24,408 | 12,526 | ..... | 37 | 36,971 |
| 2,690 | 24 | 1,668 | 5,467 | 1,137 | 12,918 | 21,190 |
| ... | 44 | 40 | 83 | ..... | 21 | 144 |
| 2,837 | 24 | 31,967 | 7,805 | 1,387 | 13,267 | 54,426 |
| ... | 197 | 24,448 | 12,609 | ..... | 58 | 37,115 |
| 124,639 | 16,387 | 9,54,636 | 7,17,084 | 1,33,038 | 1,85,644 | 19,90,352 |
| 1,134 | 30,616 | 2,38,571 | 3,12,558 | 972 | 45,621 | 5,97,722 |
| 125,773 | 47,003 | 11,93,207 | 10,29,592 | 1,34,010 | 2,31,265 | 25,88,074 |

# APPENDIX III.

## BOMBAY PROVINCE—1937-38.

### (a) *Maktabs and Mulla Schools.*

| | Primary Schools. | Other Schools. | Unrecognised Schools. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Institutions for Boys ... | 28 | ..... | 152 | 180 |
| 1. Institutions for Girls ... | 38 | ..... | 8 | 46 |
| 2. Pupils in institutions for Boys ... | 2,247 | ..... | 8,335 | 10,582 |
| 2. Pupils in institutions for Girls ... | 2,237 | ..... | 1,531 | 3,768 |
| Direct Expenditure from— | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 3. Provincial Funds ... | 4,385 | ..... | ..... | 4,385 |
| 4. District Local Board Funds. | 854 | ..... | ..... | 854 |
| 5. Municipal Funds ... | 2,511 | ..... | ..... | 2,511 |
| 6. Fees ... ... | 75 | ..... | ..... | 75 |
| 7. Other sources ... ... | 23,370 | ..... | ..... | 23,370 |
| * Total expenditure ... | 31,195 | ..... | ..... | 31,195 |

### (b) *Pathashalas.*

| | Primary Schools. | Other Schools. | Unrecognised Schools. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Institutions for Boys ... | ..... | 35 | 25 | 60 |
| 1. Institutions for Girls ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 2. Pupils in institutions for Boys ... | ..... | 1,299 (176) | 691 | 1,990 (176) |
| 2. Pupils in institutions for Girls ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | Rs. | Rs. (5) | Rs. | Rs. (5) |
| Direct Expenditure from— | | | | |
| 3. Provincial Funds ... | ..... | 2,015 | ..... | 2,015 |
| 4. District Local Board Funds. | ..... | 75 | ..... | 75 |
| 5. Municipal Funds ... | ..... | 2,298 | ..... | 2,298 |
| 6. Fees ... ... | ..... | 186 | ..... | 186 |
| 7. Other sources ... ... | ..... | 55,262 | ..... | 55,262 |
| * Total expenditure ... | ..... | 59,836 | ..... | 59,836 |

* For Recognised institutions only.

BOMBAY : PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

APR 28 1939

# Supplement to the Report on Public Instruction in the Bombay Province 1937-38

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY

BOMBAY
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS
Obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Bombay, or through the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, or through any recognised Bookseller

Price—Annas 8 *or* 10*d*.

1939

# Supplement to the Report on Public Instruction in Bombay for 1937-38

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

BRITISH DISTRICTS ONLY.


| | | PAGES |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Table showing all kinds of recognised and unrecognised institutions (for boys and girls) in the Province and the number of pupils attending them ... ... ... ... | 1—5 |
| 2. | Table showing the number of Primary schools under each management and the number of boys and girls in different standards ... ... | 6—13 |
| 3. | Table showing the examination results of Government, District Local Board, Municipal, and approved Primary schools in the Province ... | 14 |
| 4. | Table showing the receipts and expenditure of Local Bodies on Primary Education ... ... | 15—43 |
| 5. | Table showing the number and average pay of all full-time teachers in District Local Board and Municipal Primary schools in each Division of the Province ... ... ... ... | 44—47 |
| 6. | Statistical Return of Colleges ... ... | 48—54 |
| 7. | Statistical Return of High and Middle schools for boys ... ... ... ... | 55—115 |
| 8. | Statistical Return of High and Middle schools for girls ... ... ... | ...116—133 |
| 9. | Statistical Return of Primary schools for boys and girls ... ... ... | ...134—187 |
| 10. | Statistical Return of Schools for Special or Technical training ... ... | ...188—227 |
| 11. | Table showing the statistics of hostels not attached to particular institutions ... | ...228—231 |


LIBRARY OF THE

# STATEMENT OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE

*Table showing all kinds of Recognised and Unrecognised*
*Province and the number*

| District. | Number of recognised educational institutions and pupils on 31st March, 1938. | | Increase or decrease over the preceding year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Institutions. | Pupils. | Institutions. | Pupils. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| *Bombay Division.* | | | | |
| Bombay City ... ... | 766 | 163,564 | +77 | + 17,018 |
| Bombay Suburban District ... | 151 | 23,764 | + 8 | + 1,728 |
| Thana ... ... | 622 | 51,937 | + 3 | + 115 |
| Kolaba ... ... | 446 | 30,250 | - 1 | + 1,463 |
| Ratnagiri ... ... | 832 | 64,724 | +12 | + 503 |
| Nasik ... ... | 711 | 58,671 | +72 | + 689 |
| Total (Mofussil) ... | 2,762 | 229,346 | +94 | + 4,498 |
| Grand Total, Bombay Division ... | 3,528 | 392,910 | +171 | + 21,516 |
| *Central Division.* | | | | |
| Poona ... ... | 1,085 | 101,113 | +70 | + 5,225 |
| Satara ... ... | 1,094 | 91,241 | —14 | + 7,138 |
| Sholapur ... ... | 659 | 64,705 | +13 | + 2,704 |
| Ahmednagar ... ... | 877 | 57,101 | + 7 | + 5,201 |
| East Khandesh ... ... | 895 | 92,450 | +38 | + 7,660 |
| West Khandesh ... ... | 519 | 49,844 | +16 | + 1,734 |
| Total ... | 5,129 | 456,454 | +130 | +29,662 |
| *Northern Division.* | | | | |
| Ahmedabad ... ... | 723 | 86,942 | + 5 | + 3,528 |
| Kaira ... ... | 779 | 67,714 | - 13 | + 1,226 |
| Panch Mahals ... ... | 302 | 24,548 | +33 | + 2,131 |
| Broach ... ... | 375 | 31,705 | + 8 | + 837 |
| Surat ... ... | 671 | 80,265 | +20 | + 1,704 |
| Total ... | 2,850 | 291,174 | +53 | + 9,426 |

*Institutions in each of the several Districts of the Bombay of pupils attending them.*

| Number of unrecognised institutions and pupils on 31st March, 1938. | | Area in square miles. | Population (Census of 1931). | Percentage of pupils in columns 3 and 7 to population (col. 9). | Number of towns and inhabited villages. | Number of villages with schools. | Average number of square miles to each village with a school. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institutions. | Pupils. | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 79 | 8,347 | 24 | 1,161,383 | 14·8 | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| 9 | 415 | 154 | 179,524 | 13·5 | 95 | 32 | 4·8 |
| 4 | 218 | 3,422 | 836,625 | 6·2 | 1,552 | 479 | 7·1 |
| 53 | 1,387 | 2,166 | 628,721 | 5·0 | 1,476 | 347 | 6·2 |
| 71 | 1,846 | 3,989 | 1,302,527 | 5·1 | 1,311 | 537 | 7·4 |
| 10 | 673 | 5,882 | 1,000,048 | 5·9 | 1,646 | 524 | 11·2 |
| 147 | 4,539 | 15,613 | 3,947,445 | 5·9 | 6,080 | 1,919 | 8·1 |
| 226 | 12,886 | 15,637 | 5,108,828 | 7·9 | 6,081 | 1,920 | 8·1 |
| 5 | 266 | 5,332 | 1,169,798 | 8·7 | 1,144 | 687 | 7·8 |
| 6 | 177 | 5,053 | 1,179,712 | 7·7 | 1,341 | 807 | 6·3 |
| 16 | 625 | 4,569 | 877,520 | 7·4 | 717 | 437 | 10·5 |
| 7 | 470 | 6,611 | 988,206 | 5·8 | 1,357 | 661 | 10·0 |
| 32 | 836 | 4,551 | 1,206,035 | 7·7 | 1,491 | 640 | 7·1 |
| 9 | 260 | 6,401 | 771,794 | 6·5 | 1,492 | 352 | 18·2 |
| 75 | 2,634 | 32,517 | 6,193,065 | 7·4 | 7,542 | 3,584 | 9·1 |
| 101 | 8,573 | 3,846 | 924,033 | 10·3 | 381 | 375 | 10·2 |
| 21 | 1,526 | 1,620 | 741,650 | 9·3 | 580 | 376 | 4·3 |
| 46 | 1,648 | 1,608 | 454,526 | 5·7 | 653 | 169 | 9·5 |
| 77 | 3,831 | 1,468 | 334,170 | 10·6 | 408 | 260 | 5·6 |
| 81 | 5,249 | 1,651 | 693,613 | 12·3 | 785 | 510 | 3·2 |
| 326 | 20,827 | 10,193 | 3,147,992 | 9·9 | 3,307 | 1,690 | 6·0 |

| District. | Number of recognised educational institutions and pupils on 31st March, 1938. | | Increase or decrease over the preceding year. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Institutions. | Pupils. | Institutions. | Pupils. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| *Southern Division.* | | | | |
| Dharwar ... ... | 984 | 85,337 | + 24 | + 974 |
| Belgaum ... ... | 792 | 66,220 | + 23 | + 1,597 |
| Bijapur ... ... | 696 | 46,459 | + 14 | + 1,490 |
| Kanara ... ... | 387 | 26,871 | + 12 | + 1,191 |
| Total ... | 2,859 | 224,887 | + 73 | + 5,252 |
| Grand Total (Bombay Province). | 14,366 | 1,365,425 | + 427 | + 65,856 |

| Number of unrecognised institutions and pupils on 31st March, 1938. | | Area in square miles. | Population (Census of 1931). | Percentage of pupils in columns 3 and 7 to population (col. 9). | Number of towns and inhabited villages. | Number of villages with schools. | Average number of square miles to each village with a school. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institutions. | Pupils. | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 16 | 699 | 4,606 | 1,102,677 | 7·8 | 1,296 | 680 | 6·8 |
| 16 | 336 | 4,612 | 1,076,701 | 6·2 | 1,089 | 513 | 9·0 |
| 12 | 393 | 5,710 | 869,220 | 5·4 | 1,120 | 505 | 11·3 |
| 3 | 201 | 3,946 | 417,835 | 6·5 | 1,233 | 288 | 13·7 |
| 47 | 1,629 | 18,874 | 3,466,433 | 6·5 | 4,738 | 1,986 | 9·5 |
| 674 | 37,976 | 77,221 | 17,916,318 | 7·8 | 21,668 | 9,180 | 8·4 |

*Table showing the number of Primary Schools under* *in different*

| — | Number of schools in 1936-37 i.e., on 31st March, 1937. | Number of pupils in 1936-37 i.e., on 31st March, 1937. | Number of schools in 1937-38 i.e., on 31st March, 1938. | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Lower | |
| | | | | Infants. | |
| | | | | Boys. | Girls. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| *Bombay City.* | | | | | |
| Municipal ... ... | 358 | 74,269 | 373 | 18,023 | 13,842 |
| Approved ... ... | 134 | 22,342 | 150 | 5,341 | 3,795 |
| *Bombay Division.* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... | 5 | 381 | 6 | 53 | 45 |
| District Local Board ... | 1,952 | 140,220 | 1,987 | 31,232 | 10,468 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authority ... | 117 | 21,119 | 121 | 2,890 | 2,008 |
| Local Authority ... | 101 | 19,973 | 104 | 3,651 | 2,403 |
| Approved ... ... | 334 | 20,277 | 372 | 6,220 | 2,441 |
| Total ... | 3,001 | 298,581 | 3,113 | 67,410 | 35,002 |
| *Central Division.* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... | 9 | 1,616 | 14 | 231 | 272 |
| District Local Board ... | 3,704 | 254,556 | 3,768 | 72,507 | 22,406 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authority ... | 171 | 35,088 | 175 | 6,502 | 3,361 |
| Local Authority ... | 247 | 59,697 | 247 | 10,532 | 7,319 |
| Approved ... ... | 561 | 36,769 | 635 | 11,483 | 5,114 |
| Total ... | 4,692 | 387,726 | 4,839 | 101,255 | 38,472 |

*each management and the number of Boys and Girls standards on 31st March, 1938.*

of pupils in 1937-38, i.e., on 31st March, 1938.

Primary stage.

| Standard I. | | Standard II. | | Standard III. | | Standard IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 8,900 | 6,265 | 7,444 | 4,512 | 6,503 | 3,707 | 5,776 | 3,039 |
| 2,752 | 1,643 | 2,614 | 1,691 | 2,507 | 1,451 | 2,594 | 1,213 |
| 25 | 28 | 29 | 34 | 31 | 23 | 44 | 15 |
| 21,015 | 5,525 | 20,168 | 4,756 | 15,553 | 3,077 | 13,423 | 2,083 |
| 2,343 | 1,416 | 2,269 | 1,255 | 2,058 | 1,001 | 2,152 | 874 |
| 2,489 | 1,309 | 2,244 | 1,219 | 1,868 | 948 | 1,839 | 770 |
| 3,538 | 1,018 | 3,185 | 910 | 2,418 | 622 | 1,602 | 484 |
| 41,062 | 17,204 | 37,953 | 14,377 | 30,938 | 10,829 | 27,430 | 8,478 |
| 121 | 175 | 181 | 174 | 119 | 125 | 130 | 91 |
| 37,732 | 8,624 | 35,817 | 6,810 | 28,483 | 4,302 | 24,677 | 2,499 |
| 4,291 | 1,813 | 4,099 | 1,725 | 3,568 | 1,164 | 3,938 | 981 |
| 6,706 | 4,074 | 5,916 | 3,323 | 5,362 | 2,703 | 4,954 | 2,139 |
| 5,155 | 1,940 | 4,765 | 1,587 | 3,792 | 1,287 | 3,381 | 1,141 |
| 54,005 | 16,626 | 50,778 | 13,619 | 41,324 | 9,581 | 37,080 | 6,851 |

| | Number | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lower Primary stage--*contd.* | | Upper Primary | | |
| | Total. | | Standard V. | | Standard |
| | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. |
| 1 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| *Bombay City.* | | | | | |
| Municipal ... ... | 46,646 | 31,365 | 1,615 | 952 | 778 |
| Approved ... ... | 15,808 | 9,793 | 12 | 156 | 3 |
| *Bombay Division.* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... | 182 | 145 | 38 | ... | 39 |
| District Local Board ... | 101,391 | 25,909 | 5,395 | 697 | 2,906 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authority ... | 11,712 | 6,554 | 925 | 357 | 603 |
| Local Authority ... | 12,091 | 6,649 | 660 | 263 | 477 |
| Approved ... ... | 16,963 | 5,475 | 74 | 31 | 30 |
| Total ... | 204,793 | 85,890 | 8,719 | 2,456 | 4,836 |
| *Central Division.* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... | 782 | 337 | 113 | 32 | 75 |
| District Local Board ... | 199,216 | 44,641 | 12,374 | 826 | 8,336 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authority ... | 22,398 | 9,044 | 2,327 | 422 | 1,642 |
| Local Authority ... | 33,470 | 19,558 | 3,052 | 1,067 | 1,972 |
| Approved ... ... | 28,576 | 11,069 | 524 | 330 | 303 |
| Total ... | 284,442 | 85,149 | 18,390 | 2,677 | 12,328 |

of pupils in 1937-38 i.e., on 31st March, 1938.

| stage. | | | | | Grand Total (Lower and Upper Primary stages.) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VI. | Standard VII. | | Total. | | | | |
| Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Total. |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 623 | 659 | 179 | 3,052 | 1,754 | 49,698 | 33,119 | 82,817 |
| 157 | ... | 25 | 15 | 338 | 15,823 | 10,131 | 25,954 |
| ... | 36 | ... | 113 | ... | 295 | 145 | 440 |
| 430 | 2,738 | 82 | 11,039 | 1,209 | 112,430 | 27,118 | 139,548 |
| 316 | 560 | 7 | 2,088 | 680 | 13,800 | 7,234 | 21,034 |
| 264 | 414 | ... | 1,551 | 527 | 13,642 | 7,176 | 20,818 |
| 29 | 14 | ... | 118 | 60 | 17,081 | 5,535 | 22,616 |
| 1,819 | 4,421 | 293 | 17,976 | 4,568 | 222,769 | 90,458 | 313,227 |
| 18 | 75 | 1 | 263 | 51 | 1,045 | 888 | 1,933 |
| 544 | 6,820 | 68 | 27,530 | 1,438 | 226,746 | 46,079 | 272,825 |
| 428 | 1,608 | 9 | 5,577 | 859 | 27,975 | 9,903 | 37,878 |
| 883 | 1,655 | 8 | 6,679 | 1,958 | 40,149 | 21,516 | 61,665 |
| 297 | 228 | 21 | 1,055 | 648 | 29,631 | 11,717 | 41,348 |
| 2,170 | 10,386 | 107 | 41,104 | 4,954 | 325,546 | 90,103 | 415,649 |

| — | Number of schools in 1936-37, i.e., on 31st March 1937. | Number of pupils in 1936-37, i.e., on 31st March 1937. | Number of schools in 1937-38, i.e., on 31st March 1938. | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Lower | |
| | | | | Infants. | |
| | | | | Boys. | Girls. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| *Northern Division.* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... | 8 | 1,077 | 8 | 168 | 128 |
| District Local Board ... | 1,610 | 140,192 | 1,610 | 24,969 | 11,292 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authority ... | 75 | 14,809 | 75 | 2,404 | 1,478 |
| Local Authority ... | 276 | 61,829 | 289 | 12,534 | 8,569 |
| Approved ... | 570 | 30,872 | 590 | 8,067 | 5,382 |
| Total ... | 2,539 | 248,779 | 2,572 | 48,142 | 26,849 |
| *Southern Division.* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... | 9 | 1,437 | 11 | 485 | 297 |
| District Local Board ... | 1,937 | 136,733 | 1,933 | 30,594 | 11,439 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authority ... | 107 | 20,911 | 108 | 3,100 | 1,916 |
| Local Authority ... | 129 | 24,553 | 132 | 4,917 | 3,273 |
| Approved ... | 487 | 21,579 | 536 | 7,071 | 2,337 |
| Total ... | 2,669 | 205,213 | 2,720 | 46,167 | 19,262 |
| Grand Total (Bombay Province). | 12,901 | 1,140,299 | 13,244 | 262,974 | 119,585 |

of pupils in 1937-38, i.e., on 31st March, 1938.

Primary stage.

| Standard I. | | Standard II. | | Standard III. | | Standard IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 112 | 64 | 113 | 70 | 118 | 58 | 83 | 42 |
| 18,794 | 7,231 | 16,989 | 6,269 | 14,475 | 4,733 | 12,527 | 3,410 |
| 1,764 | 846 | 1,566 | 755 | 1,403 | 642 | 1,437 | 532 |
| 7,416 | 4,210 | 6,487 | 3,489 | 5,857 | 2,729 | 5,036 | 2,074 |
| 3,634 | 2,069 | 2,854 | 1,602 | 2,344 | 1,246 | 1,635 | 1,048 |
| 31,720 | 14,420 | 28,009 | 12,185 | 24,197 | 9,408 | 20,718 | 7,106 |
| 181 | 125 | 233 | 174 | 187 | 153 | 133 | 125 |
| 20,125 | 5,609 | 18,484 | 4,335 | 13,788 | 2,467 | 11,426 | 1,335 |
| 2,401 | 1,530 | 2,349 | 1,144 | 2,009 | 782 | 2,192 | 549 |
| 2,530 | 1,686 | 2,561 | 1,348 | 2,097 | 978 | 1,878 | 662 |
| 3,675 | 800 | 3,445 | 637 | 2,531 | 414 | 1,841 | 233 |
| 28,912 | 9,750 | 27,072 | 7,638 | 20,612 | 4,794 | 17,470 | 2,904 |
| 155,699 | 58,000 | 143,812 | 47,819 | 117,071 | 34,612 | 102,698 | 25,339 |

Number

| 1 | Lower Primary stage—*contd.* | | Upper Primary | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | | Standard V. | | Standard |
| | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| *Northern Division.* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... | 594 | 362 | 30 | 19 | 25 |
| District Local Board ... | 87,754 | 32,935 | 7,792 | 1,878 | 5,147 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authority ... | 8,574 | 4,253 | 733 | 319 | 443 |
| Local Authority ... | 37,330 | 21,071 | 2,262 | 1,174 | 1,125 |
| Approved ... | 18,534 | 11,347 | 372 | 468 | 214 |
| Total ... | 152,786 | 69,968 | 11,189 | 3,858 | 6,954 |
| *Southern Division.* | | | | | |
| Government ... ... | 1,219 | 874 | 62 | 72 | 55 |
| District Local Board ... | 94,417 | 25,185 | 6,225 | 470 | 4,262 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authority ... | 12,051 | 5,921 | 1,163 | 231 | 814 |
| Local Authority .. | 13,983 | 7,947 | 1,053 | 295 | 799 |
| Approved ... | 18,563 | 4,421 | 423 | 71 | 138 |
| Total ... | 140,233 | 44,348 | 8,926 | 1,139 | 6,068 |
| Grand Total (Bombay Province). | 782,254 | 285,355 | 47,224 | 10,130 | 30,186 |

of pupils in 1937-38, i.e., on 31st March, 1938.

| stage. | | | | | Grand Total (Lower and Upper Primary stages). | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VI. | Standard VII. | | Total. | | | | |
| Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Boys. | Girls. | Total. |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 30 | 17 | ... | 72 | 49 | 666 | 411 | 1,077 |
| 1,525 | 4,627 | 44 | 17,566 | 3,447 | 105,320 | 36,382 | 141,702 |
| 301 | 425 | ... | 1,601 | 620 | 10,175 | 4,873 | 15,048 |
| 796 | 789 | 246 | 4,176 | 2,216 | 41,506 | 23,287 | 64,793 |
| 513 | 190 | 89 | 776 | 1,070 | 19,310 | 12,417 | 31,727 |
| 3,165 | 6,048 | 379 | 24,191 | 7,402 | 176,977 | 77,370 | 254,347 |
| 60 | 39 | ... | 156 | 132 | 1,375 | 1,006 | 2,381 |
| 213 | 5,155 | 28 | 15,642 | 711 | 110,059 | 25,896 | 135,955 |
| 177 | 812 | 5 | 2,789 | 413 | 14,840 | 6,334 | 21,174 |
| 199 | 732 | ... | 2,584 | 494 | 16,567 | 8,441 | 25,008 |
| 49 | 102 | 1 | 663 | 121 | 19,226 | 4,542 | 23,768 |
| 698 | 6,840 | 34 | 21,834 | 1,871 | 162,067 | 46,219 | 208,286 |
| 7,852 | 27,695 | 813 | 105,105 | 18,795 | 887,359 | 304,150 | 1,191,509 |

*Table showing the examination results of Government, District Local Board, Municipal and approved Primary Schools in the British Districts of the Bombay Province for the year 1937-38.*

| Standard. | Boys. | | | Girls. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of pupils at the time of the annual examination. | Number of pupils promoted. | Percentage. | Number of pupils at the time of the annual examination. | Number of pupils promoted. | Percentage. |
| Infants ... | 225,498 | 134,335 | 59·6 | 92,321 | 53,426 | 57·8 |
| I ... | 134,239 | 106,416 | 79·3 | 46,568 | 37,211 | 79·9 |
| II ... | 123,070 | 91,968 | 74·7 | 38,557 | 29,419 | 76·2 |
| III ... | 101,804 | 77,329 | 76·0 | 28,112 | 22,358 | 79·5 |
| IV ... | 87,513 | 62,586 | 71·5 | 20,429 | 15,762 | 77·2 |
| V ... | 39,966 | 28,575 | 71·5 | 8,254 | 6,330 | 76·7 |
| VI ... | 26,113 | 18,120 | 69·4 | 6,421 | 3,984 | 62·0 |
| VII ... | 21,423 | 11,323 | 52·9 | 339 | 238 | 70·2 |
| Total ... | 759,626 | 530,652 | 69·9 | 241,001 | 168,728 | 70·0 |

*Table showing the Receipts and Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) of Local Bodies on Primary Education in the British Districts of the Bombay Province for the year 1937-38.*

*Table showing the Receipts and Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) Bombay Province*

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Bombay City.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total (a) ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Authority Municipalities— Bombay City ... | 27,417 | 8,06,580 | ... | ... | 26,35,970 | 25,464 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 27,417 | 8,06,580 | ... | ... | 26,35,970 | 25,464 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 27,417 | 8,06,580 | ... | ... | 26,35,970 | 25,464 |
| *Bombay Suburban District.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 75 | 22,548 | ... | 16,225 | ... | 1,513 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 29,009 | ... | ... | 14,337 | 2,879 |
| Total (a) ... | 75 | 51,557 | ... | 16,225 | 14,337 | 4,392 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— Bandra ... ... | 3,007 | 24,900 | ... | 6,139 | 60,025 | 677 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 3,007 | 24,900 | ... | 6,139 | 60,025 | 677 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 3,082 | 76,457 | ... | 22,364 | 74,362 | 5,069 |

*of Local Bodies on Primary Education in the British Districts of the for the year 1937-38.*

| Non-recurring). | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Recurring. | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous. | Total including Opening balance. | On Primary schools maintained. | On Schoolarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on 31st March, 1938. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9,638 | 35,05,069 | 31,55,774 | 1,304 | 1,56,660 | 1,52,462 | ... | 10 | 34,66,210 | 38,859 |
| 9,638 | 35,05,069 | 31,55,774 | 1,304 | 1,56,660 | 1,52,462 | .. | 10 | 34,66,210 | 38,859 |
| 9,638 | 35,05,069 | 31,55,774 | 1,304 | 1,56,660 | 1,52,462 | ... | 10 | 34,66,210 | 38,859 |
| 2,436 | 42,797 | 29,725 | ... | 6,613 | 4,834 | 144 | ... | 41,316 | 1,481 |
| 4,456 | 50,681 | 33,293 | ... | 11,972 | 5,416 | ... | ... | 50,681 | ... |
| 6,892 | 93,478 | 63,018 | ... | 18,585 | 10,250 | 144 | ... | 91,997 | 1,481 |
| 2,006 | 96,754 | 62,819 | ... | 17,116 | 7,935 | 1,527 | 789 | 90,186 | 6,568 |
| 2,006 | 96,754 | 62,819 | ... | 17,116 | 7,935 | 1,527 | 789 | 90,186 | 6,568 |
| 8,898 | 1,90,232 | 1,25,837 | ... | 35,701 | 18,185 | 1,671 | 789 | 1,82,183 | 8,049 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and Government grant. Recurring. | Non-recurring. | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION —*contd.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Thana.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 3,63,698 | 3,04,889 | ... | 99,455 | 1,771 | ... |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 23,087 | ... | ... | 12,404 | ... |
| Total (a) ... | 3,63,698 | 3,27,976* | ... | 99,455 | 14,175 | ... |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | |
| Thana ... ... | 609 | 16,868 | ... | 521 | 26,974 | 501 |
| Kalyan ... ... | 583 | 14,500 | ... | 848 | 19,064 | ... |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 1,192 | 31,368 | ... | 1,369 | 46,038 | 501 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 3,64,890 | 3,59,344* | ... | 1,00,824 | 60,213 | 501 |
| *Kolaba.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 71,382 | 2,36,986 | ... | 40,683 | 8,902 | 12,724 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 56,630 | ... | ... | 12,941 | 2,636 |
| Total (a) ... | 71,382 | 2,93,616 | ... | 40,683 | 21,843 | 15,360 |
| Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 71,382 | 2,93,616 | ... | 40,683 | 21,843 | 15,360 |

* This includes a grant of Rs. 720 received by the District School Board, Thana, from the Backward Class Officer, direct and a grant of Rs. 299 from the Collector of Thana for Adult Education.

| Non-recurring. | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Recurring. | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous. | Total including Opening balance. | On Primary schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on 31st March, 1938. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 42,869 | 8,12,682 | 4,27,812 | 8,749 | 3,675 | 31,489 | 13,926 | ... | 4,85,651 | 3,27,031 |
| ... | 35,491 | 32,565 | ... | 504 | 2,422 | ... | ... | 35,491 | ... |
| 42,869 | 8,48,173 | 4,60,377 | 8,749 | 4,179 | 33,911 | 13,926 | ... | 5,21,142 | 3,27,031 |
| 876 | 46,349 | 43,340 | 192 | ... | 2,599 | ... | ... | 46,131 | 218 |
| 317 | 35,312 | 31,267 | ... | 344 | 2,785 | ... | 654 | 35,050 | 262 |
| 1,193 | 81,661 | 74,607 | 192 | 344 | 5,384 | ... | 654 | 81,181 | 480 |
| 44,062 | 9,29,834 | 5,34,984 | 8,941 | 4,523 | 39,295 | 13,926 | 654 | 6,02,323 | 3,27,511 |
| 13,098 | 3,83,775 | 2,76,675 | 1,634 | 1,961 | 20,055 | 3,599 | ... | 3,03,924 | 79,851 |
| ... | 72,207 | 66,493 | ... | 874 | 4,840 | ... | ... | 72,207 | ... |
| 13,098 | 4,55,982 | 3,43,168 | 1,634 | 2,835 | 24,895 | 3,599 | ... | 3,76,131 | 79,851 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13,098 | 4,55,982 | 3,43,168 | 1,634 | 2,835 | 24,895 | 3,599 | ... | 3,76,131 | 79,851 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION —*contd.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Ratnagiri.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 12,657 | 4,26,282 | ... | 39,847 | 8,287 | 32,329 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 40,718 | ... | ... | 3,142 | 3,674 |
| Total (a) ... | 12,657 | 4,67,000 | ... | 39,847 | 11,429 | 36,003 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | |
| Chiplun ... ... | 78 | 6,600 | ... | ... | 8,693 | 1,997 |
| Vengurla ... ... | 53 | 8,799 | ... | ... | 10,820 | 412 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 131 | 15,399 | ... | ... | 19,513 | 2,409 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 12,788 | 4,82,399 | ... | 39,847 | 30,942 | 38,412 |
| *Nasik.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 1,880 | 3,32,057 | ... | 67,046 | 15,544 | 7,507 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 60,384 | ... | ... | 14,928 | 1,005 |
| Total (a) ... | 1,880 | 3,92,441 | ... | 67,046 | 30,472 | 8,512 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | |
| Nasik ... ... | 4,584 | 29,100 | 162 | 618 | 47,500 | 1,600 |
| Malegaon ... ... | 24 | 20,748 | ... | 547 | 32,919 | 420 |
| Deolali ... ... | ... | 900 | ... | ... | 5,645 | 456 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 4,608 | 50,748 | 162 | 1,165 | 86,064 | 2,476 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 6,488 | 4,43,189 | 162 | 68,211 | 1,16,536 | 10,988 |

| Non-recurring). | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Recurring. | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous. | Total including Opening balance. | On Primary schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on 31st March, 1938. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 3,447 | 5,22,849 | 4,43,710 | 2,151 | 13,244 | 32,390 | ... | 18,220 | 5,09,715 | 13,134 |
| 225 | 47,759 | 42,258 | 335 | 2,082 | 3,084 | ... | ... | 47,759 | ... |
| 3,672 | 5,70,608 | 4,85,968 | 2,486 | 15,326 | 35,474 | ... | 18,220 | 5,57,474 | 13,134 |
| 61 | 17,429 | 15,618 | ... | ... | 871 | ... | 293 | 16,782 | 647 |
| 648 | 20,732 | 18,319 | 151 | 488 | 1,744 | ... | ... | 20,702 | 30 |
| 709 | 38,161 | 33,937 | 151 | 488 | 2,615 | ... | 293 | 37,484 | 677 |
| 4,381 | 6,08,769 | 5,19,905 | 2,637 | 15,814 | 38,089 | ... | 18,513 | 5,94,958 | 13,811 |
| 222 | 4,24,256 | 3,93,560 | 2,574 | 532 | 21,117 | 5,327 | ... | 4,23,110 | 1,146 |
| 16 | 76,333 | 72,404 | ... | ... | 3,929 | ... | ... | 76,333 | ... |
| 238 | 5,00,589 | 4,65,964 | 2,574 | 532 | 25,046 | 5,327 | ... | 4,99,443 | 1,146 |
| 23 | 83,587 | 68,205 | 198 | 1,013 | 4,955 | 162 | 891 | 75,424 | 8,163 |
| 108 | 54,766 | 51,503 | 63 | 378 | 2,387 | 248 | ... | 54,579 | 187 |
| ... | 7,001 | 6,871 | ... | ... | ... | 94 | 36 | 7,001 | ... |
| 131 | 1,45,354 | 1,26,579 | 261 | 1,391 | 7,342 | 504 | 927 | 1,37,004 | 8,350 |
| 369 | 6,45,943 | 5,92,543 | 2,835 | 1,923 | 32,388 | 5,831 | 927 | 6,36,447 | 9,496 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and Government grant. Recurring. | Non-recurring. | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION —*concld.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Abstract.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 4,49,692 | 13,22,762 | ... | 2,63,256 | 34,504 | 54,073 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 2,09,828 | ... | ... | 57,752 | 10,194 |
| Total (a) ... | 4,49,692 | 15,32,590 | .... | 2,63,256 | 92,256 | 64,267 |
| Local Authority Municipalities (excluding Bombay Municipality). | 8,938 | 1,22,415 | 162 | 8,673 | 2,11,640 | 6,063 |
| Bombay Municipality ... | 27,417 | 8,06,580 | ... | ... | 26,35,970 | 25,464 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 36,355 | 9,28,995 | 162 | 8,673 | 28,47,610 | 31,527 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 4,86,047 | 24,61,585 | 162 | 2,71,929 | 29,39,866 | 95,794 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION. | | | | | | |
| *Poona.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 27,821 | 4,58,230 | ... | 42,818 | ... | 14,635 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 53,307 | ... | 7,091 | 17,725 | 2,655 |
| Total (a) ... | 27,821 | 5,11,537 | ... | 49,909 | 17,725 | 17,290 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | |
| Poona City ... | 32 | 1,45,200 | ... | 3,211 | 1,83,984 | 4,440 |
| Poona Suburban ... | 819 | 5,500 | ... | ... | 19,033 | ... |
| Baramati ... | 773 | 10,426 | ... | 92 | 10,474 | 975 |
| Lonavla ... | 345 | 6,800 | ... | ... | 10,989 | 3 |
| Poona Cantonment ... | ... | 5,503 | ... | ... | 14,191 | ... |
| Kirkee Cantonment ... | ... | 420 | ... | ... | 1,473 | ... |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 1,969 | 1,73,849 | ... | 3,303 | 2,40,144 | 5,418 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 29,790 | 6,85,386 | .... | 53,212 | 2,57,869 | 22,708 |

| Non-recurring). | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | 31st |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miscellaneous. | Total including Opening balance. | Recurring. | | | | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on March, 1938. |
| | | On Primary schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | | | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 62,072 | 21,86,359 | 15,71,482 | 15,108 | 26,025 | 1,09,885 | 22,996 | 18,220 | 17,63,716 | 4,22,643 |
| 4,697 | 2,82,471 | 2,47,013 | 335 | 15,432 | 19,691 | ... | ... | 2,82,471 | ... |
| 66,769 | 24,68,830 | 18,18,495 | 15,443 | 41,457 | 1,29,576 | 22,996 | 18,220 | 20,46,187 | 4,22,643 |
| 4,039 | 3,61,930 | 2,97,942 | 604 | 19,339 | 23,276 | 2,031 | 2,663 | 3,45,855 | 16,075 |
| 9,638 | 35,05,069 | 31,55,774 | 1,304 | 1,56,660 | 1,52,462 | ... | 10 | 34,66,210 | 38,859 |
| 13,677 | 38,66,999 | 34,53,716 | 1,908 | 1,75,999 | 1,75,738 | 2,031 | 2,673 | 38,12,065 | 54,934 |
| 80,446 | 63,35,829 | 52,72,211 | 17,351 | 2,17,456 | 3,05,314 | 25,027 | 20,893 | 58,58,252 | 4,77,577 |
| 13,146 | 5,56,650 | 4,62,683 | 6,836 | 16,180 | 35,163 | 23,123 | ... | 5,43,985 | 12,665 |
| ... | 80,778 | 79,143 | ... | 1,635 | ... | ... | ... | 80,778 | ... |
| 13,146 | 6,37,428 | 5,41,826 | 6,836 | 17,815 | 35,163 | 23,123 | ... | 6,24,763 | 12,665 |
| 7,703 | 3,44,570 | 2,68,306 | 100 | 60,005 | 15,600 | ... | 47 | 3,44,058 | 512 |
| 228 | 25,580 | 18,239 | 153 | 593 | 3,697 | 160 | 866 | 23,708 | 1,872 |
| 17 | 22,757 | 19,630 | 47 | 400 | 2,070 | ... | ... | 22,147 | 610 |
| 117 | 18,254 | 14,733 | 72 | 455 | 2,212 | ... | 110 | 17,582 | 672 |
| ... | 19,694 | ... | ... | 19,694 | ... | ... | ... | 19,694 | ... |
| ... | 1,893 | ... | ... | 1,888 | ... | ... | 5 | 1,893 | ... |
| 8,065 | 4,32,748 | 3,20,908 | 372 | 83,035 | 23,579 | 160 | 1,028 | 4,29,082 | 3,666 |
| 21,211 | 10,70,176 | 8,62,734 | 7,208 | 1,00,850 | 58,742 | 23,283 | 1,028 | 10,53,845 | 16,331 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and Government grant. Recurring. | Government grant. Non-recurring. | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION —*contd.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Satara.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 38,491 | 6,40,924 | ... | 98,913 | ... | 14,522 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 1,13,026 | ... | ... | 36,633 | 2,708 |
| Total (a) ... | 38,491 | 7,53,950 | ... | 98,913 | 36,633 | 17,230 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | |
| Satara City ... | 637 | 22,617 | ... | ... | 21,858 | 2,171 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 637 | 22,617 | ... | ... | 21,858 | 2,171 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 39,128 | 7,76,567 | ... | 98,913 | 58,491 | 19,401 |
| *Sholapur.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 89,515 | 3,18,999 | ... | 93,463 | ... | 50 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 5,884 | ... | ... | 10,142 | ... |
| Total (a) ... | 89,515 | 3,24,883 | ... | 93,463 | 10,142 | 50 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | |
| Sholapur City .. | 3,774 | 67,700 | ... | 2,923 | 1,07,312 | 25 |
| Barsi ... | 880 | 16,655 | ... | ... | 31,125 | 530 |
| Pandharpur ... | 888 | 20,655 | 92 | ... | 29,753 | 15 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 5,542 | 1,05,010 | 92 | 2,923 | 1,68,190 | 570 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 95,057 | 4,29,893 | 92 | 96,386 | 1,78,332 | 620 |

| Non-recurring). | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Recurring. | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous. | Total including Opening balance. | On Primary schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on 31st March, 1938. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 3,05,034 | 10,97,884 | 8,19,049 | 1,792 | 3,575 | 61,089 | 14,082 | ... | 8,99,587 | 1,98,297 |
| ... | 1,52,367 | 1,18,025 | 264 | 4,965 | ... | 3,325 | ... | 1,26,579 | 25,788 |
| 3,05,034 | 12,50,251 | 9,37,074 | 2,056 | 8,540 | 61,089 | 17,407 | ... | 10,26,166 | 2,24,085 |
| 62 | 47,345 | 40,777 | ... | 3,562 | 2,346 | ... | ... | 46,685 | 660 |
| 62 | 47,345 | 40,777 | ... | 3,562 | 2,346 | ... | ... | 46,685 | 660 |
| 3,05,096 | 12,97,596 | 9,77,851 | 2,056 | 12,102 | 63,435 | 17,407 | ... | 10,72,851 | 2,24,745 |
| 5,488 | 5,07,515 | 3,73,321 | 2,294 | 3,033 | 26,972 | 8,478 | ... | 4,14,098 | 93,417 |
| ... | 16,026 | 16,026 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16,026 | ... |
| 5,488 | 5,23,541 | 3,89,347 | 2,294 | 3,033 | 26,972 | 8,478 | ... | 4,30,124 | 93,417 |
| 1,896 | 1,83,630 | 1,53,815 | 578 | 20,230 | 7,730 | ... | 224 | 1,82,577 | 1,053 |
| 448 | 49,638 | 44,940 | 274 | ... | 2,675 | 608 | ... | 48,497 | 1,141 |
| 233 | 51,636 | 47,475 | 337 | ... | 2,981 | ... | ... | 50,793 | 843 |
| 2,577 | 2,84,904 | 2,46,230 | 1,189 | 20,230 | 13,386 | 608 | 224 | 2,81,867 | 3,037 |
| 8,065 | 8,08,445 | 6,35,577 | 3,483 | 23,263 | 40,358 | 9,086 | 224 | 7,11,991 | 96,454 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| CENTRAL DIVISION —*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Ahmednagar.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 49,537 | 4,53,694 | 2,356 | 1,70,017 | ... | 1,320 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 14,806 | ... | ... | 7,163 | 239 |
| Total (a) ... | 49,537 | 4,68,500 | 2,356 | 1,70,017 | 7,163 | 1,559 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | |
| Ahmednagar City ... | 34,098 | 41,500 | ... | ... | 50,700 | 2,500 |
| Ahmednagar Cantonment. | ... | 3,360 | ... | 11 | 5,466 | 1,011 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 34,098 | 44,860 | ... | 11 | 56,166 | 3,511 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 83,635 | 5,13,360 | 2,356 | 1,70,028 | 63,329 | 5,070 |
| *East Khandesh.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | ... | 6,19,235 | ... | 2,29,328 | ... | 25,754 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 1,18,787 | ... | ... | 64,365 | 6,472 |
| Total (a) ... | ... | 7,38,022 | ... | 2,29,328 | 64,365 | 32,226 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | |
| Jalgaon ... | 2,616 | 24,300 | ... | 2,196 | 42,786 | 1,226 |
| Amalner ... | 7,211 | 18,100 | ... | 645 | 28,476 | 13 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 9,827 | 42,300 | ... | 2,841 | 71,262 | 1,239 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b) ... | 9,827 | 7,80,422 | ... | 2,32,169 | 1,35,627 | 33,465 |

| Non-recurring). | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | 31st |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Recurring. | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous. | Total including Opening balance. | On Primary schools maintained. | On Scholarships, | On Approved schools. | On Management. | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on March, 1938. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 53,051 | 7,29,975 | 5,88,680 | 5,136 | 29,162 | 31,025 | 35,232 | 11,749 | 7,00,984 | 28,991 |
| ... | 22,208 | 22,208 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22,208 | ... |
| 53,051 | 7,52,183 | 6,10,888 | 5,136 | 29,162 | 31,025 | 35,232 | 11,749 | 7,23,192 | 28,991 |
| 4,896 | 1,33,694 | 87,379 | 40 | 3,898 | 5,990 | 1,175 | 3,541 | 1,02,023 | 31,671 |
| ... | 9,848 | 8,771 | ... | ... | ... | 914 | 163 | 9,848 | ... |
| 4,896 | 1,43,542 | 96,150 | 40 | 3,898 | 5,990 | 2,089 | 3,704 | 1,11,871 | 31,671 |
| 57,947 | 8,95,725 | 7,07,038 | 5,176 | 33,060 | 37,015 | 37,321 | 15,453 | 8,35,063 | 60,662 |
| 2,093 | 8,76,410 | 7,88,507 | 4,794 | 565 | 50,126 | 32,418 | ... | 8,76,410 | ... |
| 27 | 1,89,651 | 1,89,429 | ... | 222 | ... | ... | ... | 1,89,651 | ... |
| 2,120 | 10,66,061 | 9,77,936 | 4,794 | 787 | 50,126 | 32,418 | ... | 10,66,061 | ... |
| 61 | 73,185 | 66,522 | 297 | ... | 3,855 | ... | 391 | 71,065 | 2,120 |
| 349 | 54,794 | 43,898 | 58 | 205 | 2,469 | 5,000 | 196 | 51,826 | 2,968 |
| 410 | 1,27,979 | 1,10,420 | 355 | 205 | 6,324 | 5,000 | 587 | 1,22,891 | 5,088 |
| 2,530 | 11,94,040 | 10,88,356 | 5,149 | 992 | 56,450 | 37,418 | 587 | 11,88,952 | 5,088 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and Non-recurring) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. | Miscellaneous. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION—*concld.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *West Khandesh.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Board. | 12,803 | 3,10,069 | ... | 82,495 | ... | 80 | 15,270 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 41,481 | ... | ... | 14,672 | 22 | ... |
| Total (a) ... | 12,803 | 3,51,550 | ... | 82,495 | 14,672 | 102 | 15,270 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | | |
| Dhulia ... | 2,990 | 39,505 | ... | 1,318 | 41,539 | ... | 449 |
| Nandurbar ... | 141 | 14,411 | ... | 504 | 17,000 | 514 | 41 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 3,131 | 53,916 | ... | 1,822 | 58,539 | 514 | 490 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 15,934 | 4,05,466 | ... | 84,317 | 73,211 | 616 | 15,760 |
| *Abstract.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Boards. | 2,18,167 | 28,01,151 | 2,356 | 7,17,034 | ... | 56,361 | 3,94,082 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 3,47,291 | ... | 7,091 | 1,50,700 | 12,096 | 27 |
| Total (a) ... | 2,18,167 | 31,48,442 | 2,356 | 7,24,125 | 1,50,700 | 68,457 | 3,94,109 |
| Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 55,204 | 4,42,652 | 92 | 10,900 | 6,16,159 | 13,423 | 16,500 |
| Grand Total (*a*) and (*b*) ... | 2,73,371 | 35,91,094 | 2,448 | 7,35,025 | 7,66,859 | 81,880 | 4,10,609 |

| recurring). | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total including Opening balance. | Recurring. | | | | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on 31st March, 1938. |
| | On Primary schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 4,20,717 | 3,66,886 | 9,879 | 4,678 | 26,155 | 1,730 | ... | 4,09,328 | 11,389 |
| 56,175 | 54,151 | 1,459 | 312 | ... | 253 | ... | 56,175 | ... |
| 4,76,892 | 4,21,037 | 11,338 | 4,990 | 26,155 | 1,983 | ... | 4,65,503 | 11,389 |
| 85,801 | 77,526 | ... | ... | 5,578 | ... | ... | 83,104 | 2,697 |
| 32,611 | 27,726 | ... | 960 | 2,244 | ... | ... | 30,930 | 1,681 |
| 1,18,412 | 1,05,252 | ... | 960 | 7,822 | ... | ... | 1,14,034 | 4,378 |
| 5,95,304 | 5,26,289 | 11,338 | 5,950 | 33,977 | 1,983 | ... | 5,79,537 | 15,767 |
| 41,89,151 | 33,99,126 | 30,731 | 57,193 | 2,30,530 | 1,15,063 | 11,749 | 38,44,392 | 3,44,759 |
| 5,17,205 | 4,78,982 | 1,723 | 7,134 | ... | 3,578 | ... | 4,91,417 | 25,788 |
| 47,06,356 | 38,78,108 | 32,454 | 64,327 | 2,30,530 | 1,18,641 | 11,749 | 43,35,809 | 3,70,547 |
| 11,54,930 | 9,19,737 | 1,956 | 1,11,890 | 59,447 | 7,857 | 5,543 | 11,06,430 | 48,500 |
| 58,61,286 | 47,97,845 | 34,410 | 1,76,217 | 2,89,977 | 1,26,498 | 17,292 | 54,42,239 | 4,19,047 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and Non-recurring) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. | Miscellaneous. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| NORTHERN DIVISION. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Ahmedabad.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Board. | 1,38,063 | 3,83,639 | ... | 67,038 | ... | 11,311 | 5,247 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 37,458 | ... | ... | 21,738 | 2,767 | ... |
| Total (a) ... | 1,38,063 | 4,21,097 | ... | 67,038 | 21,738 | 14,078 | 5,247 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad ... | ... | *2,04,000 | ... | 4,520 | 5,92,289 | ... | 3,336 |
| Ahmedabad Cantonment. | ... | 375 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,065 |
| Viramgam ... | 3,728 | 14,465 | ... | ... | 18,081 | 1,115 | 80 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 3,728 | 2,18,840 | ... | 4,520 | 6,10,370 | 1,115 | 4,481 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 1,41,791 | *6,39,937 | ... | 71,558 | 6,32,108 | 15,193 | 9,728 |
| *Kaira.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Board. | 1,604 | 4,58,118 | 556 | 52,893 | ... | 14,886 | 9,559 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 88,117 | ... | ... | 23,813 | 2,768 | 35 |
| Total (a) ... | 1,604 | 5,46,235 | 556 | 52,893 | 23,813 | 17,654 | 9,594 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | | |
| Nadiad ... | 331 | 31,320 | 22 | 582 | 29,095 | 2,012 | 36 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 331 | 31,320 | 22 | 582 | 29,095 | 2,012 | 36 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 1,935 | 5,77,555 | 578 | 53,475 | 52,908 | 19,666 | 9,96 |

* Exclusive of Rs. 6,60,000 paid to Local Authority Municipali

| recurring). | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total including Opening balance. | Recurring. | | | | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on 31st March, 1938. |
| | On Primary schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 6,05,298 | 4,12,701 | 677 | 9,360 | 29,356 | 759 | ... | 4,52,853 | 1,52,445 |
| 61,963 | 61,963 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 61,963 | ... |
| 6,67,261 | 4,74,664 | 677 | 9,360 | 29,356 | 759 | ... | 5,14,816 | 1,52,445 |
| 8,04,145 | 6,82,858 | ... | 33,651 | 19,620 | 68,016 | ... | 8,04,145 | ... |
| 1,440 | 1,440 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,440 | ... |
| 37,469 | 31,280 | 168 | ... | 2,070 | ... | ... | 33,518 | 3,951 |
| 8,43,054 | 7,15,578 | 168 | 33,651 | 21,690 | 68,016 | ... | 8,39,103 | 3,951 |
| 15,10,315 | 11,90,242 | 845 | 43,011 | 51,046 | 68,775 | ... | 13,53,919 | 1,56,396 |
| 5,37,616 | 4,76,479 | 126 | 13,323 | 28,981 | 6,508 | 10,789 | 5,36,206 | 1,410 |
| 1,14,733 | 1,04,720 | 84 | 9,454 | ... | 475 | ... | 1,14,733 | ... |
| 6,52,349 | 5,81,199 | 210 | 22,777 | 28,981 | 6,983 | 10,789 | 6,50,939 | 1,410 |
| 63,730 | 56,453 | 117 | 2,662 | 3,490 | 22 | ... | 62,744 | 986 |
| 63,730 | 56,453 | 117 | 2,662 | 3,490 | 22 | ... | 62,744 | 986 |
| 7,16,079 | 6,37,652 | 327 | 25,439 | 32,471 | 7,005 | 10,789 | 7,13,683 | 2,396 |

as part payment of Government grant for previous years.

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and Non-recurring) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. | Miscellaneous. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| NORTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | | |
| *Panch Mahals.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Board. | 27,941 | 1,84,517 | ... | 16,310 | ... | 2,973 | 7,794 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total (a) ... | 27,941 | 1,84,517 | ... | 16,310 | ... | 2,973 | 7,794 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | | |
| Godhra ... | 390 | 14,700 | ... | ... | 22,250 | ... | 55 |
| Dohad ... | 5,868 | 16,123 | ... | 36 | 11,141 | ... | 38 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 6,258 | 30,823 | ... | 36 | 33,391 | ... | 93 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 34,199 | 2,15,340 | ... | 16,346 | 33,391 | 2,973 | 7,887 |
| *Broach.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Board. | 48,813 | 2,66,329 | 3,070 | 41,563 | ... | 6,270 | 400 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 20,671 | ... | 1,743 | 18,045 | ... | 9 |
| Total (a) ... | 48,813 | 2,87,000 | 3,070 | 43,306 | 18,045 | 6,270 | 409 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | | |
| Broach ... | 11,979 | 33,671 | ... | ... | 45,519 | 621 | 891 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 11,979 | 33,671 | ... | ... | 45,519 | 621 | 891 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 60,792 | 3,20,671 | 3,070 | 43,306 | 58,564 | 6,891 | 1,300 |

| recurring). | Expenditure. | | | | | | | 31st |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total including Opening balance. | Recurring. | | | | Non-recurring. | Excess of provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on March, 1938. |
| | On Primary schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 2,39,535 | 1,72,624 | 7,341 | 4,637 | 16,710 | 11,100 | ... | 2,12,412 | 27,123 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,39,535 | 1,72,624 | 7,341 | 4,637 | 16,710 | 11,100 | ... | 2,12,412 | 27,123 |
| 37,395 | 29,284 | 110 | 3,716 | 1,588 | ... | 2,672 | 37,320 | 75 |
| 33,206 | 24,344 | ... | 4,246 | 2,309 | 1,450 | ... | 32,349 | 857 |
| 70,601 | 53,578 | 110 | 7,962 | 3,897 | 1,450 | 2,672 | 69,669 | 932 |
| 3,10,136 | 2,26,202 | 7,451 | 12,599 | 20,607 | 12,550 | 2,672 | 2,82,081 | 28,055 |
| 3,66,445 | 2,84,388 | ... | 1,848 | 19,263 | 15,673 | 4,431 | 3,25,603 | 40,842 |
| 35,468 | 33,268 | ... | 283 | ... | 1,917 | ... | 35,468 | ... |
| 4,01,913 | 3,17,656 | ... | 2,131 | 19,263 | 17,590 | 4,431 | 3,61,071 | 40,842 |
| 92,681 | 73,274 | ... | 3,992 | 3,844 | 373 | ... | 81,483 | 11,198 |
| 92,681 | 73,274 | ... | 3,992 | 3,844 | 373 | ... | 81,483 | 11,198 |
| 4,94,594 | 3,90,930 | ... | 6,123 | 23,107 | 17,963 | 4,431 | 4,42,554 | 52,040 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and Non- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. | Miscellaneous. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| NORTHERN DIVISION—*concld.* | | | | | | | |
| *Surat.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Board. | 9,949 | 4,63,000 | 679 | 42,677 | ... | 29,474 | 8,662 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total (a) .. | 9,949 | 4,63,000 | 679 | 42,677 | ... | 29,474 | 8,662 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | | |
| Surat ... | 13,856 | 1,13,300 | ... | ... | 1,24,180 | ... | 259 |
| Bulsar ... | 1,103 | 14,700 | ... | 587 | 19,478 | ... | 449 |
| Rander ... | 440 | 7,707 | ... | ... | 10,761 | ... | ... |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | 15,399 | 1,35,707 | ... | 587 | 1,54,419 | ... | 708 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 25,348 | 5,98,707 | 679 | 43,264 | 1,54,419 | 29,474 | 9,370 |
| *Abstract.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Boards. | 2,26,370 | 17,55,603 | 4,305 | 2,20,481 | ... | 64,914 | 31,662 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 1,46,246 | ... | 1,743 | 58,596 | 5,535 | 44 |
| Total (a) ... | 2,26,370 | 19,01,849 | 4,305 | 2,22,224 | 58,596 | 70,449 | 31,706 |
| Local Authority Municipalities. | 37,695 | 4,50,361 | 22 | 5,725 | 8,72,794 | 3,748 | 6,541 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 2,64,065 | 23,52,210 | 4,327 | 2,27,949 | 9,31,390 | 74,197 | 38,247 |

| recurring). | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total including Opening balance. | Recurring. | | | | Non-recurring. | Excess provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on 31st March, 1938. |
| | On Primary schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 5,54,441 | 4,92,163 | ... | 9,200 | 25,513 | 2,816 | 13,052 | 5,42,744 | 11,697 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5,54,441 | 4,92,163 | ... | 9,200 | 25,513 | 2,816 | 13,052 | 5,42,744 | 11,697 |
| 2,51,595 | 2,17,619 | ... | 16,853 | 10,543 | ... | 125 | 2,45,140 | 6,455 |
| 36,317 | 30,537 | ... | 1,224 | 3,072 | 59 | 774 | 35,666 | 651 |
| 18,908 | 15,710 | ... | 1,081 | 1,897 | ... | ... | 18,688 | 220 |
| 3,06,820 | 2,63,866 | ... | 19,158 | 15,512 | 59 | 899 | 2,99,494 | 7,326 |
| 8,61,261 | 7,56,029 | ... | 28,358 | 41,025 | 2,875 | 13,951 | 8,42,238 | 19,023 |
| 23,03,335 | 18,38,355 | 8,144 | 38,368 | 1,19,823 | 36,856 | 28,272 | 20,69,818 | 2,33,517 |
| 2,12,164 | 1,99,951 | 84 | 9,737 | ... | 2,392 | ... | 2,12,164 | ... |
| 25,15,499 | 20,38,306 | 8,228 | 48,105 | 1,19,823 | 39,248 | 28,272 | 22,81,982 | 2,33,517 |
| 13,76,886 | 11,62,749 | 395 | 67,425 | 48,433 | 69,920 | 3,571 | 13,52,493 | 24,393 |
| 38,92,385 | 32,01,055 | 8,623 | 1,15,530 | 1,68,256 | 1,09,168 | 31,843 | 36,34,475 | 2,57,910 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and Non- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. | Miscellaneous. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| SOUTHERN DIVISION. | | | | | | | |
| *Dharwar.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Board. | 1,588 | 5,81,139 | ... | 1,07,966 | ... | 18,055 | 8,420 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 38,361 | ... | ... | 13,121 | 860 | 2,009 |
| Total (a) ... | 1,588 | 6,19,500 | ... | 1,07,966 | 13,121 | 18,915 | 10,429 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | | |
| Dharwar ... | ... | 29,149 | 1,815 | ... | 50,541 | ... | ... |
| Hubli ... | ... | 55,174 | ... | ... | 71,634 | ... | 277 |
| Gadag ... | ... | 30,079 | ... | ... | 38,990 | 2 | 269 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | ... | 1,14,402 | 1,815 | ... | 1,61,165 | 2 | 546 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 1,588 | 7,33,902 | 1,815 | 1,07,966 | 1,74,286 | 18,917 | 10,975 |
| *Belgaum.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Board. | 67,087 | 4,44,540 | ... | 1,87,148 | ... | ... | ... |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 86,984 | 5,710 | ... | 30,497 | ... | ... |
| Total (a) ... | 67,087 | 5,31,524 | 5,710 | 1,87,148 | 30,497 | ... | ... |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | | |
| Nipani ... | ... | 10,788 | ... | ... | 16,419 | 7 | 6 |
| Belgaum Cantonment. | ... | 1,690 | ... | ... | 2,959 | 1 | ... |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | ... | 12,478 | ... | ... | 19,378 | 8 | 6 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 67,087 | 5,44,002 | 5,710 | 1,87,148 | 49,875 | 8 | 6 |

| recurring). | Expenditure. | | | | | | | 31st |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total including Opening balance. | Recurring. | | | | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on March, 1938. |
| | On Primary schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 7,17,168 | 5,77,876 | ... | 9,284 | 33,483 | 868 | 94,370 | 7,15,881 | 1,287 |
| 54,351 | 53,449 | ... | 902 | ... | ... | ... | 54,351 | ... |
| 7,71,519 | 6,31,325 | ... | 10,186 | 33,483 | 868 | 94,370 | 7,70,232 | 1,287 |
| 81,505 | 58,361 | ... | 1,130 | 4,437 | 17,577 | ... | 81,505 | ... |
| 1,27,085 | 1,16,667 | 181 | 4,498 | 5,739 | ... | ... | 1,27,085 | ... |
| 69,340 | 61,418 | ... | 3,666 | 4,256 | ... | ... | 69,340 | ... |
| 2,77,930 | 2,36,446 | 181 | 9,294 | 14,432 | 17,577 | ... | 2,77,930 | ... |
| 10,49,449 | 8,67,771 | 181 | 19,480 | 47,915 | 18,445 | 94,370 | 10,48,162 | 1,287 |
| 6,98,775 | 5,53,371 | 2,268 | 6,803 | 38,909 | 30,306 | ... | 6,31,657 | 67,118 |
| 1,23,191 | 1,19,161 | ... | 4,030 | ... | ... | ... | 1,23,191 | ... |
| 8,21,966 | 6,72,532 | 2,268 | 10,833 | 38,909 | 30,306 | ... | 7,54,848 | 67,118 |
| 27,220 | 25,289 | ... | 105 | 1,826 | ... | ... | 27,220 | ... |
| 4,650 | 4,550 | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... | 4,650 | ... |
| 31,870 | 29,839 | ... | 205 | 1,826 | ... | ... | 31,870 | ... |
| 8,53,836 | 7,02,371 | 2,268 | 11,038 | 40,735 | 30,306 | ... | 7,86,718 | 67,118 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and Non- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. | Miscellaneous. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| SOUTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | | |
| *Bijapur.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Board. | 3,34,995 | 4,09,418 | 538 | 50,904 | ... | 12,839 | 19,444 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 20,785 | ... | ... | 7,586 | ... | ... |
| Total (a) ... | 3,34,995 | 4,30,203 | 538 | 50,904 | 7,586 | 12,839 | 19,444 |
| Local Authority Municipalities— | | | | | | | |
| Bagalkot ... | ... | 16,244 | ... | ... | 13,389 | 19 | 196 |
| Bijapur ... | ... | 36,000 | ... | ... | 50,610 | ... | 469 |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | ... | 52,244 | ... | ... | 63,999 | 19 | 665 |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 3,34,995 | 4,82,447 | 538 | 50,904 | 71,585 | 12,858 | 20,109 |
| *Kanara.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Board. | 34,936 | 2,37,583 | ... | 17,098 | ... | 4,557 | 4,682 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 52,826 | ... | 1,807 | 26,413 | 1,869 | ... |
| Total (a) ... | 34,936 | 2,90,409 | ... | 18,905 | 26,413 | 6,426 | 4,682 |
| Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Local Authority Municipalities (b). | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Grand Total (a) and (b). | 34,936 | 2,94,409 | ... | 18,905 | 26,413 | 6,426 | 4,682 |

| recurring). | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total including Opening balance. | Recurring. | | | | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on 31st March, 1938. |
| | On Primary schools maintained. | On Schoolarships. | On Approved schools. | On Management. | | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 8,28,138 | 4,29,484 | 2,042 | 13,116 | 30,623 | 5,357 | ... | 4,80,622 | 3,47,516 |
| 28,371 | 22,193 | ... | 6,178 | ... | ... | ... | 28,371 | ... |
| 8,56,509 | 4,51,677 | 2,042 | 19,294 | 30,623 | 5,357 | ... | 5,08,993 | 3,47,516 |
| 29,848 | 26,567 | ... | 400 | 2,881 | ... | ... | 29,848 | ... |
| 87,079 | 75,254 | ... | 4,447 | 5,522 | ... | 1,856 | 87,079 | ... |
| 1,16,927 | 1,01,821 | ... | 4,847 | 8,403 | ... | 1,856 | 1,16,927 | ... |
| 9,73,436 | 5,53,498 | 2,042 | 24,141 | 39,026 | 5,357 | 1,856 | 6,25,920 | 3,47,516 |
| 2,98,856 | 2,38,146 | ... | 4,063 | 19,472 | 4,282 | ... | 2,65,963 | 32,893 |
| 82,915 | 79,629 | ... | 1,479 | ... | 1,807 | ... | 82,915 | ... |
| 3,81,771 | 3,17,775 | ... | 5,542 | 19,472 | 6,089 | ... | 3,48,878 | 32,893 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,81,771 | 3,17,725 | ... | 5,542 | 19,472 | 6,089 | ... | 3,48,878 | 32,893 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN DIVISION—*concld.* | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Abstract.* | | | | | | |
| District Local Boards ... | 4,38,606 | 16,72,680 | 538 | 3,63,116 | ... | 35,451 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 1,98,956 | 5,710 | 1,807 | 77,617 | 2,729 |
| Total (*a*) ... | 4,38,606 | 18,71,636 | 6,248 | 3,64,923 | 77,617 | 38,180 |
| Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 1,79,124 | 1,815 | ... | 2,44,542 | 29 |
| Grand Total (*a*) and (*b*). ... | 4,38,606 | 20,50,760 | 8,063 | 3,64,923 | 3,22,159 | 38,209 |

| Non-recurring). | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Recurring. | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous. | Total including Opening balance. | On Primary Schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved Schools. | On Management. | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on 31st March, 1938. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 32,546 | 25,42,937 | 17,98,877 | 4,310 | 33,266 | 1,22,487 | 40,813 | 94,370 | 20,94,123 | 4,48,814 |
| 2,009 | 2,88,828 | 2,74,432 | ... | 12,589 | ... | 1,807 | ... | 2,88,828 | .... |
| 34,555 | 28,31,765 | 20,73,309 | 4,310 | 45,855 | 1,22,487 | 42,620 | 94,370 | 23,82,951 | 4,48,814 |
| 1,217 | 4,26,217 | 3,68,106 | 181 | 14,346 | 24,661 | 17,577 | 1,856 | 4,26,727 | ... |
| 35,772 | 32,58,492 | 24,41,415 | 4,491 | 60,201 | 1,47,148 | 60,197 | 96,226 | 28,09,678 | 4,48,814 |

| District and Management. | Opening balance on 1st April, 1937. | Receipts (Recurring and Non- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government grant. | | Local Cess and other Local Board taxation. | Municipal funds. | Fees. | Miscellaneous. |
| | | Recurring. | Non-recurring. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| BOMBAY PROVINCE. | | | | | | | |
| *Abstract.* | | | | | | | |
| District Local Boards | 13,32,835 | 75,52,196 | 7,199 | 15,63,887 | 34,504 | 2,10,799 | 5,20,362 |
| Non-Local Authority Municipalities. | ... | 9,02,321 | 5,710 | 10,641 | 3,44,665 | 30,554 | 6,777 |
| Total (*a*) ... | 13,32,835 | 84,54,517 | 12,909 | 15,74,528 | 3,79,169 | 2,41,353 | 5,27,139 |
| Local Authority Municipalities (excluding the Bombay Municipality). | 1,01,837 | 11,94,552 | 2,091 | 25,298 | 19,45,135 | 23,263 | 28,297 |
| Bombay Municipality. | 27,417 | 8,06,580 | ... | ... | 26,35,970 | 25,464 | 9,638 |
| Total (*b*) ... | 1,29,254 | 20,01,132 | 2,091 | 25,298 | 45,81,105 | 48,727 | 37,935 |
| Grand Total (*a*) and (*b*). | 14,62,089 | 1,04,55,649 | 15,000 | 15,99,826 | 49,60,274 | 2,90,080 | 5,65,074 |

| recurring). | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total including Opening balance. | Recurring. | | | | Non-recurring. | Excess of Provincial grant for previous years refunded. | Total. | Closing balance on 31st March, 1938. |
| | On Primary Schools maintained. | On Scholarships. | On Approved Schools. | On Management. | | | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,12,21,782 | 86,07,840 | 58,293 | 1,54,852 | 5,82,725 | 2,15,728 | 1,52,611 | 97,72,049 | 14,49,733 |
| 13,00,668 | 12,00,378 | 2,142 | 44,892 | 19,691 | 7,777 | ... | 12,74,880 | 25,788 |
| 1,25,22,450 | 98,08,218 | 60,435 | 1,99,744 | 6,02,416 | 2,23,505 | 1,52,611 | 1,10,46,929 | 14,75,521 |
| 33,20,473 | 27,48,534 | 3,136 | 2,13,000 | 1,55,817 | 97,385 | 13,633 | 32,31,505 | 88,968 |
| 35,05,069 | 31,55,774 | 1,304 | 1,56,660 | 1,52,462 | ... | 10 | 34,66,210 | 38,859 |
| 68,25,542 | 59,04,308 | 4,440 | 3,69,660 | 3,08,279 | 97,385 | 13,643 | 66,97,715 | 1,27,827 |
| 1,93,47,992 | 1,57,12,526 | 64,875 | 5,69,404 | 9,10,695 | 3,20,890 | 1,66,254 | 1,77,44,644 | 16,03,348 |

*Table showing the number and average pay of Primary Schools in the British Districts of each*

| Name of Divisions and Boards. | Number of | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Trained Head Masters and Mistresses. | Untrained Head Masters and Mistresses. | Trained Assistants and Mistresses. | Untrained Assistants and Mistresses who have passed the Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination. | Untrained and unpassed Assistants and Mistresses. |
| *Men Teachers.* | | | | | |
| Bombay Division— | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 1,009 | 763 | 905 | 724 | 124 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Bombay City ... | 193 | 32 | 613 | 577 | 63 |
| Mofussil ... ... | 133 | 22 | 330 | 297 | 43 |
| Central Division— | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 1,683 | 1,911 | 2,157 | 1,882 | 52 |
| Municipal ... ... | 272 | 41 | 929 | 906 | 27 |
| Northern Division— | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 1,158 | 243 | 676 | 1,553 | 19 |
| Municipal ... ... | 246 | 23 | 668 | 746 | 34 |
| Southern Division— | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 1,464 | 446 | 1,035 | 1,106 | 38 |
| Municipal ... ... | 81 | 6 | 268 | 193 | 17 |
| Total (Bombay Province)— | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 5,319 | 3,363 | 4,773 | 5,265 | 233 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Excluding Bombay City. | 732 | 92 | 2,195 | 2,142 | 121 |
| Including Bombay City. | 925 | 124 | 2,808 | 2,719 | 184 |
| *Women Teachers.* | | | | | |
| Bombay Division— | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 61 | 23 | 32 | 58 | 27 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Bombay City ... | 116 | 12 | 347 | 222 | 101 |
| Mofussil ... ... | 44 | 5 | 107 | 106 | 27 |
| Central Division— | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 103 | 66 | 54 | 154 | 23 |
| Municipal ... ... | 102 | 7 | 267 | 305 | 39 |
| Northern Division— | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 193 | 16 | 62 | 163 | 4 |
| Municipal ... ... | 91 | 4 | 348 | 233 | 19 |

*all full-time teachers in District Local Board and Municipal Division of the Bombay Province during the year 1937-38.*

| Total number of teachers. | Average pay of | | | | | Total average pay. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Trained Head Masters and Mistresses. | Untrained Head Masters and Mistresses. | Trained Assistants and Mistresses. | Untrained Assistants and Mistresses who have passed the Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination. | Untrained and unpassed Assistants and Mistresses. | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 3,525 | 37·9 | 24·2 | 30·9 | 19·2 | 17·3 | 28·6 |
| 1,478 | 118·8 | 44·5 | 84·9 | 44·9 | 42·5 | 71·0 |
| 825 | 46·9 | 27·5 | 32·9 | 23·1 | 19·9 | 30·8 |
| 7,690 | 43·8 | 28·0 | 31·6 | 21·6 | 19·0 | 30·9 |
| 2,175 | 51·2 | 27·5 | 32·0 | 21·1 | 20·2 | 29·6 |
| 3,649 | 43·4 | 29·2 | 35·7 | 23·3 | 19·5 | 32·3 |
| 1,717 | 50·3 | 27·9 | 36·4 | 26·2 | 22·0 | 33·6 |
| 4,089 | 41·3 | 24·5 | 43·9 | 18·9 | 20·9 | 33·9 |
| 565 | 50·6 | 24·8 | 28·1 | 21·1 | 20·7 | 28·7 |
| 18,953 | 41·9 | 26·8 | 34·7 | 21·2 | 18·4 | 31·4 |
| 5,282 | 50·0 | 27·4 | 33·0 | 23·2 | 20·7 | 31·0 |
| 6,760 | 64·4 | 31·8 | 44·3 | 27·8 | 28·1 | 39·7 |
| 201 | 37·2 | 23·5 | 29·3 | 18·5 | 17·8 | 26·4 |
| 798 | 117·9 | 80·8 | 83·0 | 42·5 | 41·4 | 71·5 |
| 289 | 48·4 | 24·8 | 28·4 | 21·5 | 17·2 | 27·8 |
| 400 | 36·1 | 25·3 | 27·7 | 16·4 | 16·1 | 24·4 |
| 720 | 46·2 | 24·7 | 29·6 | 19·8 | 16·8 | 27·1 |
| 438 | 41·1 | 28·5 | 31·4 | 21·6 | 16·2 | 31·8 |
| 695 | 56·4 | 30·0 | 37·2 | 25·0 | 21·4 | 35·2 |

| Name of Divisions and Boards. | Number of | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Trained Head Masters and Mistresses. | Untrained Head Masters and Mistresses. | Trained Assistants and Mistresses. | Untrained Assistants and Mistresses who have passed the Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination. | Untrained and unpassed Assistants and Mistresses. |
| *Women Teachers*—concld. | | | | | |
| Southern Division— | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 124 | 22 | 130 | 86 | 26 |
| Municipal .... ... | 30 | ... | 73 | 53 | 24 |
| Total (Bombay Province)— | | | | | |
| District Local Board ... | 481 | 127 | 278 | 461 | 80 |
| Municipal— | | | | | |
| Excluding Bombay City... | 267 | 16 | 795 | 697 | 109 |
| Including Bombay City... | 383 | 28 | 1,142 | 919 | 210 |

| Total number of teachers. | Average pay of | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Trained Head Masters and Mistresses. | Untrained Head Masters and Mistresses. | Trained Assistants and Mistresses. | Untrained Assistants and Mistresses who have passed the Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination. | Untrained and unpassed Assistants and Mistresses. | Total average pay. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 388 | 43·6 | 21·7 | 25·6 | 18·3 | 18·3 | 29·0 |
| 180 | 56·6 | ... | 30·4 | 23·2 | 20·9 | 31·4 |
| 1,427 | 40·2 | 24·8 | 27·7 | 18·9 | 17·4 | 28·2 |
| 1,884 | 51·2 | 26·1 | 32·8 | 22·1 | 18·6 | 30·6 |
| 2,682 | 71·4 | 49·5 | 43·1 | 27·0 | 29·6 | 42·8 |

SUBSIDIARY FORM

*Table showing the statistics of Arts*

| 1 | Number of Institutions. 2 | Number of Pupils on rolls on: Reading for the First Year Arts, Inter Arts or Inter Science. 3 | Reading for a degree, e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.E., B.Ag., B.Com., etc. 4 | Reading for a Higher degree, e.g., M.A., M.Com., LL.M., M.D., etc. 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay— | | | | |
| University School of Economics and Sociology. | 1 | ... | ... | 105 |
| ARTS COLLEGES. | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Elphinstone College, Bombay ... | 1 | 539 | 197 | 59 |
| Ismail College, Andheri ... ... | 1 | 198 | 54 | 21 |
| Ahmedabad—Gujarat College, Ahmedabad . | 1 | 613 | 272 | 74 |
| Dharwar—Karnatak College, Dharwar ... | 1 | 317 | 156 | 27 |
| Total ... | 4 | 1,667 | 679 | 181 |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Royal Institute of Science, Bombay ... | 1 | ... | 141 | 76 |
| *Aided.* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Wilson College, Bombay ... ... | 1 | 491 | 259 | 93 |
| St. Xavier's College, Bombay ... | 1 | 1,142 | 665 | 205 |
| Nasik—H. P. T. College, Nasik ... | 1 | 155 | 84 | ... |
| Poona— | | | | |
| Fergusson College, Poona ... ... | 1 | 825 | 463 | 82 |
| Sir Parashurambhau College, Poona ... | 1 | 426 | 370 | 85 |
| Satara—Willingdon College (Sangli) ... | 1 | 183 | 79 | 48 |
| Surat—M. T. B. College, Surat ... | 1 | 384 | 191 | 60 |
| Belgaum—Lingraj College, Belgaum ... | 1 | 279 | 111 | ... |
| Total ... | 8 | 3,885 | 2,222 | 573 |
| *Unaided (Recognised).* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Khalsa College, Matunga, Bombay ... | 1 | 110 | ... | ... |
| Ramnarain Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay. | 1 | 267 | ... | ... |
| Poona—Nowrosjee Wadia College, Poona ... | 1 | 283 | 95 | 34 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | |
| Sheth L. D. Arts College, Ahmedabad ... | 1 | 82 | 54 | ... |
| Total ... | 4 | 742 | 149 | 34 |
| Total, Arts Colleges (Excluding the University School of Economics and Sociology). ... | 17 | 6,294 | 3,191 | 864 |

No. I.

*and Professional Colleges for 1937-38.*

| 31st March, 1938. | | | | Expenditure (Direct). | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reading for an additional degree, e.g., LL.B., B.T., etc. | Total. | Average Monthly Number. | Average Daily Attendance. | Provincial Funds. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | 105 | 121 | 100 | 54,181 | ... | ... | 7,080 | ... |
| ... | 795 | 793 | 745 | 30,631 | ... | ... | 1,38,316 | 13,075 |
| ... | 273 | 281 | 254 | 75,925 | ... | ... | 40,900 | ... |
| ... | 959 | 970 | 926 | 28,213 | ... | ... | 1,43,107 | 27,000 |
| ... | 500 | 497 | 492 | 84,496 | ... | ... | 69,252 | 8,079 |
| ... | 2,527 | 2,541 | 2,417 | 2,19,265 | ... | ... | 3,91,575 | 48,154 |
| ... | 217 | 222 | 207 | 81,002 | ... | ... | 31,530 | 78,108 |
| ... | 843 | 885 | 821 | 30,000 | ... | ... | 1,58,105 | ... |
| ... | 2,012 | 1,951 | 1,891 | 38,500 | ... | ... | 3,41,712 | ... |
| ... | 239 | 239 | 220 | 5,200 | ... | 250 | 21,803 | 7,922 |
| ... | 1,370 | 1,273 | 1,105 | 25,600 | ... | ... | 1,76,193 | ... |
| ... | 881 | 850 | 820 | 15,000 | ... | ... | 1,20,455 | ... |
| ... | 310 | 299 | 256 | 6,000 | ... | ... | 34,289 | 965 |
| ... | 635 | 639 | 617 | 13,000 | ... | ... | 87,770 | ... |
| ... | 390 | 377 | 350 | 6,500 | ... | ... | 47,885 | ... |
| ... | 6,680 | 6,513 | 6,080 | 1,39,800 | ... | 250 | 9,88,212 | 8,887 |
| ... | 110 | 124 | 108 | ... | ... | ... | 16,907 | ... |
| ... | 267 | 260 | 243 | ... | ... | ... | 49,233 | 766 |
| ... | 412 | 411 | 356 | ... | ... | ... | 67,789 | ... |
| ... | 136 | 137 | 119 | ... | ... | ... | 18,878 | ... |
| ... | 925 | 932 | 826 | ... | ... | ... | 1,52,807 | 766 |
| ... | 10,349 | 10,208 | 9,530 | 4,40,067 | ... | 250 | 15,64,124 | 1,35,915 |

## SUBSIDIARY FORM No. I—*contd.*

| 1 | Expenditure (Direct) —*concld.* Sub-scriptions and other sources. 15 | Total. 16 | Annual cost of educating each student. Total cost. 17 | Cost to Government. 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay— | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| University School of Economics and Sociology. | ... | 61,261 | 506 | 448 |
| ARTS COLLEGES. | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Elphinstone College, Bombay... ... | 3,498 | 1,85,520 | 234 | 39 |
| Ismail College, Andheri ... ... | ... | 1,16,825 | 416 | 270 |
| Ahmedabad—Gujarat College, Ahmedabad ... | ... | 1,98,320 | 204 | 29 |
| Dharwar—Karnatak College, Dharwar ... | 1,003 | 1,62,830 | 328 | 170 |
| Total ... | 4,501 | 6,63,495 | 261 | 86 |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Royal Institute of Science, Bombay ... | 1,299 | 1,91,939 | 865 | 365 |
| *Aided.* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Wilson College, Bombay ... ... | 43,986 | 2,32,091 | 262 | 34 |
| St. Xavier's College, Bombay... ... | 2,01,274 | 5,81,486 | 298 | 20 |
| Nasik—H. P. T. College, Nasik ... | 9,022 | 44,197 | 185 | 22 |
| Poona— | | | | |
| Fergusson College, Poona ... ... | 159 | 2,01,952 | 159 | 20 |
| Sir Parashurambhau College, Poona ... | 548 | 1,36,003 | 160 | 18 |
| Satara Willingdon College, (Sangli) ... | 39,184 | 80,438 | 269 | 20 |
| Surat—M. T. B. College, Surat ... | 42,488 | 1,43,258 | 224 | 20 |
| Belgaum—Lingraj College, Belgaum ... | ... | 54,385 | 144 | 17 |
| Total ... | 3,36,661 | 14,73,810 | 226 | 21 |
| *Unaided (Recognised).* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Khalsa College, Matunga, Bombay ... | 50,903 | 67,810 | 547 | ... |
| Ramnarain Ruia College, Matunga, Bombay. | 38,716 | 88,715 | 341 | ... |
| Poona—Nowrosjee Wadia College, Poona ... | 32,898 | 1,00,687 | 245 | ... |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | |
| Sheth L, D, Arts College, Ahmedabad ... | 43,645 | 62,523 | 456 | ... |
| Total ... | 1,66,162 | 3,19,735 | 343 | ... |
| Total, Arts Colleges (Excluding the University School of Economics and Sociology). ... | 5,08,623 | 26,48,979 | 260 | 43 |

# PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.

SUBSIDIARY FORM

| 1 | Number of Institutions. 2 | Number of Pupils on rolls on | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reading for the First Year Arts, Inter Arts or Inter Science. 3 | Reading for a degree, e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.E., B.Ag., B.Com., etc. 4 | Reading for a Higher degree, e.g., M.A., M.Com., LL.M., M.D., etc. 5 |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Government Law College, Bombay ... | 1 | ... | ... | 6 |
| Grant Medical College, Bombay ... | 1 | ... | 718 | 71 |
| Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay ... ... | 1 | ... | 413 | 7 |
| Secondary Training College, Bombay ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Poona— | | | | |
| College of Engineering, Poona ... | 1 | ... | 210 | ... |
| Agricultural College, Poona ... ... | 1 | ... | 166 | 9 |
| Total ... | 6 | ... | 1,507 | 93 |
| *Municipal.* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Seth G. S. Medical College, Bombay ... | 1 | .. | 432 | 67 |
| *Aided.* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| University Department of Chemical Technology. ... ... | 1 | .. | ... | ... |
| *Unaided (Recognised).* | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | |
| Law College, Poona ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | 11 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | |
| Law College, Ahmedabad ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | 4 |
| Surat— | | | | |
| Law College, Surat ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | |
| H. L. Commerce College, Ahmedabad ... | 1 | ... | 181 | ... |
| Total ... | 4 | ... | 181 | 16 |
| Total, Professional Colleges ... | 12 | ... | 2,120 | 176 |

No. I—*contd.*

| 31st March, 1938. | | | | Expenditure (Direct). | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reading for an additional degree, e.g., LL.B., B.T., etc. | Total. | Average Monthly Number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Funds. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 543 | 549 | 510 | 490 | ... | ... | ... | 59,478 | ... |
| ... | 789 | 709 | 697 | 88,476 | ... | ... | 1,86,613 | 497 |
| ... | 420 | 418 | 358 | ... | ... | ... | 65,355 | 18,499 |
| 108 | 108 | 109 | 103 | 72,641 | ... | ... | 2,306 | ... |
| ... | 210 | 211 | 172 | 1,20,711 | ... | ... | 63,375 | ... |
| ... | 175 | 171 | 158 | 1,26,389 | ... | ... | 37,413 | ... |
| 651 | 2,251 | 2,128 | 1,978 | 4,08,167 | ... | ... | 4,14,540 | 18,996 |
| ... | 499 | 395 | 370 | ... | .... | 1,46,120 | 1,10,250 | ... |
| 50 | 50 | 48 | 45 | 33,436 | ... | ... | 9,105 | ... |
| 352 | 363 | 345 | 311 | ... | ... | ... | 37,579 | ... |
| 194 | 198 | 190 | 184 | ... | ... | ... | 13,898 | ... |
| 54 | 55 | 52 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | 6,632 | ... |
| ... | 181 | 181 | 158 | ... | ... | ... | 34,058 | ... |
| 600 | 797 | 768 | 698 | ... | ... | ... | 92,167 | ... |
| 1,301 | 3,597 | 3,339 | 3,091 | 4,41,603 | ... | 1,46,120 | 6,26,062 | 18,996 |

## SUBSIDIARY FORM No. 1—*concld.*

| | Expenditure (Direct). —*concld.* | | Annual cost of educating each student. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sub-scriptions and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Govern-ment. |
| 1 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| *Government.* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Government Law College, Bombay ... | ... | 59,478* | 117 | ... |
| Grant Medical College, Bombay ... | 18,184 | 2,93,770 | 414 | 125 |
| Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay ... ... | ... | 83,854† | 201 | ... |
| Secondary Training College, Bombay ... | 217 | 75,164 | 690 | 666 |
| Poona— | | | | |
| College of Engineering, Poona ... | 494 | 1,84,580 | 875 | 572 |
| Agricultural College, Poona ... ... | ... | 1,63,752 | 958 | 739 |
| Total ... | 18,895 | 8,60,598 | 386 | 183 |
| *Municipal.* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| Seth G. S. Medical College, Bombay ... | ... | 2,56,370 | 649 | ... |
| *Aided.* | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | |
| University Department of Chemical Technology ... ... | 1,23,611 | 1,66,152 | 3,461 | 697 |
| *Unaided (Recognised).* | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | |
| Law College, Poona ... ... | ... | 37,579 | 109 | ... |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | |
| Law College, Ahmedabad ... ... | ... | 13,898 | 73 | ... |
| Surat— | | | | |
| Law College, Surat ... ... | 6,380 | 13,012 | 250 | ... |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | |
| H. L. Commerce College, Ahmedabad ... | 3,934 | 37,992 | 210 | ... |
| Total ... | 10,314 | 1,02,481 | 133 | ... |
| Total, Professional Colleges ... | 1,52,820 | 13,85,601 | 403 | 128 |

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| * Excess of receipts over expenditure ... | 8,831 |
| † " " ... | 23,246 |

SUBSIDIARY FORM No. 2.

SUBSIDIARY

*Statistical Return of High and Middle Schools*

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY. | | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— Elphinstone High School, Bombay. | 1 | 276 | 183 | 459 | 447 | 419 |
| Thana— B. J. High School, Thana ... | 1 | 243 | 92 | 335 | 330 | 302 |
| Ratnagiri— Ratnagiri High School ... | 1 | 160 | 29 | 189 | 184 | 165 |
| Nasik— Nasik High School ... | 1 | 371 | 121 | 492 | 499 | 464 |
| Poona— Anglo-Urdu High School, Poona. | 1 | 98 | 84 | 182 | 187 | 174 |
| Satara— High School, Satara ... | 1 | 223 | 157 | 380 | 392 | 367 |
| Sholapur— Northcote High School, Sholapur. | 1 | 247 | 149 | 396 | 391 | 334 |
| East Khandesh— G. S. High School, Jalgaon ... | 1 | 231 | 93 | 324 | 310 | 288 |
| West Khandesh— Garud High School, Dhulia ... | 1 | 242 | 178 | 420 | 422 | 381 |
| Ahmedabad— R. C. High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 294 | ... | 294 | 281 | 269 |
| Kaira— Government High School, Nadiad. | 1 | 145 | 91 | 236 | 230 | 217 |
| Panch Mahals— Telang High School, Godhra ... | 1 | 143 | 86 | 229 | 230 | 217 |
| Broach— R. S. Dalal High School, Broach. | 1 | 249 | 169 | 418 | 418 | 388 |
| Surat— Sorabji J. J. High School, Surat. | 1 | 142 | 77 | 219 | 227 | 211 |

FORM No. 2.

*(English) for Boys for the Official Year 1937-38.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 43,080 | ... | .. | 21,580 | 4,000 | 48 | 68,708 | 154 | 96 | ... | ... |
| 28,150 | ... | ... | 13,359 | ... | 19 | 41,528 | 126 | 85 | ... | ... |
| 21,404 | ... | ... | 8,262 | ... | 62 | 29,728 | 162 | 116 | ... | .. |
| 32,496 | ... | ... | 18,604 | ... | 87 | 51,187 | 108 | 65 | ... | ... |
| 25,760 | ... | ... | 5,970 | ... | 17 | 31,747 | 170 | 137 | ... | ... |
| 33,516 | ... | ... | 12,930 | ... | 57 | 46,503 | 119 | 86 | ... | ... |
| 29,190 | ... | ... | 14,641 | ... | 127 | 43,958 | 112 | 75 | ... | ... |
| 21,891 | ... | ... | 13,235 | ... | 41 | 35,167 | 113 | 71 | ... | ... |
| 37,412 | ... | ... | 14,826 | ... | 83 | 52,321 | 124 | 89 | ... | ... |
| 21,640 | ... | ... | 13,637 | ... | 335 | 35,612 | 127 | 77 | ... | ... |
| 27,530 | ... | ... | 8,615 | ... | 48 | 36,193 | 157 | 120 | ... | ... |
| 22,933 | ... | ... | 8,604 | ... | 17 | 31,554 | 137 | 100 | ... | ... |
| 30,444 | ... | ... | 15,456 | ... | ... | 45,900 | 109 | 73 | ... | ... |
| 28,695 | ... | ... | 8,699 | ... | ... | 37,394 | 165 | 126 | ... | ... |

SUBSIDIARY

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Government*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| High School, Dharwar ... | 1 | 245 | 91 | 336 | 332 | 296 |
| Anglo-Urdu High School, Hubli. | 1 | 94 | 78 | 172 | 183 | 165 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| Sardars' High School, Belgaum | 1 | 239 | 152 | 391 | 393 | 362 |
| Bijapur— | | | | | | |
| High School, Bijapur ... | 1 | 223 | 160 | 383 | 381 | 357 |
| Kanara— | | | | | | |
| High School, Karwar ... | 1 | 242 | 80 | 322 | 314 | 303 |
| Total ... | 19 | 4,107 | 2,070 | 6,177 | 6,151 | 5,679 |
| *Municipal.* | | | | | | |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| Municipal High School, Malegaon. | 1 | 142 | 119 | 261 | 265 | 229 |
| Municipal High School, Yeola. | 1 | 80 | 138 | 218 | 222 | 193 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| V. J. High School, Pandharpur. | 1 | 270 | 158 | 428 | 426 | 388 |
| Silver Jubilee High School, Barsi. | 1 | 157 | 115 | 272 | 263 | 215 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | | |
| Sir D. M. Petit High School, Sangamner. | 1 | 101 | 159 | 260 | 281 | 251 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| D. S. High School, Bhusawal... | 1 | 273 | 258 | 531 | 532 | 487 |
| Simcox High School, Yaval ... | 1 | 110 | 89 | 199 | 207 | 173 |
| Municipal Anglo-Vernacular School, Savada. | 1 | 48 | 93 | 141 | 140 | 128 |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| Municipal High School, Nandurbar. | 1 | 168 | 142 | 310 | 317 | 298 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 26,319 | ... | ... | 15,497 | ... | 133 | 42,449 | 128 | 81 | ... | ... |
| 18,050 | ... | ... | 7,589 | ... | 11 | 25,600 | 140 | 99 | ... | ... |
| 28,947 | ... | ... | 17,639 | ... | 50 | 46,636 | 119 | 74 | ... | ... |
| 29,108 | ... | ... | 16,411 | ... | 114 | 45,633 | 120 | 76 | ... | ... |
| 21,988 | ... | ... | 15,144 | ... | 31 | 37,163 | 118 | 70 | ... | ... |
| 5,29,053 | ... | ... | 2,50,648 | 4,000 | 1,280 | 7,84,981 | 128 | 86 | ... | ... |
| 1,746 | ... | 3,142 | 7,079 | ... | 33 | 12,000 | 45 | 7 | 106 | ... |
| 1,016 | ... | 2,999 | 4,864 | ... | 34 | 8,913 | 40 | 5 | 156 | ... |
| 3,212 | ... | ... | 12,043 | ... | 342 | 15,597 | 37 | 8 | 112 | ... |
| 2,320 | ... | 4,174 | 8,191 | ... | 41 | 14,726 | 56 | 9 | 70 | ... |
| 2,452 | ... | 2,938 | 7,425 | ... | 151 | 12,966 | 46 | 9 | 42 | 25 |
| 5,140 | ... | 8,189 | 15,908 | ... | 2,048 | 31,285 | 59 | 10 | 140 | ... |
| 900 | ... | 1,172 | 6,293 | ... | 224 | 8,589 | 41 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 265 | ... | 474 | 3,523 | ... | 2,435 | 6,697 | 48 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 1,335 | ... | 2,779 | 11,712 | ... | 3 | 15,829 | 50 | 4 | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Municipal*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| King Edward Memorial High School, Prantij. | 1 | 117 | 116 | 233 | 230 | 194 |
| Birla and Harjivandas High School, Dhandhuka. | 1 | 135 | 156 | 291 | 268 | 249 |
| Kaira— | | | | | | |
| Municipal High School, Kapadvanj. | 1 | 196 | 250 | 446 | 453 | 422 |
| Municipal High School, Mehmedabad. | 1 | 100 | 79 | 179 | 185 | 168 |
| Broach— | | | | | | |
| Edalji Nasarwanji Ginvala High School, Ankleshwar. | 1 | 159 | 182 | 341 | 347 | 314 |
| Municipal High School, Jambusar. | 1 | 112 | 145 | 257 | 262 | 242 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| Lamington High School, Hubli. | 1 | 228 | 230 | 458 | 470 | 450 |
| Municipal High School, Gadag. | 1 | 277 | 242 | 519 | 545 | 480 |
| Municipal High School, Haveri. | 1 | 131 | 106 | 237 | 241 | 209 |
| Municipal High School, Ranebennur. | 1 | 85 | 66 | 151 | 160 | 139 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| Municipal High School, Gokak. | 1 | 114 | 90 | 204 | 212 | 190 |
| Municipal High School, Nipani. | 1 | 196 | 183 | 379 | 334 | 324 |
| Kanara— | | | | | | |
| Shri Marikamba High School, Sirsi. | 1 | 112 | 116 | 228 | 240 | 215 |
| Total ... | 22 | 3,311 | 3,232 | 6,543 | 6,600 | 5,958 |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Sir Elly Kadoorie School, Mazagaon. | 1 | 108 | 225 | 333 | 342 | 302 |
| Wilson High School, Girgaum. | 1 | 319 | 202 | 521 | 520 | 484 |
| Robert Money High School, Girgaum. | 1 | 238 | 254 | 492 | 500 | 451 |
| Chikitsak Samooha Shirolkar High School, Girgaum. | 1 | 362 | 313 | 675 | 671 | 626 |
| Maratha High School, Girgaum. | 1 | 115 | 163 | 278 | 284 | 248 |
| Anjuman-i-Islam High School, Hornby Road. | 1 | 204 | 199 | 403 | 403 | 314 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,511 | ... | 1,022 | 6,551 | ... | 33 | 9,117 | 40 | 7 | ... | 51 |
| 2,324 | ... | 2,085 | 9,412 | ... | 49 | 13,870 | 52 | 9 | 42 | 97 |
| 3,078 | ... | 344 | 12,597 | ... | 3,098 | 19,117 | 42 | 7 | 88 | 60 |
| 837 | ... | 1,480 | 6,096 | ... | 62 | 8,475 | 45 | 5 | 42 | ... |
| 3,425 | ... | 3,730 | 9,492 | 60 | 4 | 16,711 | 48 | 10 | 81 | 214 |
| 2,130 | ... | 2,690 | 8,092 | ... | 70 | 12,982 | 50 | 8 | 70 | ... |
| 4,261 | ... | 2,591 | 12,666 | ... | ... | 19,518 | 42 | 9 | 186 | ... |
| 5,750 | ... | 10,905 | 15,128 | ... | 4 | 31,787 | 58 | 11 | 100 | ... |
| 1,910 | ... | 2,953 | 7,004 | ... | 1,231 | 13,098 | 54 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 2,000 | ... | 3,056 | 6,251 | ... | ... | 11,307 | 71 | 13 | ... | ... |
| 2,312 | ... | 1,867 | 8,025 | ... | ... | 12,204 | 58 | 11 | 42 | ... |
| 2,800 | ... | 7,202 | 6,803 | ... | ... | 16,805 | 50 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 1,745 | ... | 5,430 | 6,253 | ... | 253 | 13,681 | 57 | 7 | ... | 15 |
| 52,469 | ... | 71,222 | 1,91,408 | 60 | 10,115 | 3,25,274 | 49 | 8 | 1,277 | 462 |
| 4,090 | ... | ... | 7,376 | 99 | 9,043 | 20,608 | 60 | 12 | 20 | .. |
| 9,870 | ... | ... | 26,919 | ... | 12,155 | 48,944 | 94 | 19 | 210 | ... |
| 8,020 | ... | ... | 21,519 | 590 | 6,612 | 36,741 | 73 | 16 | 135 | ... |
| 3,935 | ... | ... | 35,718 | ... | 2,362 | 42,015 | 63 | 6 | 175 | ... |
| 4,585 | ... | ... | 11,329 | ... | 3,201 | 19,115 | 67 | 16 | 85 | ... |
| 4,870 | ... | ... | 17,726 | 250 | 4,199 | 27,045 | 67 | 12 | 20 | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Bombay—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| B. J. Parsi Charitable Institution, Queen's Road. | 1 | 156 | 166 | 322 | 319 | 298 |
| Sir J. J. Parsi Benevolent Institution, Hornby Road. | 1 | 153 | 220 | 373 | 372 | 348 |
| Esplanade High School, Hornby Road. | 1 | 352 | 214 | 566 | 592 | 530 |
| Fort and Proprietary High School, Hornby Road. | 1 | 218 | 171 | 389 | 330 | 286 |
| Gokuldas Tejpal High School, Kalbadevi. | 1 | 390 | 388 | 778 | 789 | 727 |
| Proprietary High School, Gowalia Tank Road. | 1 | 118 | 102 | 220 | 215 | 182 |
| G. E. Institute's C. L. Boys' High School, Dadar. | 1 | 597 | 608 | 1,205 | 1,222 | 1,129 |
| Indian Education Society's King George English School, Dadar. | 1 | 616 | 820 | 1,436 | 1,439 | 1,377 |
| American Mission High School, Byculla. | 1 | 118 | 197 | 310 | 317 | 285 |
| Gokhale Education Society's Seth D. G. T. High School, Girgaum. | 1 | 257 | 281 | 538 | 550 | 502 |
| Gokhale Education Society's R. M. Bhatt High School, Parel. | 1 | 258 | 376 | 634 | 661 | 583 |
| Ram Mohan English School, Girgaum. | 1 | 305 | 372 | 677 | 670 | 630 |
| Imperial High School, Gowalia Tank Road. | 1 | 126 | 69 | 195 | 202 | 174 |
| Bazargate High School, Fort ... | 1 | 222 | 280 | 502 | 500 | 452 |
| Grant Road High School, Balaram Street. | 1 | 93 | 81 | 174 | 169 | 151 |
| Aryan Education Society's High School, Girgaum. | 1 | 310 | 421 | 731 | 765 | 662 |
| Maharashtra High School, Lower Parel. | 1 | 173 | 319 | 492 | 477 | 413 |
| Bombay Education League's High School, Thakurdwar. | 1 | 244 | 235 | 479 | 500 | 430 |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| Ramji Assar Vidyalaya High School, Ghatkopar. | 1 | 84 | 151 | 235 | 211 | 198 |
| Sheth A. P. High School, Santa Cruz. | 1 | 576 | 535 | 1,111 | 1,212 | 1,084 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 6,050 | ... | ... | 975 | 22,174 | 2,693 | 31,892 | 100 | 19 | 50 | ... |
| 13,414 | ... | ... | 201 | 13,120 | 8,431 | 35,166 | 95 | 36 | 44 | ... |
| 11,375 | ... | ... | 38,898 | ... | 1,302 | 51,575 | 87 | 19 | ... | ... |
| 4,445 | ... | ... | 21,328 | ... | ... | 25,773 | 78 | 13 | ... | ... |
| 7,940 | ... | ... | 32,376 | 7,403 | 6,916 | 54,635 | 69 | 10 | 290 | ... |
| 4,045 | ... | ... | 12,469 | ... | 3,286 | 19,800 | 92 | 19 | 20 | ... |
| 8,178 | ... | ... | 49,524 | ... | 2,246 | 59,948 | 49 | 7 | 378 | ... |
| 12,526 | ... | ... | 56,245 | ... | 19,081 | 87,852 | 61 | 9 | 326 | ... |
| 3,475 | ... | ... | 14,018 | ... | 1,186 | 18,679 | 59 | 11 | 75 | ... |
| 5,840 | ... | ... | 26,775 | ... | 5,666 | 38,281 | 70 | 11 | 140 | .. |
| 4,595 | ... | ... | 26,200 | ... | 3,459 | 34,254 | 52 | 7 | 195 | ... |
| 4,052 | ... | ... | 34,493 | ... | 1,034 | 39,579 | 59 | 6 | 262 | ... |
| 1,990 | ... | ... | 13,526 | ... | 2,477 | 17,993 | 89 | 10 | ... | ... |
| 1,200 | ... | ... | 25,062 | ... | ... | 26,262 | 53 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 1,000 | ... | ... | 10,826 | 54 | 119 | 11,999 | 71 | 6 | ... | .. |
| 900 | ... | ... | 36,739 | ... | 4,773 | 42,412 | 55 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 2,000 | ... | ... | 12,279 | ... | 4,949 | 19,228 | 40 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 1,000 | .. | ... | 19,770 | ... | 654 | 21,424 | 43 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 1,165 | ... | 2,500 | 8,916 | ... | 1,651 | 14,232 | 67 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 1,000 | ... | ... | 51,793 | 1,240 | 2,740 | 56,773 | 47 | 1 | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Bombay Suburban District—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Shet Madhavdas Amersey High School, Andheri. | 1 | 192 | 183 | 375 | 377 | 349 |
| Gurukul High School, Ghatkoper. | 1 | 80 | 139 | 219 | 224 | 178 |
| Shrimati Gokalibai P. P. High School, Vile Parle. | 1 | 131 | 220 | 351 | 345 | 321 |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| N. M. Wadia High School, Nargol. | 1 | 95 | ... | 95 | 98 | 88 |
| K. D. High School, Chinchani | 1 | 100 | 93 | 193 | 205 | 181 |
| R. P. Wagh High School, Bassein. | 1 | 121 | 142 | 263 | 262 | 224 |
| G. E. Institute's Sheth M. H. High School, Thana. | 1 | 152 | 194 | 346 | 349 | 317 |
| G. E. Institute's K. R. High School, Kalyan. | 1 | 290 | 246 | 536 | 530 | 480 |
| Thomas Baptista High School, Papdi. | 1 | 131 | 134 | 265 | 273 | 230 |
| M. M. High School, Umbergaon. | 1 | 83 | 94 | 177 | 174 | 160 |
| Gokhale Education Society's S. P. Hakimji High School, Bordi. | 1 | 141 | 122 | 263 | 266 | 229 |
| New English School, Thana ... | 1 | 182 | 179 | 361 | 365 | 321 |
| G. E. Institute's K. G. High School, Agashi. | 1 | 65 | 84 | 149 | 153 | 131 |
| Anglo-Urdu High School, Bhiwandi. | 1 | 45 | 66 | 111 | 119 | 95 |
| K. L. Ponda High School, and N. L. Adhia Middle School, Dahanu. | 1 | 67 | 83 | 150 | 152 | 138 |
| Kolaba— | | | | | | |
| John Elphinstone High School, Alibag. | 1 | 113 | 98 | 211 | 211 | 193 |
| Konkan Education Society's High School, Mahad. | 1 | 162 | 157 | 319 | 315 | 295 |
| Private High School, Pen ... | 1 | 93 | 150 | 243 | 250 | 222 |
| K. E. Society's Mehendale High School, Roha. | 1 | 75 | 103 | 178 | 170 | 160 |
| K. E. Society's V. K. High School, Panvel. | 1 | 112 | 130 | 242 | 240 | 215 |
| G. E. Institute's Native Institution, Uran. | 1 | 73 | 97 | 170 | 170 | 155 |
| K. E. Society's Industrial High School, Alibag. | 1 | 146 | 110 | 256 | 248 | 225 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 500 | ... | ... | 19,935 | ... | 5,678 | 26,113 | 69 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 500 | ... | 750 | 10,045 | ... | 1,335 | 12,630 | 56 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 900 | ... | ... | 16,286 | ... | 5,190 | 22,376 | 65 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 2,195 | ... | ... | 5,407 | 3,181 | 2,280 | 13,063 | 133 | 22 | 140 | 153 |
| 3,068 | ... | ... | 7,478 | 800 | 2,720 | 14,066 | 69 | 15 | 60 | 58 |
| 2,930 | ... | ... | 9,700 | ... | 836 | 13,466 | 51 | 11 | 185 | ... |
| 3,730 | ... | ... | 13,558 | 70 | 420 | 17,778 | 51 | 11 | 195 | ... |
| 2,671 | ... | 250 | 19,472 | ... | 672 | 23,065 | 44 | 5 | 326 | ... |
| 1,100 | ... | ... | 7,818 | ... | 1,911 | 10,829 | 40 | 4 | 140 | ... |
| 1,392 | ... | ... | 6,796 | ... | 4,294 | 12,482 | 72 | 8 | 55 | 37 |
| 3,025 | ... | ... | 9,030 | ... | 11,035 | 23,090 | 87 | 11 | 125 | ... |
| 1,000 | ... | ... | 14,764 | ... | 716 | 16,480 | 45 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 500 | ... | ... | 6,037 | 15 | 198 | 6,750 | 44 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 760 | ... | 2,000 | 2,867 | ... | 2,825 | 8,452 | 71 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 400 | ... | ... | 5,412 | ... | ... | 5,812 | 38 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 3,925 | ... | ... | 5,636 | ... | 6,687 | 16,248 | 77 | 19 | 125 | 370 |
| 2,711 | ... | ... | 10,368 | ... | ... | 13,079 | 42 | 9 | 75 | 836 |
| 1,858 | ... | ... | 7,568 | 55 | 1,655 | 11,136 | 45 | 7 | 116 | 112 |
| 2,133 | ... | 550 | 6,260 | ... | 1,798 | 10,741 | 63 | 13 | ... | 513 |
| 2,645 | ... | 300 | 7,145 | ... | 72 | 10,162 | 42 | 11 | 160 | 325 |
| 1,719 | ... | 245 | 5,870 | ... | 1,101 | 8,935 | 53 | 10 | 50 | 49 |
| 923 | ... | ... | 7,263 | ... | 22 | 8,208 | 33 | 4 | ... | 193 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | | |
| Private High School, Rajapur . | 1 | 176 | 152 | 328 | 335 | 320 |
| United English School, Chiplun. | 1 | 148 | 127 | 275 | 279 | 254 |
| Alfred Gadney High School, Dapoli. | 1 | 140 | 114 | 254 | 252 | 229 |
| A. P. Mission High School, Vengurla. | 1 | 129 | 129 | 258 | 263 | 235 |
| George English School, Vengurla. | 1 | 98 | 91 | 189 | 189 | 173 |
| A. S. Desai Topiwala High School, Malwan. | 1 | 340 | 225 | 565 | 590 | 530 |
| Bhandari Education Society's High School, Malvan. | 1 | 99 | 105 | 204 | 209 | 188 |
| Patwardhan High School, Ratnagiri. | 1 | 127 | 184 | 311 | 319 | 295 |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| S. P. Mandal's New English School, Nasik. | 1 | 386 | 313 | 699 | 715 | 641 |
| N. E. Society's St. George's High School, Nasik. | 1 | 109 | 128 | 237 | 238 | 210 |
| Zoroastrian Boarding School, Deolali. | 1 | 68 | 38 | 106 | 126 | 100 |
| G. I. P. Indian High School, Manmad. | 1 | 90 | 95 | 185 | 190 | 168 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| New English School, Poona ... | 1 | 991 | 770 | 1,761 | 1,766 | 1,607 |
| Nutan Marathi Vidyalaya High School, Poona. | 1 | 1,148 | 907 | 2,055 | 2,068 | 1,935 |
| M. E. Society's High School, Poona. | 1 | 411 | 314 | 725 | 728 | 664 |
| Shree Shivaji Maratha High School, Poona. | 1 | 194 | 221 | 415 | 426 | 385 |
| Sardar Dastur Hoshang Boys' High School, Poona. | 1 | 97 | 81 | 178 | 178 | 157 |
| Camp Education Society's High School, Poona. | 1 | 309 | 368 | 677 | 694 | 605 |
| M. E. Society's High School, Baramati. | 1 | 142 | 180 | 322 | 321 | 224 |
| Bharat High School, Poona ... | 1 | 55 | 76 | 131 | 136 | 111 |
| Vidya Prasarini Sabha's High School, Lonavla. | 1 | 51 | 97 | 148 | 147 | 124 |
| Saraswati Mandir Society's Poona English School, Poona. | 1 | 134 | 149 | 283 | 297 | 262 |
| Badria High School, Poona ... | 1 | 33 | 51 | 84 | 84 | 66 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 4,824 | ... | 100 | 11,468 | ... | 1,788 | 18,180 | 54 | 14 | 234 | 890 |
| 2,930 | ... | 1,000 | 9,725 | ... | 1,555 | 15,210 | 55 | 11 | 100 | 540 |
| 2,504 | ... | ... | 8,019 | ... | ... | 10,523 | 42 | 10 | 60 | 84 |
| 3,548 | ... | ... | 5,033 | ... | 2,594 | 11,175 | 42 | 13 | 50 | 1,028 |
| 3,163 | ... | ... | 4,882 | ... | 3,810 | 11,855 | 63 | 17 | 185 | 618 |
| 8,829 | ... | ... | 14,853 | 892 | 721 | 25,295 | 43 | 15 | 282 | 3,392 |
| 2,265 | ... | 100 | 4,489 | ... | ... | 6,854 | 33 | 11 | 30 | 1,100 |
| 3,294 | ... | ... | 8,521 | ... | ... | 11,815 | 37 | 10 | 195 | 999 |
| 4,972 | ... | ... | 20,778 | ... | 7,001 | 32,751 | 46 | 7 | 172 | ... |
| 2,260 | ... | ... | 6,286 | ... | 3,641 | 12,187 | 51 | 9 | 10 | ... |
| 2,815 | ... | ... | 3,999 | ... | 5,502 | 12,316 | 98 | 22 | ... | ... |
| 940 | ... | ... | 4,566 | ... | 267 | 5,773 | 30 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 18,395 | ... | ... | 62,035 | ... | 1,087 | 81,517 | 46 | 10 | 350 | ... |
| 20,161 | ... | ... | 72,996 | ... | 4,178 | 97,335 | 47 | 10 | 306 | ... |
| 9,795 | ... | ... | 25,339 | ... | 8,593 | 43,727 | 60 | 13 | 235 | ... |
| 3,450 | ... | ... | 12,062 | ... | 957 | 16,469 | 39 | 8 | 140 | ... |
| 2,705 | ... | ... | 11,150 | 4,196 | 4,175 | 22,226 | 125 | 15 | 30 | ... |
| 3,374 | ... | 750 | 21,662 | ... | ... | 25,786 | 37 | 5 | 264 | ... |
| 2,670 | ... | 2,100 | 9,914 | ... | 708 | 15,392 | 48 | 8 | 140 | ... |
| 855 | ... | ... | 4,266 | ... | 1,015 | 6,136 | 45 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 1,040 | ... | 2,500 | 4,199 | ... | 64 | 7,803 | 53 | 7 | 50 | 40 |
| 935 | ... | ... | 9,252 | ... | 2,510 | 12,697 | 43 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 570 | ... | ... | 2,936 | ... | 3,821 | 7,327 | 37 | 7 | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Poona—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Shri Gopal High School, Poona. | 1 | 95 | 146 | 241 | 268 | 217 |
| New School, Junnar ... | 1 | 143 | 136 | 279 | 291 | 240 |
| Modern High School, Poona ... | 1 | 330 | 211 | 541 | 525 | 485 |
| Anglo-Gujarati High School, Poona. | 1 | 85 | ... | 85 | 82 | 74 |
| B. E. Society's Central English School, Dhond. | 1 | 69 | 115 | 184 | 197 | 178 |
| Satara— | | | | | | |
| New English School, Satara ... | 1 | 561 | 324 | 885 | 881 | 817 |
| Dravid High School, Wai ... | 1 | 245 | 196 | 441 | 434 | 391 |
| Parsi High School, Panchgani... | 1 | 65 | 31 | 96 | 94 | 90 |
| Darool Uloom Muslim High School, Panchgani. | 1 | 43 | 14 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| Hindu High School, Panchgani. | 1 | 51 | 53 | 104 | 101 | 90 |
| Tilak High School, Karad ... | 1 | 225 | 134 | 359 | 380 | 338 |
| Sangli Education Society's High School, Tasgaon. | 1 | 86 | 94 | 180 | 171 | 155 |
| New Union English School, Islampur. | 1 | 79 | 73 | 152 | 164 | 137 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| Haribhai Devakaran High School, Sholapur. | 1 | 589 | 444 | 1,033 | 1,030 | 941 |
| New High School, Sholapur ... | 1 | 168 | 229 | 397 | 400 | 351 |
| New English School, Barsi ... | 1 | 97 | 95 | 192 | 191 | 172 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | | |
| American Mission Boys' High School, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 126 | 189 | 315 | 317 | 286 |
| A. E. Society's High School, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 615 | 484 | 1,099 | 1,122 | 1,011 |
| St. Saviour's High School, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 79 | 51 | 130 | 129 | 110 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| A. B. High School, Chalisgaon . | 1 | 139 | 147 | 286 | 276 | 254 |
| New English School, Jalgaon ... | 1 | 352 | 324 | 676 | 701 | 611 |
| Erandol Education Society's High School, Erandol. | 1 | 100 | 74 | 174 | 187 | 167 |
| K. E. Society's Pratap High School, Amalner. | 1 | 313 | 227 | 540 | 566 | 505 |
| P. R. High School, Dharangaon. | 1 | 78 | 84 | 162 | 162 | 145 |
| New English School, Bhalod ... | 1 | 120 | 100 | 220 | 221 | 193 |
| Bhagirath English School, Jalgaon. | 1 | 69 | 70 | 139 | 148 | 127 |
| New English School, Chopda... | 1 | 77 | 73 | 150 | 155 | 140 |
| A. V. School, Thorgavan ... | 1 | 58 | 52 | 110 | 120 | 103 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17. | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 720 | ... | ... | 6,295 | ... | 1,760 | 8,775 | 33 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 1,000 | ... | 250 | 7,891 | ... | 338 | 9,479 | 33 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 1,000 | ... | ... | 24,706 | ... | 772 | 26,478 | 50 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 245 | ... | ... | 3,282 | ... | 2,156 | 5,683 | 69 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 1,090 | ... | ... | 5,654 | ... | 41 | 6,785 | 34 | 6 | 20 | ... |
| 8,610 | ... | ... | 30,516 | ... | 2,008 | 41,134 | 47 | 10 | 190 | ... |
| 3,497 | ... | 360 | 14,260 | 1,517 | 4,092 | 23,726 | 55 | 8 | 150 | 87 |
| 1,625 | ... | ... | 10,409 | ... | 9,506 | 21,540 | 229 | 17 | ... | ... |
| 1,100 | ... | ... | 5,017 | ... | 10,892 | 17,009 | 298 | 19 | ... | ... |
| 880 | ... | ... | 7,796 | ... | 1,548 | 10,224 | 101 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 1,570 | ... | 1,000 | 12,059 | ... | 1,259 | 15,888 | 42 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 1,230 | ... | 1,200 | 5,084 | ... | 248 | 7,762 | 45 | 7 | ... | ... |
| 440 | ... | 2,000 | 5,769 | ... | 314 | 8,523 | 52 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 9,225 | ... | 500 | 40,648 | 38 | 2,010 | 52,421 | 50 | 9 | 225 | ... |
| 500 | ... | 500 | 12,067 | ... | ... | 13,067 | 33 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 300 | ... | ... | 5,245 | ... | 902 | 6,447 | 34 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 3,850 | ... | ... | 6,615 | ... | 8,681 | 19,146 | 60 | 12 | 55 | ... |
| 8,194 | ... | ... | 34,531 | ... | 586 | 43,311 | 39 | 7 | 494 | ... |
| 1,300 | ... | ... | 3,099 | ... | 3,116 | 7,515 | 58 | 10 | 65 | ... |
| 2,395 | ... | 1,200 | 8,736 | ... | 2,596 | 14,927 | 54 | 9 | 70 | ... |
| 3,465 | ... | ... | 22,378 | ... | 801 | 26,644 | 38 | 5 | 105 | ... |
| 1,570 | ... | 750 | 5,970 | ... | 922 | 9,212 | 49 | 8 | 15 | ... |
| 3,975 | ... | 1,200 | 20,814 | ... | 3,249 | 29,238 | 52 | 7 | 175 | ... |
| 905 | ... | ... | 4,655 | ... | 2,182 | 7,742 | 48 | 6 | 15 | ... |
| 840 | 500 | ... | 7,354 | 100 | 213 | 9,007 | 41 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 1,260 | ... | ... | 4,242 | ... | 706 | 6,208 | 42 | 9 | 40 | ... |
| 500 | ... | 2,000 | 4,698 | ... | 1,857 | 9,055 | 58 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 835 | 300 | ... | 4,002 | 449 | 137 | 5,723 | 48 | 7 | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| J. R. City High School, Dhulia. | 1 | 338 | 259 | 597 | 623 | 577 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| Tutorial High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 571 | 506 | 1,077 | 1,098 | 1,019 |
| City High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 447 | 408 | 855 | 886 | 744 |
| J. L. New English School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 183 | 175 | 358 | 361 | 334 |
| Model High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 165 | 213 | 378 | 351 | 313 |
| I. P. Mission High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 100 | 127 | 227 | 240 | 219 |
| M. J. High School, Viramgam. | 1 | 164 | 251 | 415 | 425 | 366 |
| Modasa Education Society's High School, Modasa. | 1 | 191 | 136 | 327 | 332 | 290 |
| Sheth Hassanally High School, Dholka. | 1 | 129 | 205 | 334 | 339 | 291 |
| Anjuman-i-Islam High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 47 | 132 | 179 | 184 | 162 |
| Fellowship High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 252 | 254 | 506 | 512 | 472 |
| Thakar's High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 72 | 176 | 248 | 231 | 207 |
| Kaira— | | | | | | |
| E. M. High School, Kaira ... | 1 | 121 | 146 | 267 | 261 | 244 |
| Jubilee Institution, Umreth ... | 1 | 266 | 224 | 490 | 478 | 450 |
| New English School, Nadiad... | 1 | 314 | 358 | 672 | 661 | 642 |
| Sansthan High School, Dakore. | 1 | 218 | 226 | 444 | 446 | 395 |
| Saraswati High School, Nadiad. | 1 | 263 | 211 | 474 | 489 | 456 |
| High School, Karamsad ... | 1 | 142 | 162 | 304 | 308 | 286 |
| Sharda High School, Anand ... | 1 | 216 | 229 | 445 | 427 | 401 |
| E. M. High School, Borsad ... | 1 | 207 | 252 | 459 | 462 | 434 |
| Coronation High School, Uttarsanda. | 1 | 106 | 109 | 215 | 219 | 200 |
| Our Own School, Nadiad ... | 1 | 208 | 186 | 394 | 395 | 371 |
| Panch Mahals— | | | | | | |
| New High School, Godhra ... | 1 | 246 | 214 | 460 | 463 | 414 |
| New High School, Dohad ... | 1 | 187 | 301 | 488 | 489 | 424 |
| Ewbank High School, Kalol ... | 1 | 83 | 126 | 209 | 210 | 186 |
| Mahajan Sarvajanik High School, Halol. | 1 | 72 | 130 | 202 | 204 | 187 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 4,370 | 500 | 1,500 | 19,617 | ... | 4,957 | 30,944 | 50 | 7 | 150 | ... |
| 6,365 | ... | ... | 48,842 | ... | ... | 55,207 | 51 | 6 | 215 | 450 |
| 2,969 | ... | ... | 36,866 | ... | 1,276 | 41,111 | 46 | 3 | ... | 149 |
| 5,500 | ... | ... | 12,197 | ... | 5,271 | 22,968 | 64 | 15 | 85 | 245 |
| 3,599 | ... | ... | 14,107 | ... | ... | 17,706 | 50 | 10 | 30 | 184 |
| 4,075 | ... | ... | 5,274 | ... | 8,415 | 17,764 | 74 | 16 | 20 | 830 |
| 4,624 | ... | 2,000 | 11,379 | 1,303 | 2,760 | 22,066 | 52 | 11 | 10 | 14 |
| 1,710 | ... | 500 | 12,468 | ... | 1,134 | 15,812 | 48 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 1,190 | ... | ... | 4,998 | 4,758 | ... | 10,946 | 32 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 1,690 | ... | ... | 3,063 | ... | 4,731 | 9,484 | 52 | 9 | 40 | ... |
| 750 | ... | ... | 23,452 | ... | 105 | 24,307 | 48 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 500 | ... | ... | 8,205 | ... | ... | 8,705 | 38 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 3,020 | ... | 300 | 9,049 | 895 | 2,063 | 15,327 | 59 | 12 | 190 | ... |
| 4,201 | ... | ... | 15,113 | ... | 41 | 19,355 | 41 | 9 | 140 | 61 |
| 5,376 | ... | ... | 22,084 | ... | 812 | 28,272 | 43 | 8 | 225 | 36 |
| 3,252 | ... | 450 | 7,824 | 1,800 | 2,713 | 16,039 | 36 | 7 | 182 | ... |
| 1,200 | ... | ... | 14,544 | ... | 2,343 | 18,087 | 37 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 1,200 | 50 | ... | 9,336 | 43 | 375 | 11,004 | 36 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 1,077 | ... | ... | 14,113 | ... | 1,779 | 16,969 | 40 | 3 | ... | 77 |
| 1,298 | ... | ... | 15,462 | ... | 304 | 17,064 | 37 | 3 | ... | 158 |
| 1,135 | ... | ... | 6,100 | ... | 1,531 | 8,766 | 40 | 5 | ... | 35 |
| 700 | ... | ... | 12,759 | ... | 157 | 13,616 | 35 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 2,005 | ... | ... | 16,155 | ... | 1,415 | 19,575 | 42 | 4 | 50 | 55 |
| 2,598 | ... | 1,450 | 13,744 | ... | 93 | 17,885 | 37 | 5 | 150 | 248 |
| 746 | 175 | ... | 6,205 | ... | 677 | 7,803 | 37 | 7 | ... | 96 |
| 525 | 250 | ... | 4,858 | ... | 389 | 6,022 | 30 | 3 | ... | 100 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Broach— | | | | | | |
| Union High School, Broach ... | 1 | 180 | 169 | 349 | 341 | 309 |
| Pioneer High School, Broach... | 1 | 246 | 279 | 525 | 509 | 446 |
| Shri Narmada High School, Shuklatirth. | 1 | 44 | 44 | 88 | 88 | 78 |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| I. P. Mission High School, Surat. | 1 | 191 | 211 | 402 | 411 | 348 |
| T. and T. V. Sarvajanik High School, Surat. | 1 | 709 | 698 | 1,407 | 1,416 | 1,303 |
| Union High School, Surat ... | 1 | 267 | 340 | 607 | 618 | 566 |
| Sir J. J. English School, Surat. | 1 | 105 | 105 | 210 | 212 | 202 |
| D. C. Umrigar Sarvajanik High School, Pardi. | 1 | 211 | 31 | 242 | 250 | 193 |
| M. E. M. Pipardiwala High School, Rander. | 1 | 153 | 91 | 244 | 250 | 235 |
| Bai Avabai High School, Bulsar. | 1 | 383 | 65 | 448 | 426 | 390 |
| Mandvi Education Society's High School, Mandvi. | 1 | 65 | 66 | 131 | 131 | 129 |
| D. E. Italia Sarvajanik High School, Chikhli. | 1 | 132 | 128 | 260 | 268 | 241 |
| N. G. Jhaveri Jain High School, Surat. | 1 | 332 | ... | 332 | 323 | 294 |
| Proprietary English School, Surat. | 1 | 183 | 226 | 409 | 421 | 373 |
| H. D. Sarvajanik High School. Amalsad. | 1 | 142 | 131 | 273 | 270 | 224 |
| High School, Kadod ... | 1 | 91 | 88 | 179 | 183 | 152 |
| Sarvajanik High School, Bulsar. | 1 | 252 | 232 | 484 | 506 | 446 |
| Vasant English School, Abrama. | 1 | 92 | 140 | 232 | 240 | 191 |
| Central Boarding High School, Khadsupa. | 1 | 81 | 88 | 169 | 171 | 147 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| Victoria High School, Dharwar. | 1 | 149 | 81 | 230 | 255 | 222 |
| Karnatak High School, Dharwar. | 1 | 298 | 183 | 481 | 480 | 425 |
| Raja Lakhamangouda Sardesai High School, Dharwar. | 1 | 133 | 95 | 228 | 240 | 206 |
| Basel Mission High School, Dharwar. | 1 | 178 | 126 | 304 | 355 | 326 |
| New English School, Hubli ... | 1 | 307 | 249 | 556 | 618 | 559 |
| Vidyadana Samiti Tukaram Chavan High School, Gadag. | 1 | 100 | 93 | 193 | 174 | 167 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 3,012 | ... | ... | 10,824 | ... | 2,486 | 16,322 | 48 | 8 | 55 | 12 |
| 2,014 | ... | ... | 18,143 | ... | 2,343 | 22,500 | 44 | 4 | ... | 184 |
| 1,000 | 125 | ... | 8,807 | ... | 3,654 | 8,586 | 98 | 12 | ... | ... |
| 4,435 | ... | ... | 11,348 | ... | 5,892 | 21,675 | 53 | 11 | 30 | 305 |
| 13,115 | ... | ... | 56,714 | ... | 1,161 | 70,990 | 50 | 9 | 225 | 140 |
| 5,943 | ... | ... | 22,077 | ... | 1,652 | 29,672 | 48 | 10 | 15 | 28 |
| 3,080 | ... | ... | 1,080 | 2,996 | 9,649 | 16,805 | 79 | 15 | 130 | ... |
| 2,152 | 280 | ... | 8,766 | ... | 867 | 12,065 | 48 | 9 | 65 | 87 |
| 2,940 | ... | ... | 5,288 | 5,238 | ... | 13,466 | 54 | 12 | 15 | ... |
| 4,487 | ... | ... | 17,408 | 68 | 73 | 22,036 | 52 | 11 | 124 | 265 |
| 1,870 | 500 | ... | 5,353 | ... | 3,405 | 11,128 | 85 | 14 | ... | ... |
| 1,842 | 280 | ... | 9,219 | ... | 563 | 11,904 | 44 | 7 | ... | 52 |
| 1,255 | ... | ... | 14,156 | ... | 3,459 | 18,870 | 55 | 4 | ... | 35 |
| 1,355 | ... | ... | 13,683 | ... | ... | 15,038 | 36 | 3 | ... | 85 |
| 845 | 215 | ... | 6,435 | ... | 303 | 7,798 | 29 | 3 | 70 | ... |
| 651 | 160 | ... | 4,955 | ... | 733 | 6,499 | 36 | 4 | ... | 21 |
| 850 | ... | ... | 13,690 | ... | 2,100 | 16,640 | 33 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 745 | 110 | ... | 6,285 | ... | 90 | 7,230 | 30 | 3 | ... | 45 |
| 1,000 | 150 | ... | 4,245 | ... | 2,756 | 8,151 | 48 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 2,975 | ... | ... | 7,214 | 500 | 1,835 | 12,524 | 49 | 12 | 40 | ... |
| 2,415 | ... | ... | 18,065 | ... | 523 | 21,003 | 44 | 6 | 125 | ... |
| 3,580 | ... | ... | 6,887 | ... | 3,796 | 14,263 | 59 | 15 | 70 | ... |
| 2,866 | ... | ... | 10,168 | ... | 2,361 | 15,395 | 43 | 8 | 66 | ... |
| 4,975 | ... | 150 | 17,357 | ... | 1,466 | 23,948 | 39 | 8 | 125 | ... |
| 700 | ... | 500 | 5,021 | ... | 615 | 6,836 | 39 | 4 | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| Beynon Smith High School, Belgaum. | 1 | 320 | 182 | 502 | 546 | 502 |
| Gilganchi Artal High School, Belgaum. | 1 | 271 | 139 | 410 | 414 | 355 |
| B. K. Model High School, Belgaum. | 1 | 143 | 147 | 290 | 300 | 264 |
| K. R. E. Society's High School, Ainapore. | 1 | 52 | 44 | 96 | 100 | 88 |
| R. D. High School, Chikodi ... | 1 | 105 | 95 | 200 | 202 | 178 |
| Jadhavji Anandji High School, Athani. | 1 | 94 | 98 | 192 | 194 | 166 |
| Bijapur— | | | | | | |
| P. D. J. High School, Bijapur . | 1 | 192 | 129 | 321 | 324 | 308 |
| Shri Shiddheshwar High School, Bijapur. | 1 | 147 | 131 | 278 | 289 | 253 |
| New English School, Bagalkot. | 1 | 139 | 134 | 273 | 271 | 245 |
| Basweshwar High School, Bagalkot. | 1 | 117 | 127 | 244 | 260 | 231 |
| Kanara— | | | | | | |
| Hindu High School, Karwar .. | 1 | 217 | 177 | 394 | 398 | 369 |
| Edward High School, Ankola... | 1 | 118 | 102 | 220 | 209 | 195 |
| Gibb High School, Kumta ... | 1 | 145 | 115 | 260 | 256 | 241 |
| St. Thomas High School, Honavar. | 1 | 104 | 96 | 200 | 204 | 180 |
| Total ... | 164 | 32,384 | 30,662 | 63,046 | 63,865 | 57,478 |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Bharda New High School, Fort. | 1 | 910 | 450 | 1,360 | 1,437 | 1,323 |
| M. K. Natha Bhatia High School, Fort. | 1 | 110 | 90 | 200 | 296 | 272 |
| J. N. Petit Parsi Orphanage, Parel. | 1 | 81 | 147 | 228 | 239 | 219 |
| Master's Tutorial High School for Boys, Gamdevi. | 1 | 332 | 192 | 524 | 493 | 450 |
| Babu P. P. Jain High School, Pydhoni. | 1 | 226 | 211 | 437 | 453 | 409 |
| Marwadi Vidyalaya High School, Girgaum. | 1 | 150 | 123 | 273 | 280 | 239 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 7,925 | ... | 200 | 21,888 | ... | 6,447 | 36,460 | 67 | 15 | 225 | ... |
| 3,790 | ... | 200 | 14,470 | ... | 2,146 | 20,606 | 50 | 9 | 35 | ... |
| 955 | ... | ... | 9,382 | ... | 106 | 10,443 | 35 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 1,540 | ... | ... | 3,265 | ... | 1,553 | 6,358 | 64 | 15 | 65 | ... |
| 1,100 | ... | ... | 6,289 | ... | 1,068 | 8,457 | 42 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 1,265 | ... | ... | 6,068 | 900 | 3,644 | 11,877 | 61 | 7 | 15 | ... |
| 3,565 | ... | ... | 11,171 | 2,400 | 2,513 | 19,649 | 61 | 11 | 65 | ... |
| 3,200 | ... | ... | 8,868 | ... | 5,072 | 17,140 | 59 | 11 | 125 | ... |
| 270 | ... | 800 | 6,748 | ... | ... | 7,818 | 29 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 3,165 | ... | 2,200 | 6,981 | ... | 2,709 | 15,055 | 58 | 12 | 215 | ... |
| 3,334 | ... | .. | 13,013 | ... | 1,840 | 18,187 | 46 | 8 | 155 | 379 |
| 1,515 | ... | ... | 6,882 | ... | ... | 8,397 | 40 | 7 | 15 | 305 |
| 2,850 | ... | ... | 9,698 | ... | 1,905 | 14,453 | 56 | 11 | 150 | ... |
| 2,536 | ... | ... | 7,304 | ... | 1,288 | 11,128 | 55 | 12 | 55 | 11 |
| 5,13,347 | 3,595 | 34,355 | 22,77,966 | 77,144 | 4,03,973 | 33,10,380 | 52 | 8 | 12,391 | 16,116 |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,24,114 | ... | 10,992 | 1,35,106 | 94 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,061 | ... | 21,284 | 24,345 | 82 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 877 | 27,867 | ... | 28,744 | 120 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 36,010 | ... | 2,089 | 38,099 | 77 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 99 | ... | 37,298 | 37,397 | 83 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 10,008 | 9,915 | ... | 19,923 | 71 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Recognised*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Bombay—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| The Fellowship School, Gowalia Tank. | 1 | 90 | 61 | 151 | 152 | 139 |
| Ideal Education Society's Union High School, Khetwadi. | 1 | 426 | 313 | 739 | 760 | 701 |
| New Era School, Huges Road... | 1 | 151 | 153 | 304 | 310 | 284 |
| South Indian Education Society's High School, Matunga. | 1 | 59 | 165 | 224 | 219 | 207 |
| Modern School, Girgaum ... | 1 | 123 | 146 | 269 | 257 | 237 |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| Parle Tilak Vidyalaya, Vile Parle. | 1 | 153 | 245 | 398 | 396 | 368 |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| Aryan Education Society's High School, Palghar. | 1 | 59 | 73 | 132 | 121 | 104 |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| New Parsi Boarding School, Nasik. | 1 | 68 | 57 | 125 | 119 | 118 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| Shri Shivaji Preparatory Military School, Poona. | 1 | 59 | 15 | 74 | 75 | 69 |
| M. E. Society's High School, Deccan Gymkhana, Poona. | 1 | 181 | 198 | 379 | 370 | 335 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | | |
| Modern High School, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 90 | 51 | 141 | 136 | 117 |
| K. S. S. Model High School, Sangamner. | 1 | 56 | 30 | 86 | 92 | 78 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| Seth Lalji Naranji Sarvajanik High School, Jalgaon. | 1 | 109 | 95 | 204 | 207 | 182 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| New High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 883 | 713 | 1,596 | 1,610 | 1,485 |
| Navchetan High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 131 | 129 | 260 | 269 | 233 |
| Progressive High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 111 | 68 | 179 | 208 | 179 |
| Total ... | 22 | 4,558 | 3,725 | 8,283 | 8,499 | 7,748 |
| Total, Secondary High Schools. | 227 | 44,360 | 39,689 | 84,049 | 85,115 | 76,863 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | 15,247 | ... | 3,763 | 19,010 | 125 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 34,902 | ... | ... | 34,902 | 46 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 31,370 | ... | ... | 31,370 | 101 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 12,733 | ... | 1,374 | 14,107 | 64 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 16,669 | ... | 5,873 | 22,542 | 88 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 16,546 | ... | ... | 16,546 | 42 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 5,415 | ... | ... | 5,415 | 45 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 8,699 | ... | 8,589 | 17,288 | 145 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 55,143 | ... | 40,658 | 95,801 | 1,277 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 13,504 | ... | 4,941 | 18,445 | 50 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,885 | ... | 2,072 | 5,957 | 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,494 | ... | 2,923 | 5,417 | 59 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 6,735 | ... | 1,915 | 8,650 | 42 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 69,186 | ... | ... | 69,186 | 43 | ... | ... | 253 |
| ... | ... | ... | 11,706 | ... | ... | 11,706 | 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 8,702 | ... | 2,371 | 11,073 | 53 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 4,87,105 | 3,778 | 1,46,142 | 6,71,029 | 79 | ... | ... | 253 |
| 10,94,869 | 3,595 | 1,05,577 | 32,07,127 | 1,18,986 | 5,61,510 | 50,91,664 | 60 | 13 | 13,668 | 16,831 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| ANGLO-INDIAN AND EUROPEAN SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Cathedral and John Conon Boys' High School, Bombay. | 1 | 64 | 242 | 306 | 298 | 275 |
| Christ Church High School, Byculla. | 1 | 42 | 293 | 335 | 325 | 288 |
| St. Mary's High School, Mazgaon. | 1 | 37 | 466 | 503 | 499 | 452 |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| Barnes Boys' High School, Deolali. | 1 | 47 | 295 | 342 | 333 | 304 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| Bishop's High School, Poona... | 1 | 26 | 121 | 147 | 144 | 131 |
| Satara— | | | | | | |
| European Boys' High School, Panchgani. | 1 | 17 | 79 | 96 | 93 | 93 |
| Total ... | 6 | 233 | 1,496 | 1,729 | 1,692 | 1,543 |
| ENGLISH-TEACHING SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| St. Xavier's High School, Bombay. | 1 | 273 | 973 | 1,246 | 1,250 | 1,193 |
| St. Sebastian Goan High School, Girgaum. | 1 | 66 | 438 | 504 | 518 | 476 |
| Don Bosco High School, Tardeo. | 1 | 22 | 284 | 306 | 294 | 283 |
| Antonio DeSouza's High School, Byculla. | 1 | 138 | 740 | 878 | 903 | 836 |
| St. Mary's High School, Mazgaon. | 1 | 68 | 438 | 506 | 519 | 483 |
| St. Joseph's High School, Umarkhadi. | 1 | 27 | 355 | 382 | 317 | 316 |
| Antonio DaSilva High School, Dadar. | 1 | 67 | 755 | 822 | 832 | 780 |
| St. Michael's High School, Mahim. | 1 | 63 | 355 | 418 | 411 | 392 |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| St. Andrew's High School, Bandra. | 1 | 94 | 592 | 686 | 697 | 644 |
| St. Stanislaus Institution, Bandra. | 1 | 131 | 736 | 867 | 897 | 841 |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| St. John The Baptist High School, Thana. | 1 | 22 | 177 | 199 | 203 | 196 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and all other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and Warrant grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 37,580 | ... | ... | 48,293 | 10,688 | 163 | 96,724 | 316 | 123 | ... | ... |
| 20,697 | ... | ... | 37,791 | ... | ... | 58,488 | 175 | 64 | 136 | 1,752 |
| 23,718 | ... | ... | 24,598 | ... | ... | 48,316 | 96 | 47 | 198 | 5,064 |
| 28,821 | ... | ... | 40,278 | ... | 6,003 | 75,102 | 220 | 84 | 322 | ... |
| 14,719 | ... | 1,200 | 19,241 | 883 | 1,229 | 37,272 | 253 | 100 | 70 | 360 |
| 12,378 | ... | ... | 25,150 | ... | ... | 37,528 | 391 | 129 | 202 | ... |
| 1,37,913 | ... | 1,200 | 1,95,351 | 11,571 | 7,395 | 3,53,430 | 204 | 80 | 928 | 7,176 |
| 22,256 | ... | ... | 86,702 | ... | 4,299 | 1,13,257 | 91 | 18 | 286 | ... |
| 2,600 | ... | ... | 26,190 | ... | 1,436 | 30,226 | 60 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 2,650 | ... | ... | 11,640 | ... | 7,490 | 21,780 | 71 | 9 | ... | .. |
| 10,150 | ... | ... | 41,070 | ... | 1,392 | 52,612 | 60 | 12 | 150 | ... |
| 4,032 | ... | ... | 31,964 | ... | 740 | 36,736 | 73 | 8 | 102 | ... |
| 2,257 | ... | ... | 22,193 | 42 | 6,178 | 30,670 | 80 | 6 | 87 | ... |
| 10,257 | ... | ... | 39,688 | ... | 5,260 | 55,205 | 67 | 12 | 257 | ... |
| 5,740 | ... | ... | 16,093 | ... | 3,557 | 25,390 | 62 | 14 | 100 | ... |
| 8,886 | ... | ... | 32,573 | ... | 2,092 | 43,551 | 63 | 13 | 186 | ... |
| 10,196 | ... | ... | 38,845 | ... | 6,002 | 55,043 | 63 | 12 | 100 | 96 |
| 1,450 | ... | ... | 7,571 | ... | 856 | 9,877 | 50 | 7 | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH-TEACHING SCHOOLS—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| St. Vincent's High School, Poona. | 1 | 64 | 502 | 566 | 552 | 527 |
| Ornella's High School, Poona . | 1 | 34 | 274 | 308 | 309 | 284 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| St. Paul's High School, Belgaum. | 1 | 72 | 375 | 447 | 456 | 432 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| St. Mary's High School, Hubli. | 1 | 20 | 164 | 184 | 184 | 174 |
| Total ... | 15 | 1,161 | 7,158 | 8,319 | 8,342 | 7,857 |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Sir Jacob Sassoon Free High School, Byculla. | 1 | 14 | 309 | 323 | 330 | 310 |
| Total, English-teaching High Schools. | 16 | 1,175 | 7,467 | 8,642 | 8,672 | 8,167 |
| Grand Total of all High Schools. | 249 | 45,768 | 48,652 | 94,420 | 95,479 | 86,573 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY. | | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | | |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| Anglo-Urdu Middle School, Nasik. | 1 | ... | 74 | 74 | 75 | 63 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| Anglo-Urdu Middle School, Sholapur. | 1 | 36 | 68 | 104 | 102 | 99 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| Government Middle School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | ... | 201 | 201 | 198 | 188 |
| Total ... | 3 | 36 | 343 | 379 | 375 | 350 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 9,290 | ... | 1,200 | 23,549 | ... | 3,154 | 37,193 | 66 | 16 | 102 | 388 |
| 2,890 | ... | ... | 12,188 | ... | ... | 15,078 | 49 | 9 | 70 | ... |
| 5,160 | ... | ... | 17,638 | ... | ... | 22,798 | 51 | 12 | ... | ... |
| 3,018 | ... | 150 | 6,892 | 550 | 4,802 | 15,412 | 84 | 16 | 140 | 198 |
| 1,00,832 | ... | 1,350 | 4,14,796 | 592 | 47,258 | 5,64,828 | 68 | 12 | 1,580 | 682 |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,019 | 20,325 | ... | 23,344 | 72 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,00,832 | ... | 1,350 | 4,17,815 | 20,917 | 47,258 | 5,88,172 | 68 | 12 | 1,580 | 682 |
| 13,33,614 | 3,595 | 1,08,127 | 38,20,293 | 1,51,474 | 6,16,163 | 60,33,266 | 63 | 14 | 16,176 | 24,689 |
| 3,990 | ... | ... | 1,752 | ... | ... | 5,742 | 77 | 53 | ... | ... |
| 4,150 | ... | ... | 2,960 | ... | 1 | 7,111 | 70 | 41 | ... | ... |
| 17,708 | ... | ... | 4,807 | ... | 8 | 22,523 | 114 | 89 | ... | ... |
| 25,848 | ... | ... | 9,519 | ... | 9 | 35,376 | 94 | 69 | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Municipal.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| Anglo-Vernacular School, Bandra. | 1 | 32 | 170 | 202 | 201 | 178 |
| Anglo-Vernacular School, Kurla. | 1 | 59 | 169 | 228 | 222 | 214 |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| Anglo Urdu School, Malegaon . | 1 | 31 | 96 | 127 | 130 | 116 |
| Municipal A.-V. School, Igatpuri. | 1 | 20 | 127 | 147 | 141 | 122 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| A.-V. School, Yeravda ... | 1 | 8 | 49 | 57 | 62 | 55 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| Municipal A.-V. School, Faizpur. | 1 | 48 | 107 | 155 | 156 | 142 |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| Municipal A.-V. School, Shirpur. | 1 | 43 | 101 | 144 | 146 | 133 |
| Municipal New English School, Shahada. | 1 | 30 | 69 | 99 | 98 | 92 |
| Municipal A.-V. School, Taloda. | 1 | 5 | 51 | 56 | 62 | 56 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| Municipal A.-V. School, Sanand. | 1 | 11 | 73 | 84 | 82 | 68 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| A.-V. School, Nargund ... | 1 | ... | 51 | 51 | 50 | 46 |
| A.-V. School, Byadgi ... | 1 | 18 | 54 | 72 | 72 | 65 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| Jackson English School, Bailhongal. | 1 | 15 | 59 | 74 | 75 | 69 |
| Bijapur— | | | | | | |
| A.-V. School, Guledgud ... | 1 | 36 | 58 | 94 | 100 | 89 |
| Total ... | 14 | 356 | 1,234 | 1,590 | 1,597 | 1,445 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Free and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,278 | ... | 2,790 | 4,658 | ... | 310 | 9,036 | 45 | 6 | 88 | ... |
| 440 | ... | 6,215 | 4,524 | ... | ... | 11,179 | 50 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 907 | ... | 3,231 | 2,109 | ... | 3 | 6,250 | 48 | 7 | 82 | ... |
| 300 | ... | 579 | 2,802 | ... | 280 | 3,961 | 28 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 350 | ... | 3,134 | 877 | ... | 8 | 4,369 | 70 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 800 | ... | 759 | 3,959 | ... | ... | 5,518 | 35 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 833 | ... | 1,767 | 2,626 | ... | 215 | 5,441 | 37 | 6 | 33 | ... |
| 280 | 200 | 1,468 | 2,407 | ... | ... | 4,355 | 44 | 3 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 668 | 901 | ... | 79 | 1,648 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | 645 | 1,642 | ... | ... | 2,293 | 28 | ... | ... | 6 |
| 145 | ... | ... | 749 | ... | ... | 894 | 18 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 560 | ... | 2,648 | 1,382 | ... | ... | 4,590 | 64 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 570 | ... | 867 | 1,609 | ... | 2 | 3,048 | 41 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 900 | ... | 1,544 | 2,136 | ... | ... | 4,580 | 46 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 7,369 | 200 | 26,315 | 32,381 | ... | 897 | 67,162 | 42 | 5 | 203 | 6 |

BP Bk Na 32—6a

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| New Bombay High School, Chira Bazar. | 1 | 15 | 30 | 45 | 55 | 42 |
| Proprietary and Fort High School, Chandanwadi. | 1 | 37 | 80 | 117 | 118 | 105 |
| Prabhu Seminary, Thakurdwar. | 1 | 50 | 142 | 192 | 200 | 173 |
| F. N. Patel A.-V. School, Khetwadi. | 1 | ... | 140 | 140 | 142 | 125 |
| Nanavati English School, Pydhownie. | 1 | ... | 144 | 144 | 129 | 115 |
| Gokuldas Tejpal Seminary A.-V. School, Vadgadi. | 1 | ... | 103 | 103 | 108 | 99 |
| Anjuman-i-Islam Haji Ahmed H. A. School, Sandhurst Road, East. | 1 | 28 | 108 | 136 | 137 | 113 |
| Khojakhan Mahomed Habibhai A.-V. School, Mandvi. | 1 | 45 | 225 | 270 | 285 | 262 |
| G. E. I.'s English School, Matunga. | 1 | 30 | 197 | 227 | 212 | 192 |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| Anglo-Vernacular School, Malad. | 1 | 23 | 104 | 127 | 128 | 116 |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| Bai Hirabai J. N. Tata Middle School, Nargol. | 1 | ... | 84 | 84 | 87 | 77 |
| G. E. Institute's Parasharam Ramnarayan English School, Bhiwandi. | 1 | 32 | 76 | 108 | 100 | 89 |
| Kolaba— | | | | | | |
| K. E. Society's A.-V. School, Revdanda. | 1 | 37 | 86 | 123 | 127 | 115 |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | | |
| Sheth Mafatlal Gagalbhai High School, Deogad. | 1 | 38 | 87 | 125 | 123 | 116 |
| Tutorial English School, Shiroda. | 1 | 57 | 107 | 164 | 165 | 151 |
| Guhagar English School, Guhagar. | 1 | 11 | 59 | 70 | 71 | 65 |
| New English School, Achra ... | 1 | 33 | 85 | 118 | 123 | 108 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,030 | ... | ... | 1,922 | ... | ... | 2,952 | 54 | 19 | 30 | ... |
| 1,000 | ... | ... | 5,043 | ... | 2,385 | 8,428 | 71 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 1,260 | ... | ... | 7,686 | 120 | 1,033 | 10,099 | 50 | 6 | 20 | ... |
| 1,045 | ... | ... | 4,139 | 1,204 | 28 | 6,416 | 45 | 7 | ... | ... |
| 950 | ... | ... | 5,164 | ... | ... | 6,124 | 47 | 7 | ... | ... |
| 1,000 | ... | ... | 2,836 | 938 | 958 | 5,732 | 53 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 1,100 | ... | ... | 4,379 | ... | 1,970 | 7,449 | 54 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 2,905 | ... | ... | 182 | ... | 11,013 | 14,100 | 49 | 10 | ... | ... |
| 250 | ... | ... | 6,309 | ... | 63 | 6,622 | 31 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 335 | ... | ... | 3,176 | ... | ... | 3,511 | 27 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 1,781 | ... | ... | 2,110 | 304 | 1,138 | 5,333 | 61 | 20 | ... | 93 |
| 280 | ... | 1,000 | 2,551 | ... | 265 | 4,096 | 41 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 1,184 | ... | ... | 3,953 | ... | 298 | 5,434 | 43 | 9 | 40 | 49 |
| 1,371 | ... | ... | 3,065 | ... | 872 | 5,308 | 43 | 11 | 70 | 256 |
| 1,419 | ... | ... | 3,722 | .. | 212 | 5,353 | 32 | 9 | 85 | 134 |
| 745 | ... | ... | 1,951 | 212 | ... | 2,908 | 41 | 10 | ... | 45 |
| 1,665 | ... | ... | 2,446 | ... | 1,220 | 5,331 | 43 | 14 | ... | 55 |

SUBSIDIARY

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| **Ratnagiri—*concld.*** | | | | | | |
| Makhjan English School, Makhjan. | 1 | 39 | 113 | 152 | 148 | 124 |
| New English School, Ratnagiri. | 1 | 65 | 154 | 219 | 225 | 207 |
| New English School, Jaitapur. | 1 | ... | 60 | 60 | 57 | 55 |
| Varadkar English School, Katta Pendur. | 1 | 16 | 71 | 87 | 83 | 76 |
| New English School, Deorukh. | 1 | 44 | 76 | 120 | 119 | 111 |
| Laxmanshet Patne English School, Khed. | 1 | 9 | 69 | 78 | 81 | 68 |
| Anglo-Vernacular School, Kankavli. | 1 | 23 | 78 | 101 | 109 | 93 |
| Ranade Middle School, Chiplun (Khend). | 1 | ... | 88 | 88 | 85 | 73 |
| Saitavda English School, Saitavda. | 1 | ... | 40 | 40 | 41 | 38 |
| Paisa Fund English School, Sangameshwar. | 1 | ... | 63 | 63 | 58 | 50 |
| Shri Shivaji Rural School, Masura. | 1 | ... | 61 | 61 | 61 | 57 |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| S. P. Mandal's Anglo-Vernacular School, Nandgaon. | 1 | 32 | 84 | 116 | 110 | 98 |
| S. P. Mandal's New English School, Sinnar. | 1 | 31 | 70 | 101 | 102 | 94 |
| Maratha Vidya Prasarak Samaj A.-V. School, Nasik. | 1 | 120 | 115 | 235 | 220 | 167 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| Rasta Peth Education Society's A.-V. School, Poona. | 1 | 34 | 100 | 134 | 137 | 114 |
| Alegaonkar's A.-V. School, Kirkee. | 1 | 34 | 122 | 156 | 175 | 149 |
| M. E. Society's A.-V. School, Saswad. | 1 | 31 | 84 | 115 | 116 | 100 |
| Union English School, Manchar. | 1 | ... | 39 | 39 | 42 | 32 |
| Bunter-Bernard Memorial A.-V. School, Hadapsar. | 1 | ... | 36 | 36 | 39 | 30 |
| A. M. A.-V. School, Sirur ... | 1 | ... | 33 | 33 | 34 | 32 |
| Satara— | | | | | | |
| Maharashtra A.-V. School, Karad. | 1 | 33 | 74 | 107 | 109 | 97 |
| Sangli Education Society's New English School, Vita. | 1 | ... | 41 | 41 | 40 | 37 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and all other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 568 | ... | ... | 2,852 | ... | ... | 3,420 | 23 | 4 | ... | 28 |
| 1,094 | ... | ... | 6,877 | ... | 707 | 8,678 | 39 | 5 | 85 | 279 |
| 292 | ... | ... | 693 | ... | 752 | 1,737 | 30 | 5 | ... | 12 |
| 958 | ... | ... | 958 | ... | 752 | 2,668 | 32 | 12 | ... | 678 |
| 662 | ... | ... | 3,125 | ... | 312 | 4,099 | 34 | 6 | ... | 222 |
| 150 | ... | ... | 1,768 | ... | 409 | 2,327 | 29 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 837 | ... | ... | 1,396 | ... | 437 | 2,670 | 24 | 8 | ... | 387 |
| 499 | ... | 300 | 1,283 | ... | 27 | 2,109 | 25 | 6 | ... | 99 |
| 129 | ... | ... | 852 | ... | 377 | 1,358 | 33 | 3 | ... | 9 |
| 20 | ... | ... | 1,051 | ... | 340 | 1,411 | 24 | ... | ... | 20 |
| 227 | ... | ... | 1,088 | ... | 26 | 1,341 | 22 | 4 | ... | 227 |
| 480 | ... | ... | 2,889 | ... | 1,365 | 4,734 | 43 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 580 | ... | 1,500 | 3,008 | ... | 199 | 5,287 | 52 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 355 | ... | ... | 6,145 | ... | 934 | 7,434 | 34 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 970 | ... | ... | 2,826 | ... | 2,299 | 6,095 | 44 | 7 | ... | ... |
| 440 | ... | ... | 4,125 | ... | 913 | 5,478 | 31 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 840 | ... | 700 | 2,888 | 35 | 1,118 | 5,581 | 48 | 7 | ... | ... |
| 470 | ... | ... | 817 | ... | 1,067 | 2,354 | 55 | 11 | ... | ... |
| 200 | ... | ... | 420 | ... | 985 | 1,605 | 41 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 150 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,326 | 1,476 | 43 | 4 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 1,000 | 2,202 | ... | 371 | 3,573 | 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 540 | 311 | ... | ... | 851 | 21 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| Private A.-V. School, Pandharpur. | 1 | 75 | 141 | 216 | 215 | 194 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | | |
| Shriman Gokulchandaji Vidyalaya, Kopargaon. | 1 | 12 | 60 | 72 | 68 | 59 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| New English School, Jamner... | 1 | 16 | 61 | 77 | 71 | 65 |
| Nagarik Education Society's A.-V. School, Parola. | 1 | 11 | 57 | 68 | 68 | 63 |
| Sanskritangla Pathashala A.-V. School, Raver. | 1 | 37 | 68 | 105 | 88 | 84 |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| Swoddharak Vidyarthi Sanstha's A.-V. School, Dondaicha. | 1 | ... | 64 | 64 | 64 | 57 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| Mrs. Whittle A.-V. School, Ranpur. | 1 | 10 | 96 | 106 | 108 | 101 |
| Surajmalji English School, Patdi. | 1 | 23 | 73 | 96 | 99 | 90 |
| Shri Saraswati A.-V. School, Saraspur Ahmedabad. | 1 | 26 | 117 | 143 | 140 | 126 |
| Kaira— | | | | | | |
| J. M. Desai English School, Thasra. | 1 | 32 | 103 | 135 | 135 | 124 |
| A.-V. School, Mahudha ... | 1 | 10 | 67 | 77 | 76 | 72 |
| A.-V. School, Bhalej ... | 1 | ... | 65 | 65 | 69 | 67 |
| K. M. Vakil A.-V. School, Kathlal. | 1 | 10 | 88 | 98 | 101 | 96 |
| B. M. Patel English School, Narsanda. | 1 | ... | 45 | 45 | 47 | 44 |
| A.-V. School, Ode ... | 1 | 28 | 112 | 140 | 144 | 134 |
| English School, Anklav ... | 1 | 11 | 82 | 93 | 90 | 79 |
| New English School, Napad ... | 1 | ... | 57 | 57 | 54 | 54 |
| Umreth Education Society's A.-V. School, Umreth. | 1 | 39 | 98 | 137 | 139 | 130 |
| Panch Mahals— | | | | | | |
| New English School, Shehera . | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 28 | 25 |
| New Era English School, Godhra. | 1 | 38 | 71 | 109 | 112 | 107 |
| Jhalod English School, Jhalod. | 1 | 10 | 61 | 71 | 69 | 62 |
| Broach— | | | | | | |
| Vidya Vardhak A.-V. School, Hansot. | 1 | 31 | 42 | 73 | 72 | 68 |
| Edward English School, Amod. | 1 | 48 | 88 | 136 | 134 | 119 |
| A.-V. School, Palej ... | 1 | 32 | 90 | 122 | 125 | 110 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,135 | ... | ... | 5,506 | ... | ... | 6,641 | 31 | 5 | 55 | ... |
| ... | 100 | 200 | 1,871 | ... | ... | 2,171 | 32 | ... | ... | ... |
| 460 | ... | ... | 1,333 | 166 | 1,164 | 3,123 | 44 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 230 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 442 | ... | ... | 2,672 | 39 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 300 | ... | 1,000 | 2,473 | ... | 1,011 | 4,784 | 54 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 105 | 100 | ... | 1,110 | ... | ... | 1,315 | 21 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 639 | ... | ... | 1,865 | ... | 587 | 3,091 | 29 | 6 | ... | 29 |
| 595 | ... | ... | 1,866 | ... | 2,136 | 4,597 | 46 | 6 | ... | 40 |
| 330 | ... | ... | 3,501 | ... | 1,356 | 5,187 | 37 | 2 | ... | 30 |
| 805 | ... | ... | 3,860 | 260 | 215 | 5,140 | 38 | 6 | 55 | ... |
| 413 | ... | ... | 1,678 | ... | ... | 2,091 | 28 | 5 | ... | 13 |
| 350 | ... | ... | 1,253 | 54 | ... | 1,657 | 24 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 285 | ... | ... | 2,800 | ... | 166 | 3,251 | 32 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 175 | ... | ... | 723 | 760 | ... | 1,658 | 35 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 380 | ... | ... | 3,139 | ... | 537 | 4,056 | 28 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | 1,790 | ... | ... | 1,890 | 21 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | 886 | ... | ... | 986 | 18 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 150 | ... | ... | 3,155 | ... | 1,123 | 4,428 | 32 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 139 | 100 | ... | 584 | ... | 418 | 1,241 | 44 | 5 | ... | 4 |
| 200 | ... | ... | 2,682 | ... | 1,701 | 4,583 | 41 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | 1,208 | ... | 449 | 1,757 | 25 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 650 | 100 | ... | 2,338 | ... | 20 | 3,108 | 43 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 1,074 | 130 | ... | 3,540 | ... | 447 | 5,191 | 39 | 8 | ... | 24 |
| 302 | ... | ... | 2,830 | ... | 789 | 3,921 | 31 | 2 | ... | 22 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| J. F. Sarvajanik A.-V. School, Pardi. | 1 | ... | 139 | 139 | 144 | 130 |
| Vyas Harnarayan A.-V. School, Bardoli. | 1 | 35 | 96 | 131 | 132 | 124 |
| Kasambhai A.-V. School, Jalalpore. | 1 | ... | 43 | 43 | 43 | 38 |
| Sheth R. J. J. A.-V. School, Bulsar. | 1 | ... | 381 | 381 | 380 | 364 |
| Sarvajanik A.-V. School, Katargam. | 1 | 9 | 56 | 65 | 70 | 62 |
| A.-V. School, Bodhan ... | 1 | ... | 44 | 44 | 44 | 38 |
| Sarvajanik Middle School, Haripura, Surat. | 1 | 149 | 387 | 536 | 551 | 519 |
| Jamnabai A.-V. School, Dihen . | 1 | 13 | 36 | 49 | 50 | 46 |
| Jain A.-V. School, Bagwada ... | 1 | 26 | 56 | 82 | 91 | 81 |
| M. F. D. A.-V. School, Tadkeshwar. | 1 | ... | 48 | 48 | 46 | 40 |
| Private A.-V. School, Degam ... | 1 | ... | 26 | 26 | 29 | 26 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| St. John A.-V. School, Gadag... | 1 | ... | 49 | 49 | 48 | 38 |
| Durgad A.-V. School, Havasbhavi. | 1 | 38 | 33 | 71 | 74 | 59 |
| Muslim English School, Hubli. | 1 | 7 | 63 | 70 | 76 | 61 |
| K. E. Board's A.-V. School, Dharwar. | 1 | 26 | 107 | 133 | 130 | 123 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| New English School, Thalakwadi. | 1 | 44 | 117 | 161 | 138 | 135 |
| S. D. L. A.-V. School, Sankeshwar. | 1 | 14 | 26 | 40 | 41 | 36 |
| Bijapur— | | | | | | |
| A.-V. School, Hungund ... | 1 | 11 | 38 | 49 | 53 | 47 |
| Kanara— | | | | | | |
| P. E. School, Sadashivgad ... | 1 | 48 | 93 | 141 | 140 | 129 |
| A.-V. School, Bankikodla ... | 1 | ... | 32 | 32 | 32 | 29 |
| Islamia Anglo-Urdu School, Bhatkal. | 1 | 7 | 55 | 62 | 61 | 60 |
| New English School, Baad ... | 1 | 14 | 75 | 89 | 92 | 83 |
| Bhadrakali A.-V. School, Gokarn | 1 | ... | 46 | 46 | 43 | 40 |
| P. E. School, Angadi ... | 1 | ... | 27 | 27 | 28 | 26 |
| Total ... | 87 | 1,887 | 7,435 | 9,322 | 9,354 | 8,429 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and Ward grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 875 | ... | ... | 2,999 | ... | 1,628 | 5,502 | 38 | 6 | 10 | ... |
| 660 | 150 | ... | 2,990 | ... | 264 | 4,064 | 31 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 398 | 115 | ... | 740 | 320 | 150 | 1,723 | 40 | 9 | ... | 8 |
| 2,031 | ... | ... | 7,517 | 726 | 1,293 | 11,567 | 30 | 5 | 19 | 32 |
| 878 | 75 | ... | 2,188 | 172 | 82 | 3,395 | 48 | 13 | ... | 28 |
| 340 | 115 | ... | 846 | ... | 439 | 1,740 | 40 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 930 | ... | ... | 17,452 | ... | 54 | 18,436 | 33 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 340 | 75 | ... | 1,532 | 705 | 722 | 3,374 | 67 | 7 | ... | ... |
| 315 | ... | ... | 2,182 | ... | 982 | 3,479 | 38 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 280 | ... | ... | 852 | 829 | ... | 1,961 | 43 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 10 | 115 | ... | 567 | ... | 16 | 708 | 24 | ... | ... | 10 |
| 520 | ... | 100 | 694 | ... | 1,773 | 3,087 | 64 | 11 | ... | ... |
| 910 | ... | ... | 1,909 | 777 | ... | 3,596 | 49 | 12 | ... | ... |
| 180 | ... | ... | 1,221 | ... | 528 | 1,929 | 25 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 200 | ... | ... | 3,000 | ... | 157 | 3,357 | 26 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 300 | ... | ... | 2,511 | ... | 1,066 | 3,877 | 28 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 300 | ... | ... | 1,163 | ... | ... | 1,463 | 36 | 7 | ... | ... |
| 700 | 150 | 200 | 1,213 | ... | 948 | 3,211 | 61 | 13 | ... | ... |
| 1,266 | ... | ... | 2,773 | ... | ... | 4,039 | 29 | 9 | 30 | 531 |
| 280 | ... | ... | 882 | ... | 225 | 1,387 | 43 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 780 | ... | 250 | 399 | ... | 2,086 | 3,515 | 58 | 13 | ... | ... |
| 1,400 | ... | ... | 1,461 | ... | 180 | 3,041 | 33 | 15 | ... | 875 |
| 100 | ... | 12 | 710 | ... | 278 | 1,100 | 26 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 188 | ... | ... | 582 | ... | ... | 770 | 27 | 7 | ... | 138 |
| 52,449 | 2,325 | 7,802 | 2,19,023 | 7,582 | 61,161 | 3,50,342 | 37 | 6 | 499 | 4,877 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Seth J. D. Charity A.-V. School, Lamington Road. | 1 | 24 | 94 | 118 | 123 | 108 |
| H. H. The Agakhan's I. K. Central Free A.-V. School, Sandhurst Road, East. | 1 | ... | 125 | 125 | 129 | 111 |
| Shri Cutchi Vishava Oswal Jain Pathashala A.-V. School, Pala Galli. | 1 | ... | 84 | 84 | 82 | 78 |
| Cummoo Yakub A.-V. Arabic Free School, Memonwada. | 1 | ... | 78 | 78 | 83 | 73 |
| Central English School, Mahomedali Road. | 1 | ... | 73 | 73 | 75 | 69 |
| Dadar Middle School, Dadar ... | 1 | 97 | 221 | 318 | 315 | 263 |
| Mumabai A.-V. School, Chinchpokli. | 1 | ... | 36 | 36 | 37 | 32 |
| Esplanade Middle School, Kalbadevi. | 1 | 37 | 265 | 302 | 298 | 271 |
| Ideal English School, C. P. Tank. | 1 | 28 | 159 | 187 | 184 | 172 |
| Dongri A.-V. School, Dongri ... | 1 | ... | 108 | 108 | 93 | 85 |
| Anglo-Bengali School Parel ... | 1 | 11 | 35 | 46 | 46 | 36 |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| Anglo-Vernacular School, Borivli. | 1 | ... | 49 | 49 | 49 | 44 |
| Aryan Education Society's English School, Khar. | 1 | 36 | 58 | 94 | 98 | 90 |
| A.-V. Gujarati School, Ghodbunder Road, Malad. | 1 | ... | 52 | 52 | 49 | 47 |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| G. E. I.'s B. C. Anglo-Vernacular School, Bhayandar. | 1 | ... | 35 | 35 | 33 | 31 |
| P. E. Society's Nawpada Middle School, Nawapada, Thana. | 1 | ... | 60 | 60 | 62 | 56 |
| G. E. I.'s English School, Dombivli. | 1 | 18 | 62 | 80 | 79 | 73 |
| Kolaba— | | | | | | |
| Fujandar Anglo-Urdu Middle School, Vahoor. | 1 | ... | 41 | 41 | 35 | 30 |
| Abhinava Jnyan Mandir, Karjat. | 1 | 17 | 59 | 76 | 70 | 61 |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | | |
| Shree Rameshwar English School, Mithbao. | 1 | ... | 52 | 52 | 50 | 40 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,159 | ... | 4,159 | 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,525 | 6,525 | 51 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 65 | ... | 3,423 | 3,488 | 43 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 20 | 4,035 | ... | 4,055 | 49 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 4,293 | ... | 1,542 | 5,835 | 78 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 7,861 | ... | 1,900 | 9,761 | 31 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,095 | 2,095 | 57 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 12,485 | ... | 556 | 13,041 | 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 5,555 | ... | ... | 5,555 | 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,698 | ... | 1,364 | 4,062 | 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,038 | ... | 666 | 3,704 | 81 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 851 | ... | 1,579 | 2,430 | 50 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 4,677 | ... | 1,624 | 6,301 | 64 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,174 | ... | 1,686 | 2,860 | 58 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,064 | ... | 21 | 1,085 | 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,708 | ... | 238 | 1,946 | 31 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,113 | ... | 838 | 2,951 | 37 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 640 | ... | 1,001 | 1,641 | 47 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,878 | ... | 1,178 | 3,056 | 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,074 | ... | 135 | 1,209 | 24 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Recognised*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| N. S. P. Mandal's Purushottam English School, Nasik Road. | 1 | 44 | 85 | 129 | 136 | 121 |
| A.-V. Jain Boarding School, Chandor. | 1 | 8 | 42 | 50 | 47 | 40 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| Prathamik Kelavani Hitavardhak Mandal's Anglo-Gujarati School, Poona. | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 21 | 19 |
| Satara— | | | | | | |
| New English School, Shirala ... | 1 | 12 | 35 | 47 | 47 | 42 |
| Popular English School, Satara. | 1 | 35 | 69 | 104 | 99 | 91 |
| A.-V. School, Astha ... | 1 | ... | 40 | 40 | 42 | 38 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| Shri Aillak Pannalal Digambar Jain Pathashala's A.-V. School, Sholapur. | 1 | 36 | 75 | 111 | 112 | 98 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | | |
| A.-V. School, Harigaon ... | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 22 | 20 |
| Rahuri Education Society's A.-V. School, Rahuri. | 1 | ... | 42 | 42 | 44 | 40 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| Pachora Taluka Co-operative Education Society's A.-V. School, Pachora. | 1 | 20 | 47 | 67 | 67 | 58 |
| New English School, Bhusaval. | 1 | 24 | 72 | 96 | 92 | 80 |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| New City School, Dhulia ... | 1 | ... | 126 | 126 | 131 | 120 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| Virchand Dipchand A.-V. School, Godhavi. | 1 | 30 | 70 | 100 | 97 | 78 |
| B. P. Jain A.-V. School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 28 | 156 | 184 | 185 | 158 |
| Dariapur A.-V. School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 15 | 64 | 79 | 68 | 59 |
| Kaira— | | | | | | |
| V. B. English School, Sunav ... | 1 | 49 | 96 | 145 | 141 | 134 |
| M. M. & Sons English School, Chikhodra. | 1 | 7 | 46 | 53 | 54 | 48 |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| Shri Ratnasagarji Jain A.-V. School, Surat. | 1 | ... | 78 | 78 | 80 | 72 |
| Shri Gnyanprasarak A.-V. School, Mandir. | 1 | ... | 19 | 19 | 25 | 19 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,489 | ... | 152 | 3,641 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 436 | 1,594 | ... | 2,030 | 43 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 394 | ... | 148 | 542 | 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,200 | 348 | 154 | 1,702 | 36 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,429 | ... | 1,764 | 4,193 | 42 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 520 | ... | 628 | 1,148 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,250 | ... | 3,706 | 5,956 | 53 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 403 | ... | 862 | 1,265 | 57 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 693 | ... | 977 | 1,670 | 38 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,221 | ... | 1,119 | 2,340 | 35 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,367 | ... | 1,895 | 4,262 | 46 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,878 | ... | 1,399 | 4,277 | 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,312 | ... | 2,312 | 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,735 | 4,735 | 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,112 | ... | 1,666 | 2,778 | 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,172 | ... | 632 | 3,804 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 971 | 1,249 | ... | 2,220 | 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 37 | 2,286 | 2,323 | 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 409 | 104 | 100 | 613 | 25 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Recognised*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Surat—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Late Haji Kasam Mahomed A.-V. School, Rander. | 1 | ... | 44 | 44 | 45 | 36 |
| A.-V. School, Untadi ... | 1 | ... | 26 | 26 | 25 | 20 |
| Varad Sarvajanik A.-V. School, Varad. | 1 | 9 | 72 | 81 | 74 | 64 |
| V. T. Hindu Gurukul English School, Surat. | 1 | 5 | 36 | 41 | 52 | 42 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| Central School, Hosur ... | 1 | 33 | 47 | 80 | 72 | 64 |
| Kanara— | | | | | | |
| Union English School, Majali . | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| Total ... | 45 | 623 | 3,200 | 3,823 | 3,791 | 3,354 |
| Total, Secondary Middle Schools. | 149 | 2,902 | 12,212 | 15,114 | 15,117 | 13,578 |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| *District Local Board.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School, (Marathi) Andheri. | 1 | ... | 91 | 91 | 90 | 80 |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Marathi), Murbad. | 1 | ... | 26 | 26 | 28 | 23 |
| Do. Tarkhad ... | 1 | ... | 26 | 26 | 27 | 18 |
| Kolaba— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary (Marathi) School, Tale. | 1 | ... | 27 | 27 | 26 | 22 |
| Do. Palaspa ... | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 28 | 25 |
| Do. Nagaon ... | 1 | ... | 17 | 17 | 17 | 15 |
| Do. Neral ... | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 28 | 25 |
| Do. (Urdu) Morba ... | 1 | ... | 27 | 27 | 27 | 20 |
| Do. (Marathi) Goregaon ... | 1 | ... | 27 | 27 | 28 | 25 |
| Do. (Urdu) Lower Tudil ... | 1 | ... | 25 | 25 | 23 | 21 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 973 | ... | 973 | 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 622 | 211 | 93 | 926 | 37 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,364 | ... | 1,286 | 2,650 | 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,224 | ... | 1,280 | 2,504 | 48 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,162 | ... | ... | 2,162 | 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 559 | ... | 103 | 662 | 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 81,069 | 15,022 | 51,356 | 1,47,447 | 39 | ... | ... | ... |
| 85,666 | 2,525 | 34,117 | 3,41,992 | 22,604 | 1,13,423 | 6,00,327 | 40 | 6 | 702 | 4,883 |
| ... | ... | ... | 1,140 | ... | ... | 1,140 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| 191 | ... | ... | 367 | ... | ... | 558 | 20 | 7 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 388 | ... | 74 | 462 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 730 | ... | ... | 334 | ... | ... | 1,064 | 41 | 28 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 319 | ... | ... | 319 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 294 | ... | 77 | 371 | 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 372 | ... | ... | 372 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 378 | ... | ... | 378 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 479 | ... | 77 | 556 | 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 289 | ... | ... | 289 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *District Local Board*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Marathi), Bhirwada. | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 29 | 25 |
| Do. (Urdu), Phurus ... | 1 | ... | 33 | 33 | 29 | 26 |
| Do. (Marathi) School, Kondkadamrao. | 1 | ... | 31 | 31 | 31 | 27 |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Marathi), Pimpalgaon Basvant. | 1 | ... | 15 | 15 | 17 | 16 |
| Satara— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Marathi) Koregaon. | 1 | ... | 71 | 71 | 70 | 64 |
| Do. Rahimatpur... | 1 | ... | 32 | 32 | 40 | 35 |
| Do. Mahableshwar. | 1 | ... | 24 | 24 | 22 | 21 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Marathi) Vairag. | 1 | ... | 20 | 20 | 20 | 17 |
| Do. Karmala ... | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 28 | 24 |
| Do. Akluj ... | 1 | ... | 27 | 27 | 25 | 22 |
| Do. Kurduwadi ... | 1 | ... | 36 | 36 | 34 | 33 |
| Do. Sangola ... | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 20 | 18 |
| Do. Malshiras ... | 1 | ... | 33 | 33 | 30 | 27 |
| Do. Karkamb ... | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 18 | 18 |
| Do. Natepute ... | 1 | ... | 20 | 20 | 18 | 16 |
| Do. Valsang ... | 1 | ... | 21 | 21 | 19 | 18 |
| Do. Madha ... | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 26 | 24 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Marathi) Parner. | 1 | ... | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Marathi) Bamnod. | 1 | ... | 35 | 35 | 34 | 32 |
| Do. Atraval ... | 1 | ... | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 |
| Do. Adavad ... | 1 | ... | 17 | 17 | 18 | 16 |
| Do. Shendurni ... | 1 | ... | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 |
| Do. Bhadgaon ... | 1 | ... | 37 | 37 | 33 | 31 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 633 | ... | ... | 116 | ... | ... | 749 | 26 | 22 | ... | 359 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 312 | 312 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 465 | ... | ... | 465 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 304 | ... | 116 | 420 | 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 972 | ... | ... | 972 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 556 | ... | ... | 556 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 335 | 424 | ... | 467 | 1,226 | 56 | ... | ... | ... |
| 545 | 343 | ... | 347 | 5 | 10 | 1,250 | 62 | 27 | ... | ... |
| ... | 92 | ... | 534 | ... | 8 | 634 | 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 99 | ... | 389 | ... | 8 | 496 | 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 172 | ... | 626 | ... | 8 | 806 | 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 244 | ... | 320 | ... | 8 | 572 | 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 38 | ... | 509 | ... | 8 | 555 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 200 | ... | 275 | ... | 8 | 483 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 162 | ... | 273 | ... | 8 | 443 | 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 90 | ... | 317 | ... | 8 | 415 | 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 178 | ... | 410 | ... | 8 | 596 | 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| 250 | 509 | ... | 504 | ... | ... | 1,263 | 44 | 9 | ... | ... |
| ... | 104 | ... | 620 | ... | ... | 724 | 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 340 | ... | 312 | ... | ... | 652 | 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 270 | ... | 305 | ... | ... | 575 | 32 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 706 | ... | 472 | ... | ... | 1,178 | 47 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 129 | ... | 608 | ... | ... | 737 | 22 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *District Local Board*—contd. | | | | | | |
| East Khandesh—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Marathi) Chahardi. | 1 | ... | 25 | 25 | 22 | 19 |
| Do. Edalabad ... | 1 | ... | 19 | 19 | 21 | 18 |
| Do. Bodwad ... | 1 | ... | 46 | 46 | 42 | 39 |
| Do. Nasirabad ... | 1 | ... | 33 | 33 | 33 | 30 |
| Do. Varangaon ... | 1 | ... | 26 | 26 | 25 | 23 |
| Do. Chinaval ... | 1 | ... | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Urdu) Nasirabad. | 1 | ... | 32 | 32 | 32 | 21 |
| Do. Yaval ... | 1 | ... | 20 | 20 | 17 | 14 |
| Do. Chalisgaon ... | 1 | ... | 19 | 19 | 16 | 12 |
| Do. Dharangaon ... | 1 | ... | 12 | 12 | 16 | 10 |
| Do. Bhusaval ... | 1 | ... | 30 | 30 | 28 | 26 |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Marathi) Nawapur. | 1 | ... | 54 | 54 | 41 | 38 |
| Do. Sindkheda ... | 1 | ... | 31 | 31 | 30 | 25 |
| Do. Pimpalner ... | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 27 | 24 |
| Do. Kasara ... | 1 | ... | 18 | 18 | 18 | 14 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Gujarathi) Bavla. | 1 | ... | 69 | 69 | 72 | 66 |
| Do. Dholera ... | 1 | ... | 56 | 56 | 57 | 48 |
| Do. Ashlali ... | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 23 | 20 |
| Do. Unwarsad ... | 1 | ... | 16 | 16 | 22 | 20 |
| Do. Harsol ... | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 23 | 20 |
| Do. Bareja ... | 1 | ... | 19 | 19 | 18 | 16 |
| Do. Adval ... | 1 | ... | 26 | 26 | 27 | 21 |
| Do. Sarkhej ... | 1 | ... | 31 | 31 | 33 | 28 |
| Do. Vehelal ... | 1 | ... | 16 | 16 | 23 | 21 |
| Do. Bhuvaladi ... | 1 | ... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 |
| Do. Vasnakelia ... | 1 | ... | 16 | 16 | 15 | 13 |
| Do. Chaloda ... | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 23 | 20 |
| Do. Kherwa ... | 1 | ... | 25 | 25 | 26 | 23 |
| Do. Naroda ... | 1 | ... | 37 | 37 | 33 | 27 |
| Do. Gogho ... | 1 | ... | 21 | 21 | 21 | 19 |
| Do. Polarpur ... | 1 | ... | 19 | 19 | 19 | 15 |
| Do. Nava Vadoj ... | 1 | ... | 24 | 24 | 27 | 23 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | 339 | ... | 371 | ... | ... | 710 | 32 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 205 | ... | 393 | ... | ... | 598 | 28 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 635 | ... | ... | 635 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 100 | ... | 553 | ... | ... | 653 | 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 243 | ... | 422 | ... | ... | 665 | 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 189 | ... | 407 | ... | ... | 596 | 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| 250 | ... | ... | 306 | ... | ... | 556 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 804 | ... | 292 | ... | ... | 1,096 | 64 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 271 | ... | 169 | ... | ... | 440 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 270 | ... | 207 | ... | ... | 477 | 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 83 | ... | 345 | ... | ... | 428 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 620 | ... | ... | 620 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 207 | ... | 498 | ... | ... | 705 | 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 54 | ... | 465 | ... | ... | 519 | 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 201 | ... | 313 | ... | ... | 514 | 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | 923 | ... | ... | 932 | 18 | ... | ... | 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | 794 | 70 | ... | 864 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 344 | ... | 38 | 382 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 338 | ... | ... | 338 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 336 | ... | ... | 336 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 358 | ... | ... | 358 | 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 312 | ... | ... | 312 | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 348 | ... | ... | 348 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 299 | ... | ... | 299 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | 328 | ... | ... | 332 | 30 | ... | ... | 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | 312 | ... | ... | 312 | 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | 345 | ... | ... | 363 | 16 | 1 | ... | 18 |
| ... | ... | ... | 366 | ... | ... | 366 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 363 | ... | ... | 363 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 288 | ... | ... | 288 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 311 | ... | ... | 311 | 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 331 | ... | ... | 331 | 12 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *District Local Board*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Kaira— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Dakore Sausthan Primary School (Gujarati), Kanjri. | 1 | ... | 31 | 31 | 32 | 30 |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Gujarati), Thamna. | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 29 | 27 |
| Do. Sarsa ... | 1 | ... | 38 | 38 | 41 | 39 |
| Do. Alindra ... | 1 | ... | 26 | 26 | 25 | 24 |
| Do. Davol ... | 1 | ... | 32 | 32 | 30 | 28 |
| Do. Khandhli ... | 1 | ... | 21 | 21 | 22 | 21 |
| Do. Janod ... | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 24 | 19 |
| Do. Vasad ... | 1 | ... | 42 | 42 | 42 | 39 |
| Do. Virsad ... | 1 | ... | 106 | 106 | 105 | 99 |
| Do. Boriavi ... | 1 | ... | 31 | 31 | 28 | 28 |
| Do. Bochasan ... | 1 | ... | 21 | 21 | 26 | 23 |
| Do. Matar ... | 1 | ... | 16 | 16 | 20 | 20 |
| Do. Chaklashi ... | 1 | ... | 70 | 70 | 68 | 64 |
| Do. Kunjrao ... | 1 | ... | 18 | 18 | 20 | 17 |
| Do. Khambholaj. | 1 | ... | 38 | 38 | 43 | 40 |
| Do. Chunel ... | 1 | ... | 25 | 25 | 25 | 23 |
| Do. Piplav ... | 1 | ... | 49 | 49 | 53 | 49 |
| Do. Napa ... | 1 | ... | 55 | 55 | 58 | 52 |
| Do. Ashi ... | 1 | ... | 57 | 57 | 56 | 54 |
| Do. Ajarpura ... | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Do. Adas ... | 1 | ... | 33 | 33 | 34 | 30 |
| Do. Mehlol ... | 1 | ... | 27 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| Do. Radu ... | 1 | ... | 18 | 18 | 20 | 18 |
| Do. Solun ... | 1 | ... | 33 | 33 | 34 | 32 |
| Do. Vadtal ... | 1 | ... | 26 | 26 | 26 | 23 |
| Panch Mahals— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Gujarati), Mora. | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 27 | 20 |
| Broach— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Urdu), Hansot. | 1 | ... | 50 | 50 | 48 | 42 |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Gujarati), Wagra. | 1 | ... | 36 | 36 | 34 | 28 |
| Do. Jhadeshwar. | 1 | ... | 21 | 21 | 22 | 20 |
| Do. Illav ... | 1 | ... | 33 | 33 | 33 | 27 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | 183 | 317 | ... | 500 | 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 395 | ... | ... | 395 | 14 | .. | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | 630 | ... | ... | 639 | 16 | ... | ... | 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | 431 | ... | ... | 431 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 387 | ... | ... | 387 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 370 | ... | ... | 370 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | 383 | ... | 153 | 572 | 24 | 2 | ... | 36 |
| ... | ... | ... | 439 | ... | ... | 439 | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 835 | ... | ... | 835 | 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 318 | ... | ... | 318 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 375 | ... | 101 | 476 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 159 | ... | ... | 398 | ... | ... | 557 | 28 | 8 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 619 | ... | ... | 619 | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | 296 | ... | 171 | 491 | 25 | 1 | ... | 24 |
| ... | ... | ... | 440 | ... | ... | 440 | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 293 | ... | ... | 293 | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 479 | ... | ... | 479 | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 382 | 313 | ... | 695 | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 681 | ... | ... | 681 | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 397 | ... | ... | 397 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | 392 | ... | ... | 409 | 12 | ... | ... | 17 |
| ... | ... | ... | 443 | ... | 10 | 453 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 334 | ... | 8 | 342 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 454 | ... | 312 | 766 | 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 362 | ... | ... | 362 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 145 | ... | 101 | 246 | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 20 | ... | 446 | ... | ... | 466 | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| 590 | 163 | ... | 595 | ... | ... | 1,348 | 40 | 17 | ... | ... |
| ... | 50 | ... | 378 | ... | ... | 428 | 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 20 | ... | 440 | ... | ... | 460 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *District Local Board*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Broach—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Urdu), Nabipura. | 1 | ... | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Gujarati), Gajera. | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 28 | 26 |
| Do. Kelod ... | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 23 | 16 |
| Do. Kervada ... | 1 | ... | 16 | 16 | 18 | 14 |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Urdu), Dayadra. | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 20 | 19 |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Gujarati), Vilayat. | 1 | ... | 14 | 14 | 18 | 13 |
| Do. Jhanore ... | 1 | ... | 21 | 21 | 16 | 14 |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Gujarati), Olpad. | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 25 | 19 |
| Do. Kachholi ... | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 22 | 20 |
| Do. Sarbhon ... | 1 | ... | 24 | 24 | 24 | 22 |
| Do. Paria ... | 1 | ... | 27 | 27 | 25 | 21 |
| Do. Eru .. | 1 | ... | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 |
| Do. Waghchhipa. | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 23 | 19 |
| Do. Vatar ... | 1 | ... | 24 | 24 | 24 | 20 |
| Do. Puni ... | 1 | ... | 33 | 33 | 35 | 30 |
| Do. Buhari ... | 1 | ... | 31 | 31 | 31 | 28 |
| Do. Batta ... | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 22 | 19 |
| Do. Vankaner... | 1 | ... | 38 | 38 | 36 | 33 |
| Do. Nizar ... | 1 | ... | 32 | 32 | 32 | 29 |
| Do. Tarbhon ... | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 24 | 21 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | 30 | ... | 360 | ... | ... | 390 | 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | 30 | ... | 393 | ... | ... | 446 | 16 | 1 | ... | 23 |
| ... | 40 | ... | 369 | ... | ... | 409 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | 35 | ... | 287 | ... | 33 | 377 | 21 | 1 | ... | 22 |
| ... | 30 | ... | 423 | ... | ... | 453 | 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 40 | ... | 318 | ... | 46 | 404 | 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 246 | ... | 99 | 345 | 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| 646 | 112 | ... | 434 | ... | ... | 1,192 | 48 | 26 | ... | 8 |
| ... | ... | ... | 375 | ... | 224 | 599 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 397 | ... | 38 | 435 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | 398 | ... | 44 | 451 | 18 | ... | ... | 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | 307 | ... | 120 | 427 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | 346 | ... | 74 | 432 | 19 | ... | ... | 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | 379 | ... | 3 | 382 | 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 481 | ... | ... | 481 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 421 | ... | ... | 421 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 359 | ... | 179 | 538 | 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 418 | ... | ... | 418 | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 423 | ... | ... | 423 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 411 | ... | ... | 411 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *District Local Board*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Surat—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Gujarati), Vadoli. | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 27 | 25 |
| Do. Munsad ... | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 24 | 22 |
| Do. At ... | 1 | ... | 24 | 24 | 24 | 22 |
| Do. Sisodra ... | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 23 | 20 |
| Do. Sania Hemad. | 1 | ... | 35 | 35 | 35 | 31 |
| Do. Akoti ... | 1 | ... | 30 | 30 | 29 | 23 |
| Do. Sayan ... | 1 | ... | 45 | 45 | 46 | 39 |
| Do. Siker ... | 1 | ... | 15 | 15 | 18 | 15 |
| Do. Kamalchhod. | 1 | ... | 35 | 35 | 35 | 32 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Kannada), Hirekerur. | 1 | ... | 52 | 52 | 53 | 45 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Urdu), Kudchi | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 24 | 20 |
| Do. Belgaum ... | 1 | ... | 29 | 29 | 30 | 26 |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Kannada), Pachhapur. | 1 | ... | 16 | 16 | 16 | 13 |
| Do. Shedbal ... | 1 | ... | 18 | 18 | 19 | 17 |
| Do. Yamakanamardi. | 1 | ... | 20 | 20 | 22 | 17 |
| Do. Kagwad ... | 1 | ... | 25 | 25 | 27 | 25 |
| Bijapur— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Kannada), Muddebihal. | 1 | ... | 16 | 16 | 23 | 22 |
| Do. Kerur ... | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 23 | 21 |
| Do. Sindgi ... | 1 | ... | 14 | 14 | 19 | 16 |
| Kanara— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School (Kannada), Siddapur. | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 27 | 21 |
| Do. Halyal ... | 1 | ... | 75 | 75 | 74 | 58 |
| Total ... | 136 | ... | 3,958 | 3,958 | 3,996 | 3,530 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | 411 | ... | ... | 411 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 407 | ... | 4 | 411 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | 398 | ... | ... | 418 | 17 | 1 | ... | 20 |
| ... | ... | ... | 391 | ... | 20 | 411 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 370 | ... | ... | 370 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 416 | ... | ... | 416 | 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 484 | ... | ... | 484 | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 237 | ... | 38 | 275 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 282 | ... | ... | 282 | 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 590 | ... | 477 | ... | ... | 1,067 | 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| 307 | 420 | ... | 249 | ... | ... | 976 | 41 | 13 | ... | ... |
| ... | 24 | 108 | 435 | ... | ... | 567 | 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 544 | ... | 236 | ... | ... | 780 | 49 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 142 | ... | 269 | ... | ... | 411 | 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 185 | ... | 315 | ... | ... | 500 | 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 49 | ... | 400 | ... | ... | 449 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 348 | 71 | ... | 357 | ... | ... | 776 | 34 | 15 | ... | ... |
| ... | 198 | ... | 354 | ... | ... | 552 | 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 355 | ... | 336 | ... | 71 | 762 | 40 | ... | ... | ... |
| 288 | 470 | ... | 399 | ... | ... | 1,157 | 43 | 11 | ... | ... |
| ... | 61 | ... | 725 | ... | ... | 786 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5,140 | 10,321 | 443 | 54,923 | 705 | 3,092 | 74,624 | 19 | 1 | ... | 570 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Municipal.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary (Urdu) School, Nagpada. | 1 | ... | 105 | 105 | 118 | 97 |
| Do. Madanpura ... | 1 | ... | 101 | 101 | 110 | 90 |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary (Marathi) School, No. 1, Thana. | 1 | ... | 56 | 56 | 58 | 46 |
| Do. Nos. 1 and 2, Kalyan. | 1 | ... | 132 | 132 | 133 | 122 |
| English Class attached to the Primary (Urdu), School, Kalyan. | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 20 | 19 |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary (Urdu) School, Yeola | 1 | ... | 48 | 48 | 47 | 46 |
| English Class attached to Cantonment Board Primary School (Marathi), Deolali. | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 24 | 28 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary (Gujarati) School, Poona City. | 1 | ... | 128 | 128 | 130 | 109 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary (Urdu) School, Sholapur. | 1 | ... | 26 | 26 | 29 | 24 |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary (Gujarati) School, Nandurbar. | 1 | ... | 64 | 64 | 53 | 47 |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary (Gujarati) School, Rander. | 1 | ... | 71 | 71 | 68 | 61 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | 6,139 | 1,318 | ... | ... | 7,457 | 63 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 4,762 | 1,401 | ... | ... | 6,163 | 56 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 494 | ... | ... | 494 | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 72 | 2,316 | ... | ... | 2,388 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 62 | 314 | ... | ... | 376 | 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 261 | 84 | ... | ... | 345 | 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 324 | 456 | ... | ... | 780 | 33 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 965 | ... | ... | ... | 965 | 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 380 | 412 | ... | ... | 792 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 895 | ... | ... | 895 | 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 917 | ... | ... | 917 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Municipal*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Central School (Urdu), Gadag. | 1 | ... | 20 | 20 | 19 | 17 |
| Total ... | 12 | ... | 795 | 795 | 809 | 701 |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to I. P. Mission Primary School, (Gujarati), Prantij. | 1 | ... | 87 | 87 | 80 | 75 |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | | |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the T. C. M. A. P. Mission Primary School (Marathi), Ratnagiri. | 1 | ... | 16 | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Abdul Wahed School, Poona. | 1 | ... | 54 | 54 | 50 | 47 |
| Saraswati Mandir Society's English Class, Khed. | 1 | ... | 17 | 17 | 20 | 13 |
| Do. Ghorpadi ... | 1 | ... | 14 | 14 | 16 | 13 |
| Do. Ghodnadi ... | 1 | ... | 39 | 39 | 36 | 31 |
| Do. Indapur ... | 1 | ... | 18 | 18 | 17 | 15 |
| Do. Yeravda ... | 1 | ... | 21 | 21 | 23 | 19 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Railway Primary School (Gujarati), Sabarmati. | 1 | ... | 31 | 31 | 30 | 27 |
| Do. Sarswati Mandir, Maninagar. | 1 | ... | 40 | 40 | 32 | 29 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | 137 | 250 | ... | ... | 387 | 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 13,102 | 8,857 | ... | ... | 21,959 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | 341 | ... | 69 | 505 | 6 | 1 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 75 | ... | 924 | 999 | 56 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 637 | ... | ... | 637 | 13 | ... | ... | 60 |
| ... | ... | ... | 347 | ... | 257 | 604 | 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 249 | ... | 405 | 654 | 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 408 | ... | 258 | 666 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 142 | ... | 470 | 612 | 36 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 318 | ... | 294 | 612 | 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 563 | ... | ... | 563 | 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 511 | ... | ... | 511 | 16 | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1937. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Recognised*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Kaira— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the St. Xavier's Primary School, (Gujarati), Gamdi. | 1 | ... | 60 | 60 | 50 | 48 |
| Do. Mahomedia Madresse, Kapadwanj. | 1 | ... | 17 | 17 | 17 | 15 |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Turana Madressah (Urdu), Surat. | 1 | ... | 60 | 60 | 63 | 48 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Katch Desha Oswal Mahajan Primary School (Gujarati), Hubli. | 1 | ... | 24 | 24 | 16 | 14 |
| Total ... | 13 | ... | 411 | 411 | 388 | 335 |
| Total, English Classes ... | 162 | ... | 5,251 | 5,251 | 5,273 | 4,641 |
| Total, Secondary Middle Schools and Classes. | 311 | 2,902 | 17,463 | 20,365 | 20,390 | 18,219 |
| ANGLO-INDIAN AND EUROPEAN SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Scottish Orphanage, Mahim ... | 1 | ... | 223 | 223 | 192 | 168 |
| St. Peter's School, Mazgaon ... | 1 | ... | 97 | 97 | 97 | 88 |
| G. I. P. Railway School, Parel. | 1 | ... | 121 | 121 | 109 | 98 |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| G. I. P. Railway School, Kalyan. | 1 | ... | 106 | 106 | 105 | 90 |

FORM No. 2—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other source. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,839 | 1,839 | 37 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 225 | 225 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 408 | 408 | 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 251 | ... | 3 | 254 | 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,501 | ... | 5,083 | 8,584 | 22 | ... | ... | 60 |
| 5,235 | 10,321 | 13,545 | 67,622 | 705 | 8,244 | 1,05,672 | 20 | 1 | ... | 630 |
| 90,901 | 12,846 | 47,662 | 4,09,614 | 23,309 | 1,21,667 | 7,05,999 | 35 | 4 | 702 | 5,513 |
| 9,269 | ... | ... | 7,676 | 7,679 | 3,843 | 28,467 | 128 | 42 | ... | ... |
| 3,412 | ... | ... | 3,055 | ... | 2,250 | 8,717 | 90 | 35 | ... | ... |
| 2,020 | ... | ... | 2,143 | ... | 3,185 | 7,348 | 61 | 17 | ... | ... |
| 1,800 | ... | ... | 2,549 | ... | 2,254 | 6,603 | 62 | 17 | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| EUROPEAN SCHOOLS—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| G. I. P. Railway School, Manmad. | 1 | ... | 17 | 17 | 24 | 19 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| St. Mary's School, Belgaum ... | 1 | ... | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| B. B. & C. I. Railway School, Bulsar. | 1 | ... | 16 | 16 | 13 | 11 |
| Total ... | 7 | ... | 589 | 589 | 548 | 482 |
| ENGLISH-TEACHING SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| St. Ignatius School, Arthur Road, Bombay. | 1 | ... | 155 | 155 | 177 | 141 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| St. Joseph's School, Sholapur. | 1 | ... | 65 | 65 | 70 | 62 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| Roman Catholic School, Bhusawal. | 1 | ... | 124 | 124 | 115 | 104 |
| Total ... | 3 | ... | 344 | 344 | 362 | 307 |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| St. Joseph's School, Colaba ... | 1 | ... | 135 | 135 | 136 | 125 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| Gokak Mills English-teaching School, Gokak. | 1 | ... | 57 | 57 | 52 | 46 |
| Total ... | 2 | ... | 192 | 192 | 188 | 171 |
| Total, English-teaching Schools. | 5 | ... | 536 | 536 | 550 | 478 |
| Grand Total, Middle Schools (including English Classes). | 323 | 2,902 | 18,588 | 21,490 | 21,488 | 19,179 |

FORM No. 2—*concld.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,320 | ... | ... | 191 | ... | 1,650 | 3,161 | 186 | 78 | ... | ... |
| 615 | ... | ... | 560 | 307 | 790 | 2,272 | 252 | 68 | ... | ... |
| 495 | ... | ... | 835 | ... | 2,330 | 3,660 | 229 | 31 | ... | ... |
| 18,931 | ... | ... | 17,009 | 7,986 | 16,302 | 60,228 | 102 | 32 | ... | ... |
| 650 | ... | ... | 3,897 | ... | 1,014 | 5,561 | 36 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 1,645 | ... | 200 | 2,152 | ... | 3,715 | 7,712 | 119 | 25 | ... | ... |
| 1,500 | ... | ... | 3,500 | ... | 2,631 | 7,631 | 62 | 12 | ... | ... |
| 3,795 | ... | 200 | 9,549 | ... | 7,360 | 20,904 | 61 | 11 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,020 | ... | 1,981 | 4,001 | 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,483 | 2,483 | 44 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 2,020 | ... | 4,464 | 6,484 | 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,795 | ... | 200 | 11,569 | ... | 11,824 | 27,388 | 50 | 7 | ... | ... |
| 1,13,627 | 12,846 | 47,862 | 4,38,192 | 31,295 | 1,49,793 | 7,93,615 | 37 | 5 | 702 | 5,513 |

SUBSIDIARY

*Statistical Return of High and Middle Schools*

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **HIGH SCHOOLS.** | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY. | | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| Girls' High School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 109 | 94 | 203 | 205 | 181 |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Alexandra Girls' English Institution, Waudby Road. | 1 | 109 | ... | 109 | 112 | 100 |
| Young Ladies' High School, Marzban Road. | 1 | 89 | 80 | 169 | 166 | 144 |
| Princess High School for Girls, Lamington Road. | 1 | 148 | 175 | 323 | 318 | 286 |
| St. Columba High School for Girls, Alexandra Road. | 1 | 279 | 234 | 513 | 518 | 468 |
| Students' Literary and Scientific Society's Girls' High School, Thakurdwar. | 1 | 188 | 340 | 528 | 461 | 448 |
| Bai R. F. D. Panday Girls' High School, Tardeo. | 1 | 99 | 99 | 198 | 213 | 183 |
| Chanda Ramji Hindu Girls' High School, Girgaum. | 1 | 173 | 407 | 580 | 604 | 563 |
| Indian Education Society's High School for Girls, No. 1, Dadar. | 1 | 318 | 429 | 747 | 794 | 678 |
| Parsi Girls' School Association's Girls' High School, Fort. | 1 | 50 | 80 | 130 | 125 | 108 |
| Parsi Girls' School Association's Girls' High School, Chandanwadi. | 1 | 125 | 171 | 296 | 291 | 252 |
| New High School for Girls, Fort. | 1 | 50 | 209 | 259 | 247 | 206 |
| Master's Tutorial High School for Girls, Gamdevi. | 1 | 140 | 99 | 239 | 226 | 201 |
| Vanita Vishram English School, Girgaum. | 1 | 92 | 173 | 265 | 264 | 234 |
| S. N. D. T. Kanyashala, Girgaum. | 1 | 118 | 214 | 332 | 320 | 299 |
| Bai Ratanbai F. Pavri's Girls' High School, Khetwadi. | 1 | 55 | 63 | 118 | 116 | 101 |
| J. B. Vachha Parsi Girls' High School, Dadar. | 1 | 75 | 185 | 260 | 252 | 229 |
| Sharada Mandir High School for Girls, Girgaum. | 1 | 65 | 106 | 171 | 177 | 156 |
| G. E. Institute's Girls' High School, Dadar. | 1 | 104 | 278 | 382 | 357 | 321 |

FORM No. 3.

*(English) for Girls for the Official Year 1937-38.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Fund. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 17,539 | ... | ... | 2,774 | ... | ... | 20,313 | 99 | 86 | ... | ... |
| 4,175 | ... | ... | 10,846 | 6,531 | 1,100 | 22,652 | 202 | 37 | 160 | ... |
| 4,795 | ... | ... | 11,945 | ... | ... | 16,740 | 101 | 29 | 115 | ... |
| 3,000 | ... | ... | 17,130 | ... | ... | 20,130 | 63 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 8,370 | ... | ... | 22,011 | ... | 14,507 | 44,888 | 87 | 16 | 220 | ... |
| 3,910 | ... | ... | 15,502 | ... | 5,938 | 25,350 | 55 | 8 | 25 | ... |
| 2,835 | ... | ... | 6,703 | 2,905 | 5,054 | 17,497 | 82 | 13 | 35 | ... |
| 6,690 | ... | ... | 23,561 | 1,216 | 5,092 | 36,559 | 61 | 11 | 160 | ... |
| 4,900 | ... | ... | 26,555 | ... | 3,286 | 34,741 | 44 | 6 | 260 | ... |
| 1,695 | ... | ... | 2,568 | 8,317 | 278 | 12,858 | 103 | 14 | 45 | ... |
| 3,875 | ... | ... | 6,916 | 12,571 | 258 | 23,620 | 81 | 13 | 55 | ... |
| 6,100 | ... | ... | 24,020 | ... | 23,320 | 53,440 | 216 | 25 | ... | ... |
| 2,660 | ... | ... | 16,807 | ... | 882 | 20,349 | 90 | 12 | ... | ... |
| 1,590 | ... | ... | 5,233 | ... | 10,192 | 17,065 | 65 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 2,550 | ... | ... | 8,327 | 131 | 10,072 | 21,080 | 66 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 1,080 | ... | ... | 1,200 | ... | 14,560 | 16,840 | 145 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 1,000 | ... | ... | 10,960 | 9,000 | 5,605 | 26,585 | 105 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 955 | ... | ... | 7,162 | ... | 2,826 | 10,943 | 62 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 720 | ... | ... | 11,980 | ... | 3,784 | 16,484 | 46 | 2 | ... | ... |

SUBSIDIARY FORM

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—contd. | | | | | | |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | | |
| Kanyashala, Malwan ... | 1 | 55 | 87 | 142 | 136 | 120 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| High School for Indian Girls, Poona. | 1 | 349 | 395 | 744 | 754 | 690 |
| Seva Sadan High School, Poona. | 1 | 139 | 140 | 279 | 284 | 269 |
| S.N.D.T. Kanyashala, Poona. | 1 | 166 | 178 | 344 | 338 | 308 |
| St. Andrew's Girls' High School, Poona. | 1 | 82 | 105 | 187 | 188 | 175 |
| Sardar Dastur Noshirwan Girls' High School, Poona. | 1 | 63 | 66 | 129 | 132 | 126 |
| Mahilashram High School, Hingne Budruk. | 1 | 47 | 50 | 97 | 95 | 93 |
| Agarkar High School for Girls, Poona. | 1 | 122 | 133 | 255 | 269 | 244 |
| M. E. Society's Girl's High School, Poona. | 1 | 151 | 209 | 360 | 362 | 326 |
| Satara— | | | | | | |
| Kanyashala, Satara ... | 1 | 32 | 83 | 115 | 121 | 109 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| S. H. N. High School for Girls, Sholapur. | 1 | 49 | 77 | 126 | 124 | 115 |
| Seva Sadan High School, Sholapur. | 1 | 41 | 156 | 197 | 205 | 171 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | | |
| A. M. Girls' High School, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 99 | 123 | 222 | 226 | 201 |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| Women's Education Society's Kamalabai Girls' School, Dhulia. | 1 | 64 | 94 | 158 | 155 | 134 |
| Broach— | | | | | | |
| Motlabai Wadia Parsi Girls' High School, Broach. | 1 | 68 | 89 | 157 | 158 | 134 |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| I. P. Mission Girls' High School, Surat. | 1 | 56 | 61 | 117 | 124 | 107 |
| Mahila Vidyalaya, Surat ... | 1 | 67 | 154 | 221 | 229 | 204 |
| Bai Pirozbai M. Patel's High School for Parsi Girls, Surat. | 1 | 52 | 97 | 149 | 150 | 122 |
| Sarvajanik High School for Girls, Surat. | 1 | 137 | 181 | 318 | 306 | 282 |

No. 3—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,570 | ... | ... | 697 | ... | 5,989 | 8,256 | 61 | 12 | 25 | ... |
| 20,100 | ... | ... | 25,823 | ... | ... | 45,923 | 61 | 27 | ... | 100 |
| 2,300 | ... | ... | 7,418 | ... | 2,790 | 12,508 | 44 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 2,165 | ... | ... | 7,757 | ... | 6,687 | 16,609 | 47 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 2,900 | ... | ... | 3,846 | ... | 10,229 | 16,975 | 90 | 15 | ... | ... |
| 3,195 | ... | ... | 12,747 | 4,323 | 10,807 | 31,072 | 235 | 24 | 65 | ... |
| 1,800 | ... | ... | 2,274 | ... | 4,055 | 8,129 | 86 | 19 | ... | ... |
| 1,000 | ... | ... | 9,479 | ... | 1,423 | 11,902 | 44 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 500 | ... | ... | 11,251 | ... | 5,782 | 17,533 | 48 | 1 | ... | ... |
| 1,550 | ... | ... | 2,851 | ... | 5,013 | 9,414 | 78 | 13 | ... | ... |
| 620 | ... | 1,000 | 2,877 | ... | 2,711 | 7,208 | 58 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 600 | ... | 2,000 | 2,307 | ... | 2,753 | 7,660 | 37 | 3 | ... | ... |
| 3,265 | ... | ... | 2,706 | ... | 7,706 | 13,677 | 61 | 14 | 95 | ... |
| 1,300 | 200 | 800 | 5,380 | ... | 1,951 | 9,631 | 62 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 3,548 | ... | ... | 3,657 | 778 | 5,229 | 13,212 | 84 | 22 | 150 | 33 |
| 3,710 | ... | ... | 3,376 | ... | 3,625 | 10,711 | 86 | 30 | 115 | 555 |
| 4,036 | ... | ... | 6,595 | ... | 7,441 | 18,072 | 79 | 18 | 55 | 41 |
| 2,517 | ... | ... | ... | 5,330 | ... | 7,847 | 52 | 17 | ... | ... |
| 2,060 | ... | ... | 10,524 | ... | 5,850 | 18,434 | 60 | 7 | ... | 60 |

SUBSIDIARY FORM

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| Mahila Vidyalaya, Belgaum ... | 1 | 64 | 76 | 140 | 147 | 126 |
| Vanita Vidyalaya, Belgaum ... | 1 | 86 | 138 | 224 | 238 | 210 |
| Total ... | 39 | 4,266 | 6,034 | 10,300 | 10,302 | 9,243 |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Girton High School for Girls, Grant Road. | 1 | 49 | 93 | 142 | 148 | 129 |
| H. P. T. Girls' High School, Dadi Sheth Agiary Lane. | 1 | 68 | 199 | 267 | 264 | 239 |
| Indian Education Society's High School for Girls, No. 2, Dadar. | 1 | 165 | 195 | 360 | 362 | 345 |
| Total ... | 3 | 282 | 487 | 769 | 774 | 713 |
| Total of Secondary High Schools for Girls ... | 43 | 4,657 | 6,615 | 11,272 | 11,281 | 10,137 |
| ANGLO-INDIAN AND EUROPEAN SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Cathedral and John Cannon Girls' High School, Fort Bombay. | 1 | 49 | 310 | 359 | 340 | 306 |
| Convent High School, Fort, Bombay. | 1 | 20 | 251 | 271 | 240 | 241 |
| Convent High School, Clare Road, Bombay. | 1 | 19 | 382 | 401 | 356 | 345 |

No. 3—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,640 | ... | 200 | 2,855 | ... | 1,543 | 6,238 | 42 | 11 | ... | ... |
| 2,000 | ... | ... | 6,096 | ... | 5,638 | 13,734 | 58 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 1,23,276 | 200 | 4,000 | 3,60,012 | 51,102 | 2,03,976 | 7,42,566 | 73 | 12 | 1,580 | 789 |
| ... | ... | ... | 7,449 | ... | ... | 7,449 | 50 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 6,781 | 9,332 | 129 | 16,242 | 62 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 13,505 | ... | 1,490 | 14,995 | 41 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 27,735 | 9,332 | 1,619 | 38,686 | 50 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,40,815 | 200 | 4,000 | 3,90,521 | 60,434 | 2,05,595 | 8,01,565 | 71 | 12 | 1,580 | 789 |
| 26,078 | ... | ... | 46,689 | ... | ... | 72,767 | 203 | 73 | ... | ... |
| 14,019 | ... | ... | 21,298 | ... | 526 | 35,843 | 132 | 52 | 174 | 1,500 |
| 16,270 | ... | ... | 22,183 | ... | 6,658 | 45,111 | 112 | 41 | 190 | 2,172 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **HIGH SCHOOLS—*contd.*** | | | | | | |
| ANGLO-INDIAN AND EUROPEAN SCHOOLS—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| St. Joseph's Convent High School, Bandra. | 1 | 16 | 290 | 306 | 309 | 286 |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| Convent High School, Igatpuri. | 1 | 5 | 158 | 163 | 168 | 146 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| St. Mary's High School, Poona. | 1 | 24 | 205 | 229 | 233 | 207 |
| Anglo-Indian Home and Taylor High School, Poona. | 1 | 14 | 148 | 162 | 154 | 145 |
| Convent High School, Poona ... | 1 | 19 | 238 | 257 | 262 | 240 |
| St. Peter's Girls' High School, Khandala. | 1 | 10 | 111 | 121 | 105 | 105 |
| Satara— | | | | | | |
| Kimmins High School, Panchgani. | 1 | 24 | 90 | 114 | 116 | 107 |
| St. Joseph's Convent High School, Panchgani. | 1 | 26 | 117 | 143 | 165 | 150 |
| Total ... | 11 | 226 | 2,300 | 2,526 | 2,448 | 2,278 |
| ENGLISH-TEACHING SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| St. Teresa's High School, Bombay. | 1 | 107 | 918 | 1,025 | 1,015 | 909 |
| Queen Mary's High School, Bombay. | 1 | 30 | 306 | 336 | 325 | 284 |
| St. Agne's High School, Clare Road, Byculla. | 1 | 42 | 405 | 447 | 444 | 404 |
| Convent High School, Lower Mahim, Dadar. | 1 | 36 | 264 | 300 | 296 | 270 |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| St. Joseph's Convent High School, Bandra. | 1 | 67 | 637 | 704 | 701 | 653 |
| Mount Mary's Convent High School, Bandra. | 1 | 23 | 239 | 262 | 260 | 232 |
| St. Teresa's Convent High School, Santa Cruz. | 1 | 55 | 501 | 556 | 537 | 490 |

No. 3—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 11,014 | ... | ... | 14,680 | ... | 9,325 | 35,019 | 114 | 36 | ... | 1,140 |
| 8,026 | ... | ... | 7,545 | ... | 5,244 | 20,815 | 128 | 49 | 210 | 564 |
| 22,034 | ... | ... | 26,171 | 698 | 9,013 | 57,916 | 253 | 96 | 70 | 240 |
| 7,227 | ... | 800 | 5,496 | ... | 4,900 | 18,423 | 114 | 45 | 194 | ... |
| 14,917 | ... | ... | 14,020 | ... | 4,559 | 33,496 | 130 | 58 | 190 | 1,512 |
| 12,186 | ... | ... | 11,726 | ... | 8,032 | 31,944 | 264 | 101 | 202 | ... |
| 14,232 | ... | ... | 17,738 | ... | 5,897 | 37,867 | 332 | 125 | 238 | ... |
| 12,375 | ... | ... | 11,000 | ... | 12,713 | 36,088 | 252 | 86 | 90 | ... |
| 1,58,378 | ... | 800 | 1,98,546 | 698 | 66,867 | 4,25,289 | 168 | 63 | 1,558 | 7,128 |
| 11,650 | ... | ... | 53,611 | ... | 2,996 | 68,257 | 67 | 11 | 170 | ... |
| 11,900 | ... | ... | 47,478 | ... | 84 | 59,462 | 177 | 35 | ... | ... |
| 6,480 | ... | ... | 22,040 | ... | 770 | 29,290 | 66 | 14 | ... | ... |
| 5,595 | ... | ... | 12,321 | ... | 5,031 | 22,947 | 76 | 19 | ... | ... |
| 6,260 | ... | ... | 20,350 | ... | 3,881 | 30,491 | 43 | 9 | ... | .. |
| 4,260 | ... | ... | 9,898 | ... | 10,479 | 24,637 | 94 | 16 | ... | ... |
| 4,200 | ... | ... | 21,988 | ... | 6,517 | 32,705 | 59 | 8 | ... | ... |

SUBSIDIARY FORM

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| HIGH SCHOOLS—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH-TEACHING SCHOOLS —*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| Convent High School, Poona... | 1 | 19 | 226 | 245 | 242 | 218 |
| St. Helena's High School, Poona. | 1 | 16 | 187 | 203 | 213 | 189 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| St. Joseph's Convent High School, Belgaum. | 1 | 27 | 298 | 325 | 328 | 310 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| Convent High School, Hubli ... | 1 | 26 | 248 | 274 | 255 | 226 |
| Total ... | 11 | 448 | 4,229 | 4,677 | 4,616 | 4,185 |
| Grand Total of all High Schools for Girls. | 65 | 5,331 | 13,144 | 18,475 | 18,445 | 16,600 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS. | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY. | | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | | |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| Girls' Middle School, Thana ... | 1 | 25 | 90 | 115 | 116 | 106 |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| Girls' Middle School, Nasik ... | 1 | 19 | 74 | 93 | 97 | 93 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| Anglo-Urdu Girls' Middle School, Poona. | 1 | 7 | 73 | 80 | 75 | 54 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | | |
| Girls' Middle School, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 24 | 84 | 108 | 114 | 106 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| Girls' Middle School, Dharwar. | 1 | 27 | 96 | 123 | 125 | 113 |
| Bijapur— | | | | | | |
| Girls' Middle School, Bijapur . | 1 | ... | 87 | 87 | 87 | 77 |
| Total ... | 6 | 102 | 504 | 606 | 614 | 549 |

No. 3—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 2,380 | ... | 1,200 | 13,895 | ... | 2,179 | 19,654 | 80 | 10 | ... | ... |
| 2,000 | ... | ... | 15,629 | ... | 10,082 | 27,711 | 137 | 10 | ... | ... |
| 4,671 | ... | ... | 11,781 | ... | 6,868 | 23,320 | 72 | 14 | ... | 171 |
| 5,182 | ... | 150 | 7,260 | ... | 3,507 | 16,099 | 59 | 19 | 50 | 1,182 |
| 64,578 | ... | 1,350 | 2,36,251 | ... | 52,394 | 3,54,573 | 76 | 14 | 220 | 1,353 |
| 3,63,771 | 200 | 6,150 | 8,25,318 | 61,132 | 3,24,856 | 15,81,427 | 86 | 20 | 3,358 | 9,270 |
| 12,000 | ... | ... | 1,220 | ... | 1 | 13,221 | 114 | 103 | ... | ... |
| 9,176 | ... | ... | 1,072 | ... | ... | 10,248 | 106 | 95 | ... | ... |
| 8,902 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 8,905 | 119 | 119 | ... | ... |
| 12,192 | ... | ... | 1,202 | ... | 2 | 13,396 | 118 | 107 | ... | ... |
| 4,853 | ... | ... | 1,398 | ... | ... | 6,251 | 50 | 39 | ... | ... |
| 6,566 | ... | ... | 780 | ... | 20 | 7,366 | 85 | 75 | ... | ... |
| 53,689 | ... | ... | 5,672 | ... | 26 | 59,387 | 97 | 87 | ... | ... |

SUBSIDIARY FORM

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Aryan Education Society's English School for Girls, Girgaum. | 1 | 37 | 110 | 147 | 154 | 146 |
| Anjuman-I-Islam Girls' A.-V. School, Khadak. | 1 | ... | 37 | 37 | 37 | 29 |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | | |
| Mahila Vidyalaya, Ratnagiri ... | 1 | 28 | 95 | 123 | 124 | 108 |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| Z. B. & M. M. A.-V. Girls' School, Manmad. | 1 | 29 | 82 | 111 | 112 | 106 |
| Seva Sadan Girls' A.-V. School, Nasik. | 1 | 14 | 89 | 103 | 108 | 95 |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| Sharada Sadan A.-V. School, Kedgaon. | 1 | ... | 58 | 58 | 65 | 60 |
| Satara— | | | | | | |
| Kanya Shala, Wai ... | 1 | 9 | 46 | 55 | 57 | 51 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| A.-V. Kanya Shala, Jalgaon ... | 1 | 31 | 103 | 134 | 128 | 118 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| R. B. Maganbhai Girls' A.-V. School, Ahmedabad. | 1 | ... | 70 | 70 | 71 | 62 |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| Mahila Vidyalaya Branch A.-V. School, Surat. | 1 | ... | 50 | 50 | 54 | 46 |
| Total ... | 10 | 148 | 740 | 888 | 910 | 821 |

No. 3—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 290 | ... | ... | 5,292 | ... | ... | 5,582 | 36 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 170 | ... | ... | 513 | ... | 3,196 | 3,879 | 105 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 1,085 | ... | 125 | 2,750 | ... | 2,607 | 6,567 | 53 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 1,260 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,388 | 4,648 | 42 | 11 | ... | ... |
| 420 | ... | 300 | 2,062 | ... | 1,174 | 3,956 | 37 | 4 | ... | ... |
| 545 | ... | ... | 185 | ... | 2,212 | 2,942 | 45 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 600 | ... | 125 | 692 | ... | 1,447 | 2,864 | 50 | 11 | ... | ... |
| 810 | ... | 250 | 2,877 | ... | ... | 3,937 | 31 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 330 | ... | ... | 1,035 | 696 | 901 | 3,462 | 49 | 12 | ... | ... |
| 500 | ... | ... | 1,096 | ... | 843 | 2,439 | 45 | 9 | ... | ... |
| 6,510 | ... | 800 | 16,502 | 696 | 15,768 | 40,276 | 44 | 7 | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Sir J. J. Parsi Benevolent Institute's Girls' English School, Fort. | 1 | 32 | 98 | 130 | 130 | 107 |
| Satara— | | | | | | |
| Zoroastrian Young Women's Educational Home, Panchgani. | 1 | 17 | 14 | 31 | 29 | 28 |
| Total ... | 2 | 49 | 112 | 161 | 159 | 135 |
| Total, Secondary Middle Schools. | 18 | 299 | 1,356 | 1,655 | 1,683 | 1,505 |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| *District Local Board.* | | | | | | |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to Girls' Primary School (Gujarati) Pardi. | 1 | ... | 36 | 36 | 34 | 29 |
| *Municipal.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School No. 9, (Marathi) Bandra. | 1 | ... | 39 | 39 | 46 | 38 |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Primary School No. 4 (Marathi), Thana. | 1 | ... | 56 | 56 | 53 | 43 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| *English* Class attached to the *Municipal* Girls' School *(Marathi)*, Barsi. | 1 | ... | 18 | 18 | 21 | 12 |
| Total ... | 3 | ... | 113 | 113 | 120 | 93 |

No. 3—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | 42 | 4,340 | 5,990 | 10,372 | 80 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,512 | ... | ... | 3,512 | 121 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,554 | 4,340 | 5,990 | 13,884 | 87 | ... | ... | ... |
| 60,199 | ... | 860 | 25,728 | 5,036 | 21,784 | 1,13,547 | 67 | 36 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 141 | ... | 529 | 670 | 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| 108 | ... | 337 | 772 | ... | ... | 1,217 | 26 | 2 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 510 | ... | ... | 510 | 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 243 | ... | ... | ... | 243 | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| 108 | ... | 580 | 1,282 | ... | ... | 1,970 | 16 | 1 | ... | ... |

SUBSIDIARY FORM

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| SECONDARY—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| ENGLISH CLASSES ATTACHED TO PRIMARY SCHOOLS—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the St. Hilda's Primary School (Marathi), Poona. | 1 | ... | 46 | 46 | 47 | 43 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the R. B. Ranchhodlal Chhotalal Girls' School, (Gujarati) Ahmedabad. | 1 | ... | 148 | 148 | 149 | 127 |
| English Class attached to Divalibai Girls' School (Gujarati) Ahmedabad. | 1 | ... | 66 | 66 | 73 | 59 |
| Total ... | 3 | ... | 260 | 260 | 269 | 229 |
| Total, English classes ... | 7 | ... | 409 | 409 | 423 | 351 |
| Total, Secondary Middle Schools and Classes ... | 25 | 299 | 1,765 | 2,064 | 2,106 | 1,856 |
| ANGLO-INDIAN AND EUROPEAN SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| G. I. P. Railway School, Lonavla. | 1 | ... | 89 | 89 | 79 | 64 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| G. I. P. Railway School, Sholapur. | 1 | ... | 58 | 58 | 57 | 45 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| G. I. P. Railway School, Bhusawal. | 1 | ... | 152 | 152 | 153 | 126 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| M. & S. M. Railway School, Hubli. | 1 | ... | 84 | 84 | 81 | 75 |
| Total ... | 4 | ... | 383 | 383 | 370 | 310 |

No. 3—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grant. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,349 | 1,349 | 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 797 | 797 | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 339 | ... | 42 | 381 | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 339 | ... | 2,188 | 2,527 | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| 108 | ... | 580 | 1,762 | ... | 2,717 | 5,167 | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| 60,307 | ... | 1,380 | 27,490 | 5,086 | 24,501 | 1,18,714 | 56 | 29 | ... | ... |
| 2,238 | ... | ... | 2,169 | ... | 2,662 | 7,069 | 79 | 25 | .. | .. |
| 1,790 | ... | ... | 1,130 | ... | 1,577 | 4,497 | 78 | 31 | ... | ... |
| 2,598 | ... | ... | 3,138 | ... | 2,134 | 7,870 | 52 | 17 | ... | ... |
| 1,800 | ... | ... | 1,910 | ... | 2,503 | 6,213 | 74 | 21 | ... | ... |
| 8,426 | ... | ... | 8,347 | ... | 8,876 | 25,649 | 67 | 22 | ... | ... |

SUBSIDIARY FORM

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In High stage. | In Middle stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| G. I. P. Railway School, Dhond. | 1 | ... | 23 | 23 | 27 | 20 |
| Total, Anglo-Indian and European Schools. | 5 | .. | 406 | 406 | 397 | 330 |
| ENGLISH-TEACHING SCHOOLS. | | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| St. Isabel's School, Mazgaon ... | 1 | ... | 369 | 369 | 374 | 341 |
| St. Anthony's School, Byculla . | 1 | ... | 309 | 309 | 319 | 299 |
| St. Joseph's School, Agripada . | 1 | ... | 250 | 250 | 244 | 214 |
| Victoria School, Mahim ... | 1 | ... | 267 | 267 | 265 | 251 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| Divine Providence School, Belgaum. | 1 | ... | 75 | 75 | 72 | 68 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| St. Joseph's School, Dharwar... | 1 | ... | 78 | 78 | 71 | 68 |
| Kanara— | | | | | | |
| M. & S. M. Railway School, Castle-Rock. | 1 | .. | 48 | 48 | 38 | 19 |
| St. Michael's Convent School, Karwar. | 1 | ... | 123 | 123 | 122 | 113 |
| Total ... | 8 | ... | 1,519 | 1,519 | 1,505 | 1,373 |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | | |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| M. & S. M. Railway School, Gadag. | 1 | ... | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 |
| Total, English-teaching Schools. | 9 | ... | 1,541 | 1,541 | 1,527 | 1,394 |
| Grand Total, all Middle Schools and Classes. | 39 | 299 | 3,712 | 4,011 | 4,030 | 3,580 |

No. 3—*concld.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | | Other Provincial grants included in column 8. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Local cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. | Drawing grant. | Fee and War grants. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | ... | ... | 646 | ... | 2,292 | 2,938 | 127 | ... | ... | ... |
| 8,426 | ... | ... | 8,993 | ... | 11,168 | 28,587 | 72 | 21 | ... | ... |
| 1,950 | ... | ... | 11,291 | ... | 587 | 13,828 | 37 | 5 | ... | ... |
| 550 | ... | ... | 3,725 | ... | 10,304 | 14,579 | 47 | 2 | ... | ... |
| 3,122 | ... | ... | 4,573 | ... | 7,687 | 15,382 | 62 | 12 | ... | 222 |
| 2,050 | ... | ... | 8,616 | ... | 2,656 | 13,322 | 50 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 1,040 | ... | ... | 216 | ... | 4,263 | 5,519 | 74 | 14 | ... | ... |
| 850 | ... | ... | 1,763 | ... | 1,874 | 4,487 | 58 | 11 | ... | ... |
| 290 | ... | ... | 747 | ... | 2,618 | 3,655 | 76 | 6 | ... | ... |
| 1,180 | ... | .. | 2,749 | ... | 7,501 | 11,430 | 93 | 10 | ... | ... |
| 11,032 | ... | ... | 33,680 | ... | 37,490 | 82,202 | 54 | 7 | ... | 222 |
| ... | ... | ... | 529 | ... | 2,563 | 3,092 | 141 | ... | ... | ... |
| 11,032 | ... | ... | 34,209 | ... | 40,053 | 85,294 | 56 | 7 | ... | 222 |
| 79,765 | ... | 1,380 | 70,692 | 5,036 | 75,722 | 2,32,595 | 58 | 20 | ... | 222 |

*Statistical Returns of Primary Schools for*

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION. | | | | | | |
| Bombay City— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Bombay City— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 245 | 3,095 | 52,248 | 55,343 | 52,372 | 42,888 |
| Girls ... ... | 128 | 1,711 | 25,763 | 27,474 | 26,611 | 20,429 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Local Authority— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 101 | 17 | 16,842 | 16,859 | 16,849 | 14,286 |
| Girls ... ... | 30 | 336 | 5,696 | 6,032 | 5,868 | 4,923 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Aided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 101 | 17 | 16,842 | 16,859 | 16,849 | 14,286 |
| Girls ... ... | 30 | 336 | 5,696 | 6,032 | 5,868 | 4,923 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 14 | ... | 2,605 | 2,605 | 2,245 | 2,032 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | ... | 458 | 458 | 432 | 368 |
| *Total*— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 360 | 3,112 | 71,695 | 74,807 | 71,466 | 59,206 |
| Girls ... ... | 163 | 2,047 | 31,917 | 33,964 | 32,911 | 25,720 |
| Total ... | 523 | 5,159 | 103,612 | 108,771 | 104,377 | 84,926 |

NOS. 4 AND 5.

*Boys and Girls for the Official Year 1937-38.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5,00,535 | 12,896 | 15,57,990 | 20,71,421 | 39 9 | 9 9 |
| 2,55,164 | 10,092 | 7,90,760 | 10,56,016 | 39 11 | 9 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27,593 | 2,17,904 | 3,42,603 | 5,88,100 | 34 14 | 1 10 |
| 9,993 | 65,831 | 1,76,702 | 2,52,526 | 43 1 | 1 11 |
| 27,593 | 2,17,904 | 3,42,603 | 5,88,100 | 34 14 | 1 10 |
| 9,993 | 65,831 | 1,76,702 | 2,52,526 | 43 1 | 1 11 |
| ... | 30,416 | 47,141 | 77,557 | 34 9 | ... |
| ... | 11,017 | 11,231 | 22,248 | 51 8 | ... |
| 5,28,128 | 2,61,216 | 19,47,734 | 27,37,078 | 38 5 | 7 6 |
| 2,65,157 | 86,940 | 9,78,693 | 13,30,790 | 40 7 | 8 1 |
| 7,93,285 | 3,48,156 | 29,26,427 | 40,67,868 | 39 0 | 7 10 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1958. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 21 | 82 | 2,039 | 2,121 | 2,065 | 1,683 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 58 | 329 | 387 | 377 | 285 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 17 | 126 | 2,396 | 2,522 | 2,271 | 2,142 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 52 | 433 | 485 | 483 | 398 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Bandra— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 24 | ... | 3,108 | 3,108 | 2,947 | 2,080 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | ... | 489 | 489 | 496 | 306 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 27 | ... | 4,127 | 4,127 | 3,891 | 3,379 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 14 | ... | 2,477 | 2,477 | 2,387 | 2,108 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Aided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 41 | .. | 6,604 | 6,604 | 6,278 | 5,487 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... | 9 | ... | 557 | 557 | 495 | 408 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 112 | 208 | 14,704 | 14,912 | 14,056 | 11,800 |
| Girls ... ... | 12 | 110 | 1,251 | 1,361 | 1,356 | 989 |
| Total ... | 124 | 318 | 15,955 | 16,273 | 15,412 | 12,789 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11,635 | 1,513 | 12,005 | 25,153 | 12 3 | 5 10 |
| 2,115 | ... | 2,457 | 4,572 | 12 2 | 5 10 |
| 12,701 | 2,879 | 11,873 | 27,453 | 12 1 | 5 9 |
| 2,700 | ... | 3,140 | 5,840 | 12 1 | 5 9 |
| 10,607 | 677 | 42,561 | 53,845 | 18 4 | 3 10 |
| 1,768 | ... | 7,206 | 8,974 | 18 1 | 3 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15,251 | 37,892 | 52,532 | 1,05,675 | 27 3 | 3 15 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8,558 | 13,901 | 33,125 | 55,584 | 23 5 | 3 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23,809 | 51,793 | 85,657 | 1,61,259 | 25 11 | 3 13 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 6,905 | 7,436 | 14,341 | 29 0 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58,752 | 63,767 | 1,59,532 | 2,82,051 | 20 1 | 4 3 |
| 6,583 | ... | 12,803 | 19,386 | 14 5 | 4 14 |
| 65,335 | 63,767 | 1,72,335 | 3,01,437 | 19 9 | 4 4 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 3 | 38 | 212 | 250 | 243 | 224 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 476 | 2,864 | 31,906 | 34,770 | 34,236 | 26,308 |
| Girls ... ... | 25 | 265 | 2,205 | 2,470 | 2,359 | 1,820 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 15 | 265 | 1,989 | 2,254 | 2,242 | 1,659 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 52 | 548 | 600 | 587 | 431 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Thana— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 9 | 136 | 1,636 | 1,772 | 1,795 | 1,340 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 70 | 866 | 936 | 1,010 | 799 |
| Kalyan— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 8 | 94 | 1,579 | 1,673 | 1,614 | 1,348 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 52 | 603 | 655 | 667 | 541 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 17 | 230 | 3,215 | 3,445 | 3,409 | 2,688 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 122 | 1,469 | 1,591 | 1,677 | 1,340 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 30* | 16 | 1,381 | 1,397 | 1,265 | 1,027 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2 | 15 | 158 | 173 | 170 | 158 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Aided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 32 | 31 | 1,539 | 1,570 | 1,435 | 1,185 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 3 | 5 | 164 | 169 | 147 | 116 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 546 | 3,433 | 39,025 | 42,458 | 41,712 | 32,180 |
| Girls ... ... | 35 | 439 | 4,222 | 4,661 | 4,623 | 3,591 |
| Total ... | 581 | 3,872 | 43,247 | 47,119 | 46,335 | 35,771 |

* These schools did not receive grants-in-aid from the

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 9,219 | ... | 3 | 9,222 | 37 15 | 37 15 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,59,424 | ... | 1,36,607 | 3,96,031 | 11 9 | 7 9 |
| 17,891 | ... | 9,421 | 27,312 | 11 9 | 7 9 |
| 16,868 | ... | 8,893 | 25,781 | 11 8 | 7 9 |
| 4,444 | ... | 2,340 | 6,784 | 11 9 | 7 9 |
| 10,199 | 308 | 17,356 | 27,863 | 15 8 | 5 11 |
| 5,665 | 193 | 9,619 | 15,477 | 15 5 | 5 10 |
| 9,240 | ... | 13,093 | 22,333 | 13 13 | 5 12 |
| 3,696 | ... | 5,238 | 8,934 | 13 6 | 5 9 |
| 19,439 | 308 | 30,449 | 50,196 | 14 12 | 5 11 |
| 9,361 | 193 | 14,857 | 24,411 | 14 9 | 5 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *3,843 | 3,530 | 15,153 | 22,526 | 17 13 | 3 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 172 | 595 | 984 | 1,751 | 10 5 | 1 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4,015 | 4,125 | 16,137 | 24,277 | 16 15 | 2 13 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| ... | 281 | 1,763 | 2,044 | 13 14 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,08,985 | 4,714 | 1,93,852 | 5,07,551 | 12 3 | 7 7 |
| 31,696 | 193 | 26,618 | 58,507 | 12 10 | 6 14 |
| 3,40,681 | 4,907 | 2,20,470 | 5,66,058 | 12 3 | 7 6 |

District School Board during the year 1937-38.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Kolaba— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | 35 | ... | 35 | 33 | 29 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 362 | 1,633 | 18,989 | 20,622 | 19,317 | 15,107 |
| Girls ... ... | 15 | 117 | 1,124 | 1,241 | 1,210 | 903 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 16 | 609 | 2,765 | 3,374 | 3,345 | 2,545 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 266 | 1,330 | 1,596 | 1,555 | 1,032 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 16 | 1 | 765 | 766 | 701 | 582 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 8 | 204 | 212 | 187 | 149 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Aided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 16 | 1 | 765 | 766 | 701 | 582 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 8 | 204 | 212 | 187 | 149 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2 | ... | 68 | 68 | 64 | 53 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 397 | 2,278 | 22,587 | 24,865 | 23,460 | 18,316 |
| Girls ... ... | 23 | 391 | 2,658 | 3,049 | 2,952 | 2,084 |
| Total ... | 420 | 2,669 | 25,245 | 27,914 | 26,412 | 20,400 |
| *Ratnagiri*— | | | | | | |
| *Government*— | | | | | | |
| *Boys* ... ... | 2 | 40 | 115 | 155 | 168 | 142 |
| *Girls* ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 559 | 3,704 | 38,595 | 42,299 | 43,125 | 33,385 |
| Girls ... ... | 34 | 77 | 2,394 | 2,471 | 2,441 | 1,933 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 18 | 554 | 2,615 | 3,169 | 3,251 | 2,549 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 134 | 955 | 1,089 | 1,088 | 876 |

* This includes Rs. 32 on account of fee grants paid

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 4,131 | ... | ... | 4,131 | 125 3 | 125 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,02,460 | 12,724 | 44,085 | 2,59,269 | 13 7 | 10 8 |
| 12,654 | ... | 3,550 | 16,204 | 13 6 | 10 7 |
| 35,354 | 2,636 | 7,283 | 45,273 | 13 9 | 10 9 |
| 16,570 | ... | 4,650 | 21,220 | 13 10 | 10 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,312* | 263 | 4,793 | 6,368 | 9 1 | 1 14 |
| 1,264 | ... | 4,319 | 5,583 | 29 14 | 6 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,312 | 263 | 4,793 | 6,368 | 9 1 | 1 14 |
| 1,264 | ... | 4,319 | 5,583 | 29 14 | 6 12 |
| ... | 40 | 64 | 104 | 1 10 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,43,257 | 15,663 | 56,225 | 3,15,145 | 13 7 | 10 6 |
| 30,488 | ... | 12,519 | 43,007 | 14 9 | 10 5 |
| 2,73,745 | 15,663 | 68,744 | 3,58,152 | 13 9 | 10 6 |
| 6,743 | ... | 14 | 6,757 | 40 4 | 40 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,62,291 | 32,329 | 25,320 | 4,19,940 | 9 12 | 8 6 |
| 20,507 | ... | 3,263 | 23,770 | 9 12 | 8 6 |
| 27,343 | 3,674 | 677 | 31,694 | 9 12 | 8 7 |
| 9,114 | ... | 1,450 | 10,564 | 9 11 | 8 6 |

to approved Primary Schools direct by Government.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Ratnagiri—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Chiplun— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 6 | 195 | 770 | 965 | 992 | 822 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 47 | 184 | 231 | 241 | 182 |
| Vengurla | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | 139 | 845 | 984 | 984 | 784 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 68 | 422 | 490 | 505 | 396 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 11 | 334 | 1,615 | 1,949 | 1,976 | 1,606 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 115 | 606 | 721 | 746 | 578 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 152 | 1 | 7,517 | 7,518 | 7,318 | 6,155 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2 | ... | 105 | 105 | 100 | 79 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Aided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 154 | 1 | 7,622 | 7,623 | 7,418 | 6,234 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 8 | ... | 343 | 343 | 290 | 230 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 752 | 4,633 | 50,905 | 55,538 | 56,228 | 44,146 |
| Girls ... ... | 44 | 326 | 3,955 | 4,281 | 4,275 | 3,387 |
| Total ... | 796 | 4,959 | 54,860 | 59,819 | 60,503 | 47,533 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 5,280 | 1,997 | 5,217 | 12,494 | 12 10 | 5 5 |
| 1,320 | ... | 1,804 | 3,124 | 12 15 | 5 8 |
| 5,355 | 412 | 6,445 | 12,212 | 12 7 | 5 7 |
| 2,678 | ... | 3,429 | 6,107 | 12 1 | 5 5 |
| 10,635 | 2,409 | 11,662 | 24,706 | 12 8 | 5 6 |
| 3,993 | ... | 5,233 | 9,231 | 12 6 | 5 6 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15,005* | 3,572 | 16,197 | 34,774 | 4 12 | 2 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 244 | ... | 837 | 1,081 | 10 13 | 2 7 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15,249 | 3,572 | 17,034 | 35,855 | 4 13 | 2 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | 217 | 1,649 | 1,866 | 6 7 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4,22,261 | 42,201 | 56,356 | 5,20,818 | 9 4 | 7 8 |
| 33,619 | ... | 9,946 | 43,565 | 10 3 | 7 14 |
| 4,55,880 | 42,201 | 66,302 | 5,64,383 | 9 5 | 7 9 |

* This includes Rs. 373 on account of fee grants paid to approved Primary Schools direct by Government.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1934. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 468 | 3,359 | 28,372 | 31,731 | 31,204 | 25,039 |
| Girls ... ... | 24 | 89 | 1,347 | 1,436 | 1,335 | 1,100 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 23 | 591 | 3,697 | 4,288 | 4,358 | 3,552 |
| Girls ... ... | 13 | 119 | 1,538 | 1,657 | 1,652 | 1,282 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Nasik— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 11 | 623 | 3,231 | 3,854 | 3,913 | 3,309 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | 164 | 1,588 | 1,752 | 1,737 | 1,344 |
| Malegaon— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 11 | 348 | 2,022 | 2,370 | 2,427 | 1,931 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 121 | 974 | 1,095 | 1,151 | 902 |
| Deolali— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2 | 21 | 339 | 360 | 370 | 304 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | ... | 84 | 84 | 91 | 74 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 24 | 992 | 5,592 | 6,584 | 6,710 | 5,544 |
| Girls ... ... | 12 | 285 | 2,646 | 2,931 | 2,979 | 2,320 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 72 | 88 | 3,078 | 3,166 | 3,002 | 2,262 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 38 | 376 | 414 | 412 | 364 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | ... | 91 | 91 | 96 | 71 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 6 | 155 | 161 | 167 | 149 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Aided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 73 | 88 | 3,169 | 3,257 | 3,098 | 2,333 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | 44 | 531 | 575 | 579 | 513 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 27 | ... | 872 | 872 | 837 | 711 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 615 | 5,030 | 41,702 | 46,732 | 46,207 | 37,179 |
| Girls ... ... | 54 | 537 | 6,062 | 6,599 | 6,545 | 5,215 |
| Total ... | 669 | 5,567 | 47,764 | 53,331 | 52,752 | 42,394 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,91,253 | 7,507 | 78,522 | 3,77,282 | 12 1 | 9 5 |
| 12,135 | ... | 3,585 | 15,720 | 11 12 | 9 1 |
| 40,776 | 1,003 | 10,234 | 52,015 | 11 15 | 9 6 |
| 15,679 | ... | 4,710 | 20,389 | 12 5 | 9 8 |
| 18,444 | 1,596 | 27,177 | 47,217 | 12 1 | 4 11 |
| 8,198 | 4 | 12,786 | 20,988 | 12 1 | 4 12 |
| 13,116 | 420 | 21,416 | 34,952 | 14 6 | 5 6 |
| 6,210 | ... | 10,341 | 16,551 | 14 6 | 5 6 |
| 720 | 456 | 4,321 | 5,497 | 14 14 | 1 15 |
| 180 | ... | 1,194 | 1,374 | 15 2 | 2 0 |
| 32,280 | 2,472 | 52,914 | 87,666 | 13 1 | 4 13 |
| 14,588 | 4 | 24,321 | 38,913 | 13 1 | 4 14 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7,825 | ... | 12,822 | 20,647 | 6 14 | 2 10 |
| 2,644 | ... | 4,911 | 7,555 | 18 5 | 6 7 |
| 189 | ... | 824 | 1,013 | 10 9 | 2 0 |
| 533 | ... | 1,240 | 1,773 | 10 10 | 3 3 |
| 8,014 | ... | 13,646 | 21,660 | 7 0 | 2 9 |
| 3,177 | ... | 6,151 | 9,328 | 16 2 | 5 8 |
| ... | 684 | 6,106 | 6,790 | 8 2 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,72,323 | 11,668 | 1,61,422 | 5,45,413 | 11 13 | 8 1 |
| 45,579 | 4 | 38,767 | 84,350 | 12 14 | 6 15 |
| 4,17,902 | 11,672 | 2,00,189 | 6,29,763 | 11 15 | 7 13 |

SM Bk Na 32—10

| District and Name or Class or Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| BOMBAY DIVISION—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Abstract, Bombay Division—* | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 6 | 113 | 327 | 440 | 444 | 395 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1,866 | 11,642 | 119,901 | 131,543 | 129,947 | 101,522 |
| Girls ... ... | 101 | 606 | 7,399 | 8,005 | 7,722 | 6,041 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 89 | 2,145 | 13,462 | 15,607 | 15,467 | 12,447 |
| Girls ... ... | 32 | 623 | 4,804 | 5,427 | 5,365 | 4,019 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 321 | 4,651 | 65,778 | 70,429 | 67,414 | 54,806 |
| Girls ... ... | 156 | 2,233 | 30,973 | 33,206 | 32,509 | 24,973 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Boards— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 297 | 106 | 16,868 | 16,974 | 16,177 | 13,405 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 46 | 580 | 626 | 599 | 513 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 120 | 32 | 19,673 | 19,705 | 19,602 | 16,701 |
| Girls ... ... | 31 | 342 | 5,851 | 6,193 | 6,035 | 5,072 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Aided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 417 | 138 | 36,541 | 36,679 | 35,779 | 30,107 |
| Girls ... ... | 37 | 388 | 6,431 | 6,819 | 6,634 | 5,585 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 63 | 5 | 4,609 | 4,614 | 4,078 | 3,550 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | ... | 458 | 458 | 432 | 368 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2,782 | 18,694 | 240,618 | 259,312 | 253,129 | 202,827 |
| Girls ... ... | 331 | 3,850 | 50,065 | 53,915 | 52,662 | 40,986 |
| Total ... | 3,113 | 22,544 | 290,683 | 313,227 | 305,791 | 243,813 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 20,093 | ... | 17 | 20,110 | 45 4 | 45 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11,27,063 | 54,073 | 2,96,539 | 14,77,675 | 11 6 | 8 11 |
| 65,302 | ... | 22,276 | 87,578 | 11 5 | 8 7 |
| 1,38,062 | 10,194 | 38,960 | 1,82,216 | 11 12 | 8 10 |
| 48,507 | ... | 16,290 | 64,797 | 12 1 | 9 1 |
| 5,73,496 | 18,762 | 16,95,576 | 22,87,834 | 33 15 | 8 8 |
| 2,84,879 | 10,289 | 8,42,377 | 11,37,545 | 35 0 | 8 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43,236* | 45,257 | 1,01,497 | 1,89,990 | 11 12 | 2 11 |
| 3,908 | ... | 9,230 | 13,138 | 21 15 | 6 8 |
| 36,756 | 2,32,400 | 3,78,373 | 6,47,529 | 33 1 | 1 14 |
| 10,526 | 65,831 | 1,77,942 | 2,54,299 | 42 2 | 1 12 |
| 79,992 | 2,77,657 | 4,79,870 | 8,37,519 | 23 7 | 2 4 |
| 14,434 | 65,831 | 1,87,172 | 2,67,437 | 40 5 | 2 3 |
| ... | 38,543 | 64,159 | 1,02,702 | 25 3 | ... |
| ... | 11,017 | 11,231 | 22,248 | 51 8 | ... |
| 19,33,706 | 3,99,229 | 25,75,121 | 49,08,056 | 19 6 | 7 10 |
| 4,13,122 | 87,137 | 10,79,346 | 15,79,605 | 30 0 | 7 14 |
| 23,46,828 | 4,86,366 | 36,54,467 | 64,87,661 | 21 3 | 7 11 |

* This includes Rs. 405 on account of fee grants paid to approved primary schools direct by Government.

SM Bk Na 32—10*a*

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION. | | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | 196 | 627 | 823 | 822 | 705 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 49 | 555 | 604 | 603 | 515 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 566 | 3,420 | 30,242 | 33,662 | 33,868 | 27,000 |
| Girls ... ... | 33 | 123 | 1,865 | 1,988 | 2,000 | 1,578 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 11 | 719 | 2,786 | 3,505 | 3,509 | 2,883 |
| Girls ... ... | 10 | 188 | 1,444 | 1,632 | 1,598 | 1,296 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Poona City— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 33 | 914 | 6,610 | 7,524 | 7,531 | 6,236 |
| Girls ... ... | 25 | 638 | 5,572 | 6,210 | 6,115 | 5,059 |
| Poona Suburban— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 8 | 51 | 807 | 858 | 838 | 665 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 219 | 219 | 214 | 168 |
| Lonavla— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 7 | 57 | 682 | 739 | 717 | 538 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 11 | 180 | 191 | 174 | 150 |
| Baramati— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | 142 | 795 | 937 | 957 | 764 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 25 | 320 | 345 | 336 | 280 |
| Total, Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 53 | 1,164 | 8,894 | 10,058 | 10,043 | 8,203 |
| Girls ... ... | 30 | 674 | 6,291 | 6,965 | 6,839 | 5,657 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 128 | 619 | 747 | 707 | 604 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 161 | 176 | 6,149 | 6,325 | 5,999 | 4,967 |
| Girls ... ... | 9 | ... | 560 | 560 | 561 | 478 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 49 | 191 | 9,836 | 10,027 | 9,551 | 8,190 |
| Girls ... ... | 17 | 119 | 2,285 | 2,404 | 2,240 | 1,965 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Aided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 210 | 367 | 15,985 | 16,352 | 15,550 | 13,157 |
| Girls ... ... | 29 | 247 | 3,464 | 3,711 | 3,508 | 3,047 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 14 | ... | 440 | 440 | 387 | 325 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 859 | 5,866 | 58,974 | 64,840 | 64,178 | 52,273 |
| Girls ... ... | 106 | 1,281 | 13,619 | 14,900 | 14,548 | 12,093 |
| Total ... | 965 | 7,147 | 72,593 | 79,740 | 78,726 | 64,366 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 22,752 | 763 | ... | 23,515 | 28 10 | 27 11 |
| 18,401 | ... | 22 | 18,423 | 30 9 | 30 8 |
| 3,93,189 | 14,635 | 29,607 | 4,37,431 | 12 15 | 11 10 |
| 23,200 | ... | 2,000 | 25,200 | 12 10 | 11 10 |
| 35,918 | 2,655 | 17,398 | 55,971 | 15 15 | 10 4 |
| 16,299 | ... | 6,873 | 23,172 | 14 8 | 10 3 |
| 43,259 | 4,440 | 1,02,925 | 1,50,624 | 20 0 | 5 12 |
| 34,068 | ... | 83,477 | 1,17,545 | 19 4 | 5 9 |
| 3,750 | ... | 11,389 | 15,139 | 18 1 | 4 8 |
| 500 | ... | 2,000 | 2,500 | 11 11 | 2 5 |
| 3,984 | 3 | 7,167 | 11,154 | 15 9 | 5 9 |
| 1,376 | ... | 2,209 | 3,585 | 20 10 | 7 15 |
| 6,819 | 975 | 6,992 | 14,786 | 15 7 | 7 2 |
| 2,396 | ... | 2,448 | 4,844 | 14 7 | 7 2 |
| 57,812 | 5,418 | 1,28,473 | 1,91,703 | 19 1 | 5 12 |
| 38,340 | ... | 90,134 | 1,28,474 | 18 13 | 5 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6,945 | 2,590 | 8,052 | 17,587 | 24 14 | 9 13 |
| 12,106 | 258 | 34,667 | 47,031 | 7 13 | 2 0 |
| 1,816 | ... | 6,751 | 8,567 | 15 4 | 3 4 |
| 54,032 | 39,186 | 81,372 | 1,74,590 | 18 4 | 5 11 |
| 12,332 | 9,407 | 27,106 | 48,875 | 21 13 | 5 8 |
| 66,138 | 39,444 | 1,16,039 | 2,21,621 | 14 4 | 4 4 |
| 21,123 | 11,997 | 41,909 | 75,029 | 21 6 | 6 0 |
| ... | 147 | 2,725 | 2,872 | 7 7 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5,75,809 | 63,062 | 2,94,242 | 9,33,113 | 14 9 | 9 0 |
| 1,17,363 | 11,997 | 1,40,938 | 2,70,298 | 18 9 | 8 1 |
| 6,93,172 | 75,059 | 4,35,180 | 12,03,411 | 15 5 | 8 13 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Satara— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 837 | 7,783 | 58,049 | 65,832 | 62,268 | 51,059 |
| Girls ... ... | 77 | 228 | 4,243 | 4,471 | 4,318 | 3,310 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 40 | 1,497 | 6,111 | 7,608 | 7,394 | 6,040 |
| Girls ... ... | 19 | 304 | 2,387 | 2,691 | 2,588 | 2,049 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Satara City— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 8 | 501 | 1,973 | 2,474 | 2,422 | 1,901 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 146 | 689 | 835 | 817 | 661 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 67 | ... | 2,252 | 2,252 | 2,167 | 1,884 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 11 | 206 | 217 | 212 | 167 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | ... | 629 | 629 | 585 | 496 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 72 | ... | 2,881 | 2,881 | 2,752 | 2,380 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 11 | 206 | 217 | 212 | 167 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | ... | 55 | 55 | 56 | 44 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 958 | 9,781 | 69,069 | 78,850 | 74,892 | 61,424 |
| Girls ... ... | 105 | 689 | 7,525 | 8,214 | 7,935 | 6,187 |
| Total ... | 1,063 | 10,470 | 76,594 | 87,064 | 82,827 | 67,611 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6,01,683 | 14,522 | 1,60,853 | 7,77,058 | 12 8 | 9 11 |
| 30,426 | ... | 11,582 | 42,008 | 9 12 | 7 1 |
| 61,207 | 2,708 | 28,241 | 92,156 | 12 7 | 8 4 |
| 17,477 | ... | 8,392 | 25,869 | 10 0 | 6 12 |
| 13,488 | 2,171 | 15,381 | 31,040 | 12 13 | 5 9 |
| 4,549 | ... | 5,188 | 9,737 | 11 15 | 5 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6,024 | 2,019 | 12,316 | 20,359 | 9 6 | 2 12 |
| 769 | 72 | 2,879 | 3,720 | 17 9 | 3 10 |
| 3,407 | 265 | 1,873 | 5,545 | 9 8 | 5 13 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9,431 | 2,284 | 14,189 | 25,904 | 9 7 | 3 7 |
| 769 | 72 | 2,879 | 3,720 | 17 9 | 3 10 |
| ... | ... | 550 | 550 | 9 13 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6,35,809 | 21,685 | 2,19,214 | 9,26,708 | 12 6 | 9 3 |
| 53,221 | 72 | 28,041 | 81,334 | 10 4 | 6 11 |
| 7,39,030 | 21,757 | 2,47,255 | 10,08,042 | 12 3 | 8 15 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Sholapur— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | ... | 60 | 60 | 53 | 49 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 3 | 58 | 61 | 65 | 57 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 423 | 3,224 | 27,162 | 30,386 | 29,757 | 22,343 |
| Girls ... ... | 19 | 105 | 1,577 | 1,682 | 1,619 | 1,241 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | 224 | 752 | 976 | 992 | 724 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 28 | 265 | 293 | 295 | 233 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Sholapur City— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 29 | 1,018 | 7,681 | 8,699 | 8,901 | 6,582 |
| Girls ... ... | 13 | 190 | 2,460 | 2,650 | 2,587 | 1,869 |
| Barsi— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 10 | 390 | 2,289 | 2,679 | 2,615 | 2,075 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | 54 | 628 | 682 | 666 | 520 |
| Pandharpur— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 11 | 679 | 2,508 | 3,187 | 3,053 | 2,319 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 71 | 695 | 766 | 776 | 609 |
| Total, Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 50 | 2,087 | 12,478 | 14,565 | 14,569 | 10,976 |
| Girls ... ... | 21 | 315 | 3,783 | 4,098 | 4,029 | 2,998 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2 | 83 | 1,027 | 1,110 | 1,171 | 1,060 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 42 | 21 | 1,535 | 1,556 | 1,529 | 1,307 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 28 | 86 | 3,968 | 4,054 | 3,704 | 3,206 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 96 | 953 | 1,049 | 991 | 861 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 72 | 190 | 6,530 | 6,720 | 6,404 | 5,573 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 96 | 953 | 1,049 | 991 | 861 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 7 | ... | 233 | 233 | 209 | 163 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 6 | 43 | 49 | 47 | 32 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 558 | 5,725 | 47,215 | 52,940 | 51,984 | 39,828 |
| Girls ... ... | 51 | 553 | 6,679 | 7,232 | 7,046 | 5,422 |
| Total ... | 609 | 6,278 | 53,894 | 60,172 | 59,030 | 45,250 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 869 | ... | ... | 869 | 16 6 | 16 6 |
| 1,768 | ... | ... | 1,768 | 27 3 | 27 3 |
| 2,87,130 | 50 | 70,390 | 3,57,570 | 12 0 | 9 10 |
| 11,866 | ... | 3,885 | 15,751 | 9 12 | 7 5 |
| 3,877 | ... | 6,339 | 10,216 | 10 5 | 3 15 |
| 2,007 | ... | 3,803 | 5,810 | 19 11 | 6 13 |
| 37,602 | 25 | 82,598 | 1,20,225 | 13 8 | 4 4 |
| 10,928 | ... | 22,662 | 33,590 | 13 0 | 4 4 |
| 12,299 | 530 | 21,790 | 34,619 | 13 4 | 4 11 |
| 3,526 | ... | 6,679 | 10,205 | 15 5 | 5 4 |
| 14,539 | 14 | 24,007 | 38,560 | 12 10 | 4 12 |
| 4,457 | 1 | 4,457 | 8,915 | 11 8 | 5 12 |
| 64,440 | 569 | 1,28,395 | 1,93,404 | 13 4 | 4 7 |
| 18,911 | 1 | 33,798 | 52,710 | 13 1 | 4 11 |
| 11,694 | ... | 2,250 | 13,944 | 11 5 | 9 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,850 | 1,044 | 6,437 | 9,331 | 6 2 | 1 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10,846 | 10,454 | 18,346 | 39,646 | 10 11 | 2 15 |
| 4,459 | 75 | 9,156 | 13,690 | 13 13 | 4 8 |
| 24,390 | 11,498 | 27,033 | 62,921 | 9 13 | 3 13 |
| 4,459 | 75 | 9,156 | 13,690 | 13 13 | 4 8 |
| ... | ... | 1,703 | 1,703 | 8 2 | ... |
| ... | ... | 500 | 500 | 10 10 | ... |
| 3,80,706 | 12,117 | 2,33,860 | 6,26,683 | 12 1 | 7 5 |
| 39,011 | 76 | 51,142 | 90,229 | 12 13 | 5 9 |
| 4,19,717 | 12,193 | 2,85,002 | 7,16,912 | 12 2 | 7 2 |

| District and Name or Class or Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 28 | 25 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 646 | 3,675 | 32,928 | 36,603 | 35,490 | 28,563 |
| Girls ... ... | 47 | 141 | 2,946 | 3,087 | 2,989 | 2,436 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 3 | 210 | 897 | 1,107 | 1,060 | 885 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 43 | 389 | 432 | 423 | 390 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Ahmednagar City— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 14 | 524 | 3,674 | 4,198 | 4,190 | 3,296 |
| Girls ... ... | 7 | 163 | 1,357 | 1,520 | 1,517 | 1,274 |
| Ahmednagar Cantonment— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2 | 79 | 436 | 515 | 527 | 438 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 140 | 140 | 151 | 113 |
| Total, Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 16 | 603 | 4,110 | 4,713 | 4,717 | 3,734 |
| Girls ... ... | 9 | 163 | 1,497 | 1,660 | 1,668 | 1,387 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | 56 | 153 | 209 | 202 | 174 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 51 | 95 | 146 | 144 | 125 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 100 | 438 | 4,483 | 4,921 | 4,850 | 4,066 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | 93 | 277 | 370 | 358 | 326 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | 2 | 392 | 394 | 391 | 314 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 237 | 237 | 232 | 179 |
| Total, (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 106 | 496 | 5,028 | 5,524 | 5,443 | 4,554 |
| Girls ... ... | 8 | 144 | 609 | 753 | 734 | 630 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 13 | ... | 303 | 303 | 279 | 196 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | ... | 18 | 18 | 14 | 12 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 784 | 4,984 | 43,266 | 48,250 | 46,989 | 37,932 |
| Girls ... ... | 68 | 491 | 5,487 | 5,978 | 5,866 | 4,880 |
| Total ... | 852 | 5,475 | 48,753 | 54,228 | 52,855 | 42,812 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 522 | ... | ... | 522 | 18 10 | 18 10 |
| 3,74,847 | 1,320 | 1,67,218 | 5,43,385 | 15 5 | 10 9 |
| 30,870 | ... | 14,411 | 45,281 | 15 2 | 10 5 |
| 10,839 | 239 | 5,176 | 16,254 | 15 5 | 10 4 |
| 3,974 | ... | 1,987 | 5,961 | 13 12 | 9 3 |
| 25,849 | 2,500 | 35,888 | 64,237 | 15 5 | 6 3 |
| 9,353 | ... | 13,801 | 23,154 | 15 4 | 6 3 |
| 2,694 | 1,011 | 3,194 | 6,899 | 13 1 | 5 2 |
| 683 | ... | 1,206 | 1,889 | 12 8 | 4 8 |
| 28,543 | 3,511 | 39,082 | 71,136 | 15 1 | 6 1 |
| 10,036 | ... | 15,007 | 25,043 | 15 0 | 6 0 |
| 2,220 | ... | 2,119 | 4,339 | 21 8 | 11 0 |
| 1,775 | ... | 4,310 | 6,085 | 42 4 | 12 5 |
| 19,791 | 207 | 56,948 | 76,946 | 15 14 | 4 1 |
| 3,433 | ... | 9,301 | 12,734 | 35 9 | 9 9 |
| 2,061 | ... | 2,631 | 4,692 | 12 0 | 5 4 |
| 1,837 | ... | 1,551 | 3,388 | 14 10 | 7 15 |
| 24,072 | 207 | 61,698 | 85,977 | 15 13 | 4 7 |
| 7,045 | ... | 15,162 | 22,207 | 30 4 | 9 10 |
| ... | 27 | 3,172 | 3,199 | 11 7 | ... |
| ... | ... | 207 | 207 | 14 13 | ... |
| 4,38,301 | 5,304 | 2,76,346 | 7,19,951 | 15 5 | 9 5 |
| 52,447 | ... | 46,774 | 99,221 | 16 15 | 8 15 |
| 4,90,748 | 5,304 | 3,23,120 | 8,19,172 | 15 8 | 9 5 |

| District and Name or Class or Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 28 | 25 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 646 | 3,675 | 32,928 | 36,603 | 35,490 | 28,563 |
| Girls ... ... | 47 | 141 | 2,946 | 3,087 | 2,989 | 2,436 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 3 | 210 | 897 | 1,107 | 1,060 | 885 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 43 | 389 | 432 | 423 | 390 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Ahmednagar City— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 14 | 524 | 3,674 | 4,198 | 4,190 | 3,296 |
| Girls ... ... | 7 | 163 | 1,357 | 1,520 | 1,517 | 1,274 |
| Ahmednagar Cantonment— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2 | 79 | 436 | 515 | 527 | 438 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 140 | 140 | 151 | 113 |
| Total, Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 16 | 603 | 4,110 | 4,713 | 4,717 | 3,734 |
| Girls ... ... | 9 | 163 | 1,497 | 1,660 | 1,668 | 1,387 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | 56 | 153 | 209 | 202 | 174 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 51 | 95 | 146 | 144 | 125 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 100 | 438 | 4,483 | 4,921 | 4,850 | 4,066 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | 93 | 277 | 370 | 358 | 326 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | 2 | 392 | 394 | 391 | 314 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 237 | 237 | 232 | 179 |
| Total, (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 106 | 496 | 5,028 | 5,524 | 5,443 | 4,554 |
| Girls ... ... | 8 | 144 | 609 | 753 | 734 | 630 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 13 | ... | 303 | 303 | 279 | 196 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | ... | 18 | 18 | 14 | 12 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 784 | 4,984 | 43,266 | 48,250 | 46,989 | 37,932 |
| Girls ... ... | 68 | 491 | 5,487 | 5,978 | 5,866 | 4,880 |
| Total ... | 852 | 5,475 | 48,753 | 54,228 | 52,855 | 42,812 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 522 | ... | ... | 522 | 18 10 | 18 10 |
| 3,74,847 | 1,320 | 1,67,218 | 5,43,385 | 15 5 | 10 9 |
| 30,870 | ... | 14,411 | 45,281 | 15 2 | 10 5 |
| 10,839 | 239 | 5,176 | 16,254 | 15 5 | 10 4 |
| 3,974 | ... | 1,987 | 5,961 | 13 12 | 9 3 |
| 25,849 | 2,500 | 35,888 | 64,237 | 15 5 | 6 3 |
| 9,353 | ... | 13,801 | 23,154 | 15 4 | 6 3 |
| 2,694 | 1,011 | 3,194 | 6,899 | 13 1 | 5 2 |
| 683 | ... | 1,206 | 1,889 | 12 8 | 4 8 |
| 28,543 | 3,511 | 39,082 | 71,136 | 15 1 | 6 1 |
| 10,036 | ... | 15,007 | 25,043 | 15 0 | 6 0 |
| 2,220 | ... | 2,119 | 4,339 | 21 8 | 11 0 |
| 1,775 | ... | 4,310 | 6,085 | 42 4 | 12 5 |
| 19,791 | 207 | 56,948 | 76,946 | 15 14 | 4 1 |
| 3,433 | ... | 9,301 | 12,734 | 35 9 | 9 9 |
| 2,061 | ... | 2,631 | 4,692 | 12 0 | 5 4 |
| 1,837 | ... | 1,551 | 3,388 | 14 10 | 7 15 |
| 24,072 | 207 | 61,698 | 85,977 | 15 13 | 4 7 |
| 7,045 | ... | 15,162 | 22,207 | 30 4 | 9 10 |
| ... | 27 | 3,172 | 3,199 | 11 7 | ... |
| ... | ... | 207 | 207 | 14 13 | ... |
| 4,38,301 | 5,304 | 2,76,346 | 7,19,951 | 15 5 | 9 5 |
| 52,447 | ... | 46,774 | 99,221 | 16 15 | 8 15 |
| 4,90,748 | 5,304 | 3,23,120 | 8,19,172 | 15 8 | 9 5 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 711 | 7,318 | 53,150 | 60,468 | 57,493 | 46,478 |
| Girls ... ... | 44 | 153 | 3,224 | 3,377 | 3,245 | 2,555 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 43 | 2,285 | 10,002 | 12,287 | 12,216 | 9,890 |
| Girls ... ... | 19 | 183 | 2,576 | 2,759 | 2,683 | 2,001 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Jalgaon— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 11 | 707 | 2,488 | 3,195 | 3,217 | 2,705 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 148 | 1,127 | 1,275 | 1,283 | 1,029 |
| Amalner— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 6 | 392 | 2,072 | 2,464 | 2,317 | 1,865 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 49 | 674 | 723 | 663 | 504 |
| Total Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 17 | 1,099 | 4,560 | 5,659 | 5,534 | 4,570 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 197 | 1,801 | 1,998 | 1,946 | 1,533 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | ... | 104 | 104 | 109 | 100 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 9 | 20 | 389 | 409 | 405 | 339 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 10 | 20 | 493 | 513 | 514 | 439 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 3 | ... | 80 | 80 | 66 | 54 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 784 | 10,722 | 68,285 | 79,007 | 75,823 | 61,431 |
| Girls ... ... | 69 | 533 | 7,601 | 8,134 | 7,874 | 6,089 |
| Total ... | 853 | 11,255 | 75,886 | 87,141 | 83,697 | 67,520 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5,53,134 | 25,754 | 1,68,683 | 7,47,571 | 13 0 | 9 10 |
| 31,415 | ... | 9,521 | 40,936 | 12 10 | 9 11 |
| 94,792 | 6,472 | 51,460 | 1,52,724 | 12 8 | 7 12 |
| 23,847 | ... | 12,858 | 36,705 | 13 11 | 8 14 |
| 16,436 | 1,226 | 29,791 | 47,453 | 14 12 | 5 2 |
| 6,364 | ... | 12,705 | 19,069 | 14 14 | 4 15 |
| 13,084 | 13 | 21,079 | 34,176 | 14 12 | 5 10 |
| 3,688 | ... | 6,034 | 9,722 | 14 11 | 5 9 |
| 29,520 | 1,239 | 50,870 | 81,629 | 14 12 | 5 5 |
| 10,052 | ... | 18,739 | 28,791 | 14 13 | 5 3 |
| 1,316 | ... | ... | 1,316 | 12 1 | 12 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 713 | ... | 4,539 | 5,252 | 12 15 | 1 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 205* | ... | ... | 205* | ... | ... |
| 2,029 | ... | 4,539 | 6,568 | 12 12 | 3 15 |
| 205 | ... | ... | 205 | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | 259 | 259 | 3 15 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6,79,475 | 33,465 | 2,75,811 | 9,88,751 | 13 1 | 8 15 |
| 65,519 | ... | 41,118 | 1,06,637 | 13 9 | 8 5 |
| 7,44,994 | 33,465 | 3,16,929 | 10,95,388 | 13 1 | 8 14 |

* The school was not in existence on 31st March 1938.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2 | 66 | 291 | 357 | 382 | 336 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 349 | 2,740 | 27,232 | 29,972 | 29,421 | 21,200 |
| Girls ... ... | 16 | 58 | 1,239 | 1,297 | 1,278 | 947 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 11 | 696 | 2,869 | 3,565 | 3,592 | 2,734 |
| Girls ... ... | 9 | 59 | 964 | 1,023 | 1,011 | 739 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Dhulia— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 16 | 849 | 3,307 | 4,156 | 3,888 | 3,066 |
| Girls ... ... | 10 | 339 | 1,901 | 2,240 | 2,101 | 1,602 |
| Nandurbar— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | 432 | 1,210 | 1,642 | 1,617 | 1,376 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 68 | 534 | 602 | 495 | 414 |
| Total Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 21 | 1,281 | 4,517 | 5,798 | 5,505 | 4,442 |
| Girls ... ... | 13 | 407 | 2,435 | 2,842 | 2,596 | 2,016 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 72 | 70 | 2,147 | 2,217 | 2,149 | 1,679 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 58 | 58 | 60 | 46 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | 40 | 58 | 98 | 86 | 84 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 16 | 61 | 77 | 62 | 53 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 73 | 110 | 2,205 | 2,315 | 2,235 | 1,763 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 16 | 119 | 135 | 122 | 99 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 456 | 4,893 | 37,114 | 42,007 | 41,135 | 30,475 |
| Girls ... ... | 41 | 540 | 4,757 | 5,297 | 5,007 | 3,801 |
| Total ... | 497 | 5,433 | 41,871 | 47,304 | 46,142 | 34,276 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (District). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 8,447 | ... | ... | 8,447 | 22 2 | 22 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,66,459 | 80 | 86,178 | 3,52,717 | 12 0 | 9 1 |
| 10,376 | ... | 3,553 | 13,929 | 10 14 | 8 2 |
| 32,912 | 23 | 9,091 | 42,025 | 11 11 | 9 3 |
| 8,010 | ... | 4,044 | 12,054 | 11 15 | 7 15 |
| 24,124 | ... | 25,658 | 49,782 | 12 13 | 6 3 |
| 13,029 | ... | 14,715 | 27,744 | 13 3 | 6 3 |
| 9,648 | 514 | 10,816 | 20,978 | 13 0 | 5 15 |
| 3,161 | ... | 3,587 | 6,748 | 13 10 | 6 6 |
| 33,772 | 514 | 36,474 | 70,760 | 12 14 | 6 2 |
| 16,190 | ... | 18,302 | 34,492 | 13 5 | 6 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,269 | ... | 11,809 | 15,078 | 7 0 | 1 8 |
| 58 | ... | 482 | 540 | 9 0 | 0 15 |
| 290 | ... | 1,535 | 1,825 | 21 4 | 3 6 |
| 190 | ... | 1,503 | 1,693 | 27 5 | 3 1 |
| 3,559 | ... | 13,344 | 16,903 | 7 9 | 1 9 |
| 248 | ... | 1,985 | 2,233 | 18 5 | 2 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,45,149 | 616 | 1,45,087 | 4,90,852 | 11 15 | 8 6 |
| 34,824 | ... | 27,884 | 62,708 | 12 8 | 6 15 |
| 3,79,973 | 616 | 1,72,971 | 5,53,560 | 12 0 | 8 4 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CENTRAL DIVISION—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| *Abstract.* | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 8 | 262 | 978 | 1,240 | 1,257 | 1,090 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 52 | 641 | 693 | 696 | 597 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 3,532 | 28,160 | 228,763 | 256,923 | 248,297 | 196,643 |
| Girls ... ... | 236 | 808 | 15,094 | 15,902 | 15,449 | 12,067 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 113 | 5,631 | 23,417 | 29,048 | 28,762 | 23,156 |
| Girls ... ... | 62 | 805 | 8,025 | 8,830 | 8,608 | 6,708 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 165 | 6,735 | 36,532 | 43,267 | 42,790 | 33,826 |
| Girls ... ... | 82 | 1,902 | 16,496 | 18,398 | 17,895 | 14,252 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 4 | 139 | 1,284 | 1,423 | 1,482 | 1,334 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 179 | 714 | 893 | 851 | 729 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 451 | 725 | 16,955 | 17,680 | 17,099 | 14,242 |
| Girls ... ... | 22 | 104 | 1,101 | 1,205 | 1,191 | 1,017 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 88 | 319 | 14,883 | 15,202 | 14,317 | 12,290 |
| Girls ... ... | 26 | 231 | 3,536 | 3,767 | 3,525 | 3,058 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 543 | 1,183 | 33,122 | 34,305 | 32,898 | 27,866 |
| Girls ... ... | 52 | 514 | 5,351 | 5,865 | 5,567 | 4,804 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 38 | ... | 1,111 | 1,111 | 997 | 782 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 6 | 61 | 67 | 61 | 44 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 4,399 | 41,971 | 323,923 | 365,894 | 355,001 | 283,363 |
| Girls ... ... | 440 | 4,087 | 45,668 | 49,755 | 48,276 | 38,472 |
| Total ... | 4,839 | 46,058 | 369,591 | 415,649 | 403,277 | 321,835 |
| NORTHERN DIVISION. | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 4 | 74 | 615 | 689 | 667 | 571 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 47 | 205 | 252 | 255 | 222 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 301 | 3,229 | 19,484 | 22,713 | 22,687 | 18,267 |
| Girls ... ... | 49 | 436 | 3,223 | 3,659 | 3,352 | 2,437 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 32,068 | 763 | ... | 32,831 | 26 2 | 25 8 |
| 20,691 | ... | 22 | 20,713 | 29 12 | 29 12 |
| 24,76,442 | 56,361 | 6,82,929 | 32,15,732 | 12 15 | 10 0 |
| 1,38,153 | ... | 44,952 | 1,83,105 | 11 14 | 8 15 |
| 2,39,545 | 12,096 | 1,17,705 | 3,69,346 | 12 13 | 8 5 |
| 71,614 | ... | 37,957 | 1,09,571 | 12 12 | 8 5 |
| 2,27,575 | 13,422 | 3,98,675 | 6,39,672 | 14 15 | 5 5 |
| 98,078 | 1 | 1,81,168 | 2,79,247 | 15 10 | 5 8 |
| 15,230 | ... | 4,369 | 19,599 | 13 4 | 10 4 |
| 8,720 | 2,590 | 12,362 | 23,672 | 27 13 | 10 4 |
| 43,753 | 3,528 | 1,26,716 | 1,73,997 | 10 3 | 2 9 |
| 6,076 | 72 | 19,413 | 25,561 | 21 7 | 5 2 |
| 70,636 | 49,905 | 1,05,757 | 2,26,298 | 15 13 | 4 15 |
| 19,053 | 9,482 | 39,316 | 67,851 | 19 4 | 5 6 |
| 1,29,619 | 53,433 | 2,36,842 | 4,19,894 | 12 12 | 3 15 |
| 33,849 | 12,144 | 71,091 | 1,17,084 | 21 1 | 6 1 |
| ... | 174 | 8,409 | 8,583 | 8 10 | ... |
| ... | ... | 707 | 707 | 11 9 | ... |
| 31,05,249 | 1,36,249 | 14,44,560 | 46,86,058 | 13 3 | 8 12 |
| 3,62,385 | 12,145 | 3,35,897 | 7,10,427 | 14 11 | 7 8 |
| 34,67,634 | 1,48,394 | 17,80,457 | 53,96,485 | 13 6 | 8 10 |
| 15,214 | 790 | ... | 16,004 | 24 0 | 22 13 |
| 6,196 | ... | ... | 6,196 | 24 5 | 24 5 |
| 2,98,838 | 11,311 | 54,438 | 3,64,587 | 16 1 | 13 3 |
| 48,114 | ... | ... | 48,114 | 14 5 | 14 5 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NORTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 15 | 574 | 3,203 | 3,777 | 3,724 | 2,678 |
| Girls ... ... | 8 | 185 | 1,372 | 1,557 | 1,547 | 1,200 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad Municipality— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 102 | 1,466 | 19,913 | 21,379 | 20,162 | 18,644 |
| Girls ... ... | 45 | 1,139 | 8,911 | 10,050 | 9,752 | 6,879 |
| Ahmedabad Cantonment— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | ... | 117 | 117 | 114 | 83 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Viramgam— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 9 | 231 | 1,256 | 1,487 | 1,525 | 1,310 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 83 | 633 | 716 | 750 | 598 |
| Total Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 112 | 1,697 | 21,286 | 22,983 | 21,801 | 20,037 |
| Girls ... ... | 48 | 1,222 | 9,544 | 10,766 | 10,502 | 7,477 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 55 | 259 | 2,420 | 2,679 | 2,525 | 2,089 |
| Girls ... ... | 8 | 39 | 437 | 476 | 465 | 370 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 17 | 18 | 1,482 | 1,500 | 1,485 | 1,209 |
| Girls ... ... | 9 | 329 | 1,500 | 1,829 | 1,776 | 1,443 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 72 | 277 | 3,902 | 4,179 | 4,010 | 3,298 |
| Girls ... ... | 17 | 368 | 1,937 | 2,305 | 2,241 | 1,813 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 11 | 6 | 690 | 696 | 658 | 545 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 117 | 296 | 413 | 408 | 322 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 515 | 5,857 | 49,180 | 55,037 | 53,547 | 45,396 |
| Girls ... ... | 125 | 2,375 | 16,577 | 18,952 | 18,305 | 13,471 |
| Total ... | 640 | 8,232 | 65,757 | 73,989 | 71,852 | 58,867 |
| Kaira— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | ... | 42 | 42 | 42 | 34 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 316 | 5,888 | 26,099 | 31,987 | 31,681 | 25,060 |
| Girls ... ... | 68 | 998 | 5,594 | 6,592 | 6,354 | 5,086 |

* Exclusive of rupees six lakhs paid to the Local Authority as part payment of the

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 26,533 | 2,767 | 15,527 | 44,827 | 12 1 | 7 2 |
| 10,925 | ... | 6,211 | 17,136 | 11 1 | 7 1 |
| 1,15,104* | ... | 3,58,721 | 4,73,825 | 23 8 | 5 11 |
| 45,435 | ... | 1,63,598 | 2,09,033 | 21 7 | 4 11 |
| 375 | ... | 1,065 | 1,440 | 12 10 | 3 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9,842 | 1,110 | 11,844 | 22,796 | 14 15 | 6 7 |
| 3,588 | ... | 4,896 | 8,484 | 11 5 | 4 13 |
| 1,25,321 | 1,110 | 3,71,630 | 4,98,061 | 22 14 | 5 12 |
| 49,023 | ... | 1,68,494 | 2,17,517 | 20 11 | 4 11 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7,990 | 4,494 | 22,799 | 35,283 | 14 0 | 3 3 |
| 1,311 | 2,732 | 3,530 | 7,573 | 16 5 | 2 13 |
| 15,206 | ... | 22,320 | 37,526 | 25 4 | 10 4 |
| 18,316 | ... | 16,597 | 34,913 | 19 11 | 10 5 |
| 23,196 | 4,494 | 45,119 | 72,809 | 18 3 | 5 13 |
| 19,627 | 2,732 | 20,127 | 42,486 | 18 15 | 8 12 |
| ... | 180 | 6,206 | 6,386 | 9 11 | ... |
| ... | ... | 14,752 | 14,752 | 36 3 | ... |
| 4,89,102 | 20,652 | 4,92,920 | 10,02,674 | 18 12 | 9 2 |
| 1,33,885 | 2,732 | 2,09,584 | 3,46,201 | 18 15 | 7 5 |
| 6,22,987 | 23,384 | 7,02,504 | 13,48,875 | 18 12 | 8 11 |
| 871 | ... | ... | 871 | 20 12 | 20 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,54,719 | 14,886 | 30,107 | 3,99,712 | 12 10 | 11 3 |
| 68,251 | ... | 8,516 | 76,767 | 12 1 | 10 12 |

Government grant due for previous years.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NORTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Kaira—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 27 | 755 | 4,001 | 4,756 | 4,771 | 3,998 |
| Girls ... ... | 10 | 351 | 2,108 | 2,459 | 2,471 | 1,972 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Nadiad— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 9 | 321 | 2,238 | 2,559 | 2,365 | 2,115 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 149 | 1,473 | 1,622 | 1,586 | 1,318 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 79 | 131 | 210 | 179 | 171 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 210 | 227 | 6,889 | 7,116 | 6,703 | 5,862 |
| Girls ... ... | 19 | 176 | 1,172 | 1,348 | 1,288 | 1,075 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 8 | 43 | 526 | 569 | 568 | 480 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 218 | 270 | 7,415 | 7,685 | 7,271 | 6,342 |
| Girls ... ... | 20 | 255 | 1,303 | 1,558 | 1,467 | 1,246 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 41 | ... | 879 | 879 | 840 | 605 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 612 | 7,234 | 40,674 | 47,908 | 46,970 | 38,154 |
| Girls ... ... | 104 | 1,753 | 10,478 | 12,231 | 11,878 | 9,622 |
| Total ... | 716 | 8,987 | 51,152 | 60,139 | 58,848 | 47,776 |
| Panch Mahals— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | ... | 66 | 66 | 64 | 64 |
| Girls ... ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 154 | 1,654 | 8,970 | 10,624 | 9,923 | 7,464 |
| Girls ... ... | 20 | 251 | 1,436 | 1,687 | 1,605 | 1,223 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 50,923 | 2,768 | 19,970 | 73,661 | 15 7 | 10 11 |
| 23,129 | ... | 7,920 | 31,059 | 12 9 | 9 6 |
| 16,600 | 2,012 | 15,582 | 34,194 | 14 7 | 7 0 |
| 11,087 | ... | 11,172 | 22,259 | 14 1 | 7 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,945 | ... | 3,123 | 5,068 | 28 5 | 10 14 |
| 16,772 | 1,285 | 54,405 | 72,462 | 10 13 | 2 8 |
| 5,793 | 105 | 11,232 | 17,130 | 13 5 | 4 8 |
| 1,888 | 1,380 | 6,769 | 10,037 | 17 11 | 3 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18,660 | 2,665 | 61,174 | 82,499 | 11 6 | 2 9 |
| 7,738 | 105 | 14,355 | 22,198 | 15 2 | 5 4 |
| ... | ... | 8,096 | 8,096 | 9 10 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4,41,773 | 22,331 | 1,34,929 | 5,99,033 | 12 12 | 9 4 |
| 1,10,205 | 105 | 41,973 | 1,52,283 | 12 13 | 9 4 |
| 5,51,978 | 22,436 | 1,76,902 | 7,51,316 | 12 12 | 9 6 |
| 1,320 | ... | ... | 1,320 | 20 10 | 20 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,28,635 | 2,973 | 11,931 | 1,43,539 | 14 8 | 12 15 |
| 28,407 | ..... | 678 | 29,085 | 18 3 | 17 11 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NORTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Panch Mahals—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Godhra— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 7 | 158 | 1,530 | 1,688 | 1,597 | 1,350 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 97 | 643 | 740 | 730 | 550 |
| Dohad— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 7 | 127 | 899 | 1,026 | 1,024 | 770 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 70 | 575 | 645 | 642 | 479 |
| Total, Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 14 | 285 | 2,429 | 2,714 | 2,621 | 2,120 |
| Girls ... ... | 7 | 167 | 1,218 | 1,385 | 1,372 | 1,029 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 86 | 132 | 218 | 210 | 185 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 58 | 18 | 2,312 | 2,330 | 2,106 | 1,748 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 262 | 262 | 253 | 222 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 16 | ... | 1,909 | 1,909 | 1,821 | 1,507 |
| Girls ... ... | 17 | ... | 1,474 | 1,474 | 1,499 | 1,288 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 74 | 18 | 4,221 | 4,239 | 3,927 | 3,255 |
| Girls ... ... | 20 | 86 | 1,868 | 1,954 | 1,962 | 1,695 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 245 | 1,957 | 15,686 | 17,643 | 16,535 | 12,903 |
| Girls ... ... | 47 | 504 | 4,522 | 5,026 | 4,939 | 3,947 |
| Total ... | 290 | 2,461 | 20,208 | 22,669 | 21,474 | 16,850 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government- |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 8,963 | ..... | 11,015 | 19,978 | 12 8 | 5 10 |
| 3,080 | ..... | 6,176 | 9,256 | 12 11 | 4 4 |
| 5,838 | ..... | 8,181 | 14,019 | 13 11 | 5 11 |
| 4,935 | ..... | 5,390 | 10,325 | 16 1 | 7 11 |
| 14,801 | ..... | 19,196 | 33,997 | 13 0 | 5 11 |
| 8,015 | ..... | 11,566 | 19,581 | 14 4 | 5 13 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 2,525 | ..... | 4,326 | 6,851 | 32 10 | 12 0 |
| 3,819 | 844 | 13,269 | 17,932 | 8 9 | 1 13 |
| 49 | 372 | 2,166 | 2,587 | 10 14 | 0 3 |
| 3,651 | 253 | 9,872 | 13,776 | 8 9 | 2 0 |
| 2,458 | ..... | 3,439 | 5,897 | 3 15 | 1 10 |
| 7,470 | 1,097 | 23,141 | 31,708 | 8 1 | 1 14 |
| 5,032 | 372 | 9,931 | 15,335 | 7 13 | 2 9 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1,52,226 | 4,070 | 54,268 | 2,10,564 | 12 12 | 9 3 |
| 41,454 | 372 | 22,175 | 64,001 | 12 15 | 8 6 |
| 1,93,680 | 4,442 | 76,443 | 2,74,565 | 12 13 | 9 0 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NORTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Broach— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | ... | 28 | 28 | 25 | 23 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 240 | 2,909 | 14,574 | 17,483 | 17,200 | 14,143 |
| Girls ... ... | 32 | 279 | 2,014 | 2,293 | 2,248 | 1,786 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 11 | 273 | 1,433 | 1,706 | 1,713 | 1,404 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 83 | 710 | 793 | 798 | 644 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Broach Municipality— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 13 | 383 | 2,795 | 3,178 | 3,156 | 2,565 |
| Girls ... ... | 9 | 210 | 1,382 | 1,592 | 1,605 | 1,241 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | 77 | 69 | 146 | 147 | 139 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 16 | ... | 398 | 398 | 400 | 303 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | 41 | 200 | 241 | 234 | 193 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 7 | ... | 467 | 467 | 481 | 387 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 173 | 173 | 185 | 163 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 24 | 77 | 934 | 1,011 | 1,028 | 829 |
| Girls ... ... | 7 | 41 | 373 | 414 | 419 | 356 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 3 | ... | 151 | 151 | 133 | 108 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total*— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 292 | 3,642 | 19,915 | 23,557 | 23,255 | 19,072 |
| Girls ... ... | 52 | 613 | 4,479 | 5,092 | 5,070 | 4,027 |
| Total ... | 344 | 4,255 | 24,394 | 28,649 | 28,325 | 23,099 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 498 | ... | ... | 498 | 19 14 | 19 14 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,22,862 | 6,270 | 23,880 | 2,53,012 | 14 11 | 12 15 |
| 24,422 | ... | 6,954 | 31,376 | 13 9 | 10 14 |
| 17,077 | ... | 7,848 | 24,925 | 14 9 | 9 15 |
| 3,594 | ... | 4,749 | 8,343 | 10 8 | 4 9 |
| 16,859 | 626 | 25,842 | 43,327 | 13 12 | 5 5 |
| 11,736 | ... | 18,211 | 29,947 | 18 11 | 7 5 |
| 1,726 | ... | 3,201 | 4,927 | 33 8 | 11 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 917 | 9 | 3,117 | 4,043 | 10 2 | 2 5 |
| 859 | ... | 1,877 | 2,736 | 11 11 | 3 11 |
| 2,710 | ... | 6,729 | 9,439 | 19 0 | 5 10 |
| 505 | 258 | 2,946 | 3,709 | 20 1 | 2 12 |
| 5,353 | 9 | 13,047 | 18,409 | 17 14 | 5 3 |
| 1,364 | 258 | 4,823 | 6,445 | 15 6 | 3 4 |
| ... | ... | 1,420 | 1,420 | 10 11 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,62,649 | 6,905 | 72,037 | 3,41,591 | 14 11 | 11 5 |
| 41,116 | 258 | 34,737 | 76,111 | 15 0 | 8 2 |
| 3,03,765 | 7,163 | 1,06,774 | 4,17,702 | 14 12 | 10 12 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NORTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Surat— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 380 | 4,511 | 35,275 | 39,786 | 38,743 | 29,208 |
| Girls ... ... | 50 | 858 | 4,020 | 4,878 | 4,803 | 3,468 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Surat Municipality— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 38 | 1,194 | 9,186 | 10,380 | 10,222 | 8,276 |
| Girls ... ... | 19 | 321 | 4,001 | 4,322 | 4,193 | 3,250 |
| Bulsar Municipality— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | 134 | 1,196 | 1,330 | 1,281 | 1,006 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 95 | 666 | 761 | 745 | 542 |
| Rander Municipality— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 4 | 169 | 547 | 716 | 742 | 593 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 45 | 440 | 485 | 492 | 371 |
| Total Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 47 | 1,497 | 10,929 | 12,426 | 12,245 | 9,875 |
| Girls ... ... | 24 | 461 | 5,107 | 5,568 | 5,430 | 4,163 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 44 | 87 | 1,940 | 2,027 | 1,932 | 1,503 |
| Girls ... ... | 8 | 123 | 415 | 538 | 520 | 437 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 9 | ... | 1,129 | 1,129 | 1,113 | 945 |
| Girls ... ... | 12 | 61 | 1,459 | 1,520 | 1,445 | 1,192 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 53 | 87 | 3,069 | 3,156 | 3,045 | 2,448 |
| Girls ... ... | 20 | 184 | 1,874 | 2,058 | 1,965 | 1,629 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,80,179 | 29,473 | 27,195 | 4,36,847 | 11 4 | 9 13 |
| 50,025 | ... | 5,291 | 55,316 | 11 8 | 10 7 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70,877 | ... | 83,617 | 1,54,494 | 15 2 | 6 5 |
| 21,311 | ... | 41,814 | 63,125 | 15 1 | 5 1 |
| 8,619 | ... | 12,460 | 21,079 | 16 7 | 6 12 |
| 3,481 | ... | 5,977 | 9,458 | 12 11 | 4 11 |
| 3,558 | ... | 5,991 | 9,549 | 12 14 | 4 13 |
| 2,700 | ... | 3,461 | 6,161 | 12 9 | 5 8 |
| 83,054 | ... | 1,02,068 | 1,85,122 | 15 2 | 6 13 |
| 27,492 | ... | 51,252 | 78,744 | 14 8 | 5 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6,137 | 240 | 14,150 | 20,527 | 10 10 | 3 3 |
| 2,811 | ... | 11,378 | 14,189 | 27 5 | 5 6 |
| 5,955 | ... | 10,679 | 16,634 | 14 15 | 5 6 |
| 11,611 | ... | 18,370 | 29,981 | 20 12 | 8 1 |
| 12,092 | 240 | 24,829 | 37,161 | 12 3 | 3 15 |
| 14,422 | ... | 29,748 | 44,170 | 22 8 | 7 6 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| NORTHERN DIVISION—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Surat—*concld.* | | | | | | |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | 60 | 572 | 632 | 640 | 500 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | ... | 397 | 397 | 415 | 299 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 485 | 6,155 | 49,845 | 56,000 | 54,673 | 42,081 |
| Girls ... ... | 97 | 1,503 | 11,398 | 12,901 | 12,613 | 9,559 |
| Total ... | 582 | 7,658 | 61,243 | 68,901 | 67,286 | 51,590 |
| *Abstract—Northern Division* | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 7 | 74 | 751 | 825 | 798 | 692 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 47 | 205 | 252 | 255 | 222 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1,391 | 18,191 | 104,402 | 122,593 | 120,234 | 94,142 |
| Girls ... ... | 219 | 2,822 | 16,287 | 19,109 | 18,362 | 14,000 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 53 | 1,602 | 8,637 | 10,239 | 10,208 | 8,080 |
| Girls ... ... | 22 | 619 | 4,190 | 4,809 | 4,816 | 3,816 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 195 | 4,183 | 39,677 | 43,860 | 42,188 | 36,712 |
| Girls ... ... | 94 | 2,209 | 18,724 | 20,933 | 20,495 | 15,228 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | 77 | 69 | 146 | 147 | 139 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | 165 | 263 | 428 | 389 | 356 |
| District Local Boards— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 383 | 591 | 13,959 | 14,550 | 13,666 | 11,505 |
| Girls ... ... | 42 | 379 | 2,486 | 2,865 | 2,760 | 2,297 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 57 | 61 | 5,513 | 5,574 | 5,468 | 4,528 |
| Girls ... ... | 40 | 390 | 4,606 | 4,996 | 4,905 | 4,086 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 441 | 729 | 19,541 | 20,270 | 19,281 | 16,172 |
| Girls ... ... | 84 | 934 | 7,355 | 8,289 | 8,054 | 6,739 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 60 | 66 | 2,292 | 2,358 | 2,271 | 1,758 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | 117 | 693 | 810 | 823 | 621 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2,147 | 24,845 | 175,300 | 200,145 | 194,980 | 157,556 |
| Girls ... ... | 425 | 6,748 | 47,454 | 54,202 | 52,805 | 40,626 |
| Total ... | 2,572 | 31,593 | 222,754 | 254,347 | 247,785 | 198,182 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 8,282 | 8,282 | 12 15 | ... |
| ... | ... | 6,364 | 6,364 | 15 5 | ... |
| 4,75,325 | 29,713 | 1,62,374 | 6,67,412 | 12 3 | 8 11 |
| 91,939 | ... | 92,655 | 1,84,594 | 14 10 | 7 5 |
| 5,67,264 | 29,713 | 2,55,029 | 8,52,006 | 12 11 | 8 7 |
| 17,903 | 790 | ... | 18,693 | 23 7 | 22 7 |
| 6,196 | ... | ... | 6,196 | 24 5 | 24 5 |
| 13,85,233 | 64,913 | 1,47,551 | 15,97,697 | 13 5 | 11 7 |
| 2,19,219 | ... | 21,439 | 2,40,658 | 13 2 | 11 15 |
| 94,533 | 5,535 | 43,345 | 1,43,413 | 14 1 | 9 4 |
| 37,648 | ... | 18,890 | 56,538 | 11 12 | 7 13 |
| 2,56,635 | 3,748 | 5,34,318 | 7,94,701 | 18 13 | 6 1 |
| 1,07,353 | ... | 2,60,695 | 3,68,048 | 17 15 | 5 4 |
| 1,726 | ... | 3,201 | 4,927 | 33 8 | 11 12 |
| 4,470 | ... | 7,449 | 11,919 | 30 10 | 11 8 |
| 35,635 | 6,872 | 1,07,740 | 1,50,247 | 10 15 | 2 10 |
| 10,823 | 3,209 | 30,183 | 44,215 | 16 0 | 3 15 |
| 29,410 | 1,633 | 56,369 | 87,412 | 16 0 | 5 6 |
| 32,890 | 258 | 41,352 | 74,500 | 15 3 | 6 11 |
| 66,771 | 8,505 | 1,67,310 | 2,42,586 | 12 9 | 3 7 |
| 48,183 | 3,467 | 78,984 | 1,30,634 | 16 4 | 5 15 |
| ... | 180 | 24,004 | 24,184 | 10 10 | ... |
| ... | ... | 21,116 | 21,116 | 25 11 | ... |
| 18,21,075 | 83,671 | 9,16,528 | 28,21,274 | 14 8 | 9 5 |
| 4,18,599 | 3,467 | 4,01,124 | 8,23,190 | 15 9 | 7 15 |
| 22,39,674 | 87,138 | 13,17,652 | 36,44,464 | 14 11 | 9 1 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN DIVISION. | | | | | | |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 4 | 227 | 1,476 | 1,703 | 1,672 | 1,562 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 61 | 202 | 263 | 272 | 253 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 524 | 4,921 | 36,468 | 41,389 | 42,331 | 31,059 |
| Girls ... ... | 78 | 83 | 4,801 | 4,884 | 5,073 | 3,455 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 15 | 644 | 2,188 | 2,832 | 3,402 | 2,427 |
| Girls ... ... | 8 | 55 | 1,166 | 1,221 | 1,360 | 927 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Dharwar— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 15 | 322 | 2,268 | 2,590 | 2,626 | 1,896 |
| Girls ... ... | 9 | 28 | 1,240 | 1,268 | 1,256 | 937 |
| Hubli— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 19 | 847 | 4,789 | 5,636 | 5,664 | 4,038 |
| Girls ... ... | 11 | 227 | 2,466 | 2,693 | 2,644 | 1,913 |
| Gadag— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 16 | 450 | 2,317 | 2,767 | 2,852 | 2,146 |
| Girls ... ... | 8 | 93 | 1,310 | 1,403 | 1,442 | 1,159 |
| Total Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 50 | 1,619 | 9,374 | 10,993 | 11,142 | 8,080 |
| Girls ... ... | 28 | 348 | 5,016 | 5,364 | 5,342 | 4,009 |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 182 | 43 | 7,127 | 7,170 | 6,586 | 5,326 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 53 | 53 | 52 | 43 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 16 | 119 | 1,704 | 1,823 | 1,756 | 1,492 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 28 | 220 | 248 | 241 | 204 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 198 | 162 | 8,831 | 8,993 | 8,342 | 6,818 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | 28 | 273 | 301 | 293 | 247 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 15,689 | 837 | 13,517 | 30,043 | 17 15 | 9 6 |
| 6,165 | ... | ... | 6,165 | 22 11 | 22 11 |
| 4,69,335 | 18,055 | 88,677 | 5,76,067 | 13 10 | 11 11 |
| 79,571 | ... | 16,608 | 96,179 | 18 15 | 15 9 |
| 28,235 | 860 | 9,420 | 38,515 | 11 5 | 8 5 |
| 9,224 | ... | 5,710 | 14,934 | 10 15 | 6 12 |
| 18,625 | ... | 22,258 | 40,883 | 15 9 | 7 1 |
| 7,176 | ... | 10,302 | 17,478 | 8 3 | 5 11 |
| 35,481 | ... | 47,337 | 82,818 | 14 10 | 6 4 |
| 14,702 | ... | 18,938 | 33,640 | 12 12 | 5 9 |
| 14,209 | 2 | 23,953 | 38,164 | 13 6 | 4 15 |
| 10,076 | ... | 13,178 | 23,254 | 16 2 | 6 15 |
| 68,315 | 2 | 93,548 | 1,61,865 | 14 8 | 6 2 |
| 31,954 | ... | 42,418 | 74,372 | 13 15 | 5 15 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9,449 | 1,592 | 11,693 | 22,734 | 3 7 | 1 7 |
| 64 | ... | 50 | 114 | 2 3 | 1 4 |
| 6,169 | 805 | 10,302 | 17,276 | 9 13 | 3 8 |
| 579 | ... | 2,534 | 3,113 | 12 15 | 2 6 |
| 15,618 | 2,397 | 21,995 | 40,010 | 4 13 | 1 11 |
| 643 | ... | 2,584 | 3,227 | 11 0 | 2 3 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Dharwar—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 10 | 6 | 292 | 298 | 273 | 236 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | 40 | 84 | 124 | 122 | 97 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 801 | 7,579 | 58,629 | 66,208 | 67,162 | 50,182 |
| Girls ... ... | 121 | 615 | 11,542 | 12,157 | 12,462 | 8,988 |
| Total ... | 922 | 8,194 | 70,171 | 78,365 | 79,624 | 59,170 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | ... | 89 | 89 | 78 | 70 |
| Girls ... ... | 1 | ... | 70 | 70 | 63 | 59 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 558 | 5,380 | 35,471 | 40,851 | 40,815 | 30,992 |
| Girls ... ... | 58 | 122 | 3,964 | 4,086 | 4,110 | 2,971 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 28 | 1,263 | 5,738 | 7,001 | 6,700 | 5,227 |
| Girls ... ... | 14 | 165 | 2,383 | 2,548 | 2,486 | 1,896 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Nipani— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 7 | 152 | 1,072 | 1,224 | 1,218 | 993 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 36 | 360 | 396 | 396 | 301 |
| Belgaum Cantonment— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1 | ... | 411 | 411 | 391 | 331 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 8 | 152 | 1,483 | 1,635 | 1,609 | 1,324 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 36 | 360 | 396 | 396 | 301 |
| *Aided by—* | | | | | | |
| *Government—* | | | | | | |
| *Boys* ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 60 | 289 | 2,985 | 3,274 | 3,088 | 2,680 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | ... | 116 | 116 | 115 | 90 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 1,100 | 1,100 | 4 0 | ... |
| ... | ... | 372 | 372 | 3 0 | ... |
| 5,97,192 | 22,151 | 2,23,257 | 8,47,600 | 12 10 | 8 7 |
| 1,27,557 | ... | 67,692 | 1,95,249 | 15 10 | 10 4 |
| 7,24,749 | 22,151 | 2,95,949 | 10,42,849 | 13 2 | 9 2 |
| ... | ... | 1,057 | 1,057 | 13 9 | ..... |
| 1,710 | ... | ... | 1,710 | 27 2 | 27 2 |
| 3,64,177 | ... | 1,39,142 | 5,03,319 | 12 5 | 8 15 |
| 39,668 | ... | 12,652 | 52,320 | 12 12 | 9 10 |
| 64,672 | ... | 22,010 | 86,682 | 12 15 | 9 10 |
| 23,992 | ... | 8,487 | 32,479 | 13 1 | 9 10 |
| 7,345 | 7 | 12,119 | 19,471 | 16 0 | 6 0 |
| 2,425 | ... | 3,393 | 5,818 | 14 11 | 6 2 |
| 1,590 | 1 | 2,959 | 4,550 | 11 10 | 4 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8,935 | 8 | 15,078 | 24,021 | 14 15 | 5 9 |
| 2,425 | ... | 3,393 | 5,818 | 14 11 | 6 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10,030 | 4,279 | 14,810 | 29,119 | 9 11 | 3 5 |
| 387 | ... | 824 | 1,211 | 10 8 | 3 6 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Belgaum—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 3 | ... | 140 | 140 | 118 | 98 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 245 | 245 | 237 | 203 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 63 | 289 | 3,125 | 3,414 | 3,206 | 2,778 |
| Girls ... ... | 5 | ... | 361 | 361 | 352 | 293 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 15 | 1 | 506 | 507 | 477 | 405 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 673 | 7,085 | 46,412 | 53,497 | 52,885 | 40,796 |
| Girls ... ... | 81 | 323 | 7,138 | 7,461 | 7,407 | 5,520 |
| Total ... | 754 | 7,408 | 53,550 | 60,958 | 60,292 | 46,316 |
| Bijapur— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2 | ... | 135 | 135 | 138 | 132 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 121 | 121 | 124 | 118 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 411 | 4,136 | 22,497 | 26,633 | 25,859 | 20,506 |
| Girls ... ... | 38 | 114 | 2,083 | 2,197 | 2,166 | 1,568 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 8 | 307 | 1,095 | 1,402 | 1,415 | 1,148 |
| Girls ... ... | 3 | 35 | 322 | 357 | 334 | 260 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| *Bagalkot*— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 10 | 188 | 1,209 | 1,397 | 1,476 | 1,123 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 18 | 499 | 517 | 538 | 366 |
| Bijapur— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 19 | 625 | 2,801 | 3,426 | 3,454 | 2,721 |
| Girls ... ... | 10 | 92 | 1,188 | 1,280 | 1,281 | 999 |
| Total, Local Authorities — | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 29 | 813 | 4,010 | 4,823 | 4,930 | 3,844 |
| Girls ... ... | 14 | 110 | 1,687 | 1,797 | 1,819 | 1,365 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 145 | ... | 689 | 834 | 7 0 | 1 3 |
| 60 | 308 | 1,998 | 2,366 | 10 0 | 0 4 |
| 10,175 | 4,279 | 15,499 | 29,953 | 9 9 | 3 4 |
| 447 | 308 | 2,822 | 3,577 | 10 3 | 1 4 |
| ... | ... | 1,702 | 1,702 | 3 9 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4,47,959 | 4,287 | 1,94,488 | 6,46,734 | 12 4 | 8 8 |
| 68,242 | 308 | 27,354 | 95,904 | 12 15 | 9 3 |
| 5,16,201 | 4,595 | 2,21,842 | 7,42,638 | 12 5 | 8 9 |
| 3,090 | ... | ... | 3,090 | 22 6 | 22 6 |
| 2,193 | ... | ... | 2,193 | 17 11 | 17 11 |
| 3,45,744 | 12,839 | 45,074 | 4,03,657 | 15 10 | 13 6 |
| 27,581 | ... | 288 | 27,869 | 12 14 | 12 12 |
| 11,838 | ... | 5,747 | 17,585 | 12 7 | 8 7 |
| 4,608 | ... | ... | 4,608 | 13 13 | 13 13 |
| 10,881 | 19 | 8,445 | 19,345 | 13 2 | 7 6 |
| 3,522 | ... | 3,700 | 7,222 | 13 7 | 6 9 |
| 15,185 | ... | 30,704 | 45,889 | 13 4 | 4 6 |
| 13,500 | ... | 17,614 | 31,114 | 24 4 | 10 9 |
| 26,066 | 19 | 39,149 | 65,234 | 13 4 | 5 5 |
| 17,022 | ... | 21,314 | 38,336 | 21 1 | 9 6 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Bijapur—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 138 | 190 | 5,115 | 5,305 | 5,214 | 4,558 |
| Girls ... ... | 4 | 16 | 230 | 246 | 249 | 206 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 8 | ... | 865 | 865 | 796 | 678 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 128 | 128 | 121 | 107 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 146 | 190 | 5,980 | 6,170 | 6,010 | 5,236 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 16 | 358 | 374 | 370 | 313 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 17 | 12 | 497 | 509 | 507 | 428 |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 613 | 5,458 | 34,214 | 39,672 | 38,859 | 31,294 |
| Girls ... ... | 63 | 275 | 4,571 | 4,846 | 4,813 | 3,624 |
| Total ... | 676 | 5,733 | 38,785 | 44,518 | 43,672 | 34,918 |
| Kanara— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| *Boys* ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Girls* ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *District Local Board*— | | | | | | |
| *Boys* ... ... | 246 | 1,452 | 12,873 | 14,325 | 13,947 | 10,656 |
| *Girls* ... ... | 20 | 145 | 1,445 | 1,590 | 1,523 | 1,198 |
| *Municipal*— | | | | | | |
| *Non-Local Authorities*— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 23 | 614 | 3,650 | 4,264 | 4,083 | 3,234 |
| Girls ... ... | 9 | 119 | 1,430 | 1,549 | 1,546 | 1,212 |
| Local Authorities | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Nos. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14,978 | 1,543 | 9,763 | 26,284 | 5 1 | 2 14 |
| 1,849 | ... | 4,198 | 6,047 | 24 5 | 7 7 |
| 4,274 | 449 | ... | 4,723 | 5 15 | 5 8 |
| 573 | ... | ... | 573 | 4 12 | 4 12 |
| 19,252 | 1,992 | 9,763 | 31,007 | 5 3 | 3 3 |
| 2,422 | ... | 4,198 | 6,620 | 17 15 | 6 9 |
| ... | ... | 1,527 | 1,527 | 3 0 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4,05,990 | 14,850 | 1,01,260 | 5,22,100 | 13 7 | 10 7 |
| 53,826 | ... | 25,800 | 79,626 | 16 9 | 11 3 |
| 4,59,816 | 14,850 | 1,27,060 | 6,01,726 | 13 12 | 10 8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,00,885 | 4,557 | 12,546 | 2,17,988 | 15 10 | 14 6 |
| 19,160 | ... | 998 | 20,158 | 13 4 | 12 9 |
| 40,172 | 1,869 | 20,086 | 62,127 | 15 3 | 9 13 |
| 11,175 | ... | 6,327 | 17,502 | 11 5 | 7 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN DIVISION—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Kanara—*contd.* | | | | | | |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 61 | 35 | 2,305 | 2,340 | 2,213 | 1,832 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 84 | 84 | 78 | 66 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 61 | 35 | 2,305 | 2,340 | 2,213 | 1,832 |
| Girls ... ... | 2 | ... | 84 | 84 | 78 | 66 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 6 | 5 | 248 | 253 | 244 | 183 |
| Girls ... .. | 1 | ... | 40 | 40 | 35 | 26 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 336 | 2,106 | 19,076 | 21,182 | 20,487 | 15,905 |
| Girls ... ... | 32 | 264 | 2,999 | 3,263 | 3,182 | 2,502 |
| Total ... | 368 | 2,370 | 22,075 | 24,445 | 23,669 | 18,407 |
| *Abstract—Southern Division.* | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| *Boys* ... ... | 7 | 227 | 1,700 | 1,927 | 1,888 | 1,764 |
| *Girls* ... ... | 4 | 61 | 393 | 454 | 459 | 430 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1,739 | 15,889 | 107,309 | 123,198 | 122,952 | 93,213 |
| Girls ... ... | 194 | 464 | 12,293 | 12,757 | 12,872 | 9,192 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 74 | 2,828 | 12,671 | 15,499 | 15,600 | 12,036 |
| Girls ... ... | 34 | 374 | 5,301 | 5,675 | 5,726 | 4,295 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 87 | 2,584 | 14,867 | 17,451 | 17,681 | 13,248 |
| Girls ... ... | 45 | 494 | 7,063 | 7,557 | 7,557 | 5,675 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4,865 | 1,184 | 3,926 | 9,975 | 4 8 | 2 3 |
| 72 | ... | 241 | 313 | 4 0 | 0 15 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4,865 | 1,184 | 3,926 | 9,975 | 4 8 | 2 3 |
| 72 | ... | 241 | 313 | 4 0 | 0 15 |
| ... | ... | 759 | 759 | 3 2 | ... |
| ... | ... | 150 | 150 | 4 5 | ... |
| 2,45,922 | 7,610 | 37,317 | 2,90,849 | 18 5 | 15 7 |
| 30,407 | ... | 7,716 | 38,123 | 12 0 | 9 9 |
| 2,76,329 | 7,610 | 45,033 | 3,28,972 | 13 14 | 11 11 |
| 18,779 | 837 | 14,574 | 34,190 | 18 2 | 9 15 |
| 10,068 | ... | ... | 10,068 | 21 15 | 21 15 |
| 13,80,141 | 35,451 | 2,85,439 | 17,01,031 | 13 13 | 11 4 |
| 1,65,980 | ... | 30,546 | 1,96,526 | 15 4 | 12 14 |
| 1,44,917 | 2,729 | 57,263 | 2,04,909 | 13 2 | 9 5 |
| 48,999 | ... | 20,524 | 69,523 | 12 2 | 8 9 |
| 1,03,816 | 29 | 1,47,775 | 2,51,120 | 14 3 | 5 13 |
| 51,401 | ... | 67,125 | 1,18,526 | 15 11 | 6 13 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| *Abstract, Southern Division*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Local Boards— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 441 | 557 | 17,532 | 18,089 | 17,101 | 14,396 |
| Girls ... ... | 11 | 16 | 483 | 499 | 494 | 405 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 27 | 119 | 2,709 | 2,828 | 2,670 | 2,268 |
| Girls ... ... | 7 | 28 | 593 | 621 | 599 | 514 |
| Total (Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 468 | 676 | 20,241 | 20,917 | 19,771 | 16,664 |
| Girls ... ... | 18 | 44 | 1,076 | 1,120 | 1,093 | 919 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 48 | 24 | 1,543 | 1,567 | 1,501 | 1,252 |
| Girls ... .. | 2 | 40 | 124 | 164 | 157 | 123 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 2,423 | 22,228 | 158,331 | 180,559 | 179,393 | 138,177 |
| Girls ... ... | 297 | 1,477 | 26,250 | 27,727 | 27,864 | 20,634 |
| Total ... | 2,720 | 23,705 | 184,581 | 208,286 | 207,257 | 158,811 |
| *Abstract, Bombay Province*— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 28 | 676 | 3,756 | 4,432 | 4,387 | 3,941 |
| Girls ... ... | 11 | 160 | 1,239 | 1,399 | 1,410 | 1,249 |
| District Local Board— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 8,548 | 73,882 | 560,375 | 634,257 | 621,430 | 485,520 |
| Girls ... ... | 750 | 4,700 | 51,078 | 55,778 | 54,405 | 41,300 |
| Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Non-Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 329 | 12,206 | 58,187 | 70,393 | 70,037 | 55,719 |
| Girls ... ... | 150 | 2,421 | 22,320 | 24,741 | 24,515 | 18,838 |
| Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 768 | 18,153 | 156,854 | 175,007 | 170,073 | 138,592 |
| Girls ... ... | 377 | 6,838 | 73,256 | 80,094 | 78,456 | 60,128 |
| Total—Municipal— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1,097 | 30,359 | 215,041 | 245,400 | 240,110 | 194,311 |
| Girls ... ... | 527 | 9,259 | 95,576 | 104,835 | 102,971 | 78,966 |

*Exclusive of Rs. 6,00,000 paid to the Municipal School Board, Ahmedabad, as

NOS. 4 AND 5—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39,322 | 8,598 | 40,192 | 88,112 | 5 2 | 2 5 |
| 2,372 | ... | 5,313 | 7,685 | 15 9 | 4 13 |
| 10,588 | 1,254 | 10,991 | 22,833 | 8 9 | 3 15 |
| 1,212 | 308 | 4,532 | 6,052 | 10 2 | 2 0 |
| 49,910 | 9,852 | 51,183 | 1,10,945 | 5 10 | 2 8 |
| 3,584 | 308 | 9,845 | 13,737 | 12 9 | 3 4 |
| ... | ... | 5,088 | 5,088 | 3 6 | ... |
| ... | ... | 522 | 522 | 3 5 | ... |
| 16,97,063 | 48,898 | 5,61,322 | 23,07,283 | 12 14 | 9 7 |
| 2,80,032 | 308 | 1,28,562 | 4,08,902 | 14 11 | 10 1 |
| 19,77,095 | 49,206 | 6,89,884 | 27,16,185 | 13 2 | 9 9 |
| 88,843 | 2,390 | 14,591 | 1,05,824 | 24 2 | 20 4 |
| 36,955 | ... | 22 | 36,977 | 26 4 | 26 3 |
| 63,68,879 | 2,10,798 | 14,12,458 | 79,92,135 | 12 14 | 10 4 |
| 5,88,654 | ... | 1,19,213 | 7,07,867 | 13 0 | 10 13 |
| 6,12,057 | 30,554 | 2,57,273 | 8,99,884 | 12 14 | 8 12 |
| 2,06,768 | ... | 93,661 | 3,00,429 | 12 5 | 8 7 |
| 11,61,022* | 35,961 | 27,76,344 | 39,73,327 | 23 6 | 6 13 |
| 5,41,711 | 10,290 | 13,51,365 | 19,03,366 | 24 4 | 6 14 |
| 17,73,079 | 66,515 | 30,33,617 | 48,73,211 | 20 5 | 7 6 |
| 7,48,479 | 10,290 | 14,45,026 | 22,03,795 | 21 6 | 7 4 |

part-payment of Government grant due to the Board for previous years.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | | | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper Primary stage. | Lower Primary stage. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| *Abstract, Bombay Province*—concld. | | | | | | |
| Aided by— | | | | | | |
| Government— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 5 | 216 | 1,353 | 1,569 | 1,629 | 1,473 |
| Girls ... ... | 6 | 344 | 977 | 1,321 | 1,240 | 1,085 |
| District Local Boards— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1,572 | 1,979 | 65,314 | 67,293 | 64,043 | 53,548 |
| Girls ... ... | 81 | 545 | 4,650 | 5,195 | 5,044 | 4,232 |
| Municipal Local Authorities— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 292 | 531 | 42,778 | 43,309 | 42,057 | 35,788 |
| Girls ... ... | 104 | 991 | 14,586 | 15,577 | 15,064 | 12,730 |
| Total—(Aided)— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 1,869 | 2,726 | 109,445 | 112,171 | 107,729 | 90,809 |
| Girls ... ... | 191 | 1,880 | 20,213 | 22,093 | 21,348 | 18,047 |
| Unaided— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 209 | 95 | 9,555 | 9,650 | 8,847 | 7,342 |
| Girls ... ... | 14 | 163 | 1,336 | 1,499 | 1,473 | 1,156 |
| Grand Total— | | | | | | |
| Boys ... ... | 11,751 | 107,738 | 898,172 | 1,005,910 | 982,503 | 781,923 |
| Girls ... ... | 1,493 | 16,162 | 169,437 | 185,599 | 181,607 | 140,718 |
| Total ... | 13,244 | 123,900 | 1,067,609 | 1,191,509 | 1,164,110 | 922,641 |

NOS. 4 AND 5—*concld.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | Average annual cost per pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Revenues. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| 16,956 | ... | 7,570 | 24,526 | 15 1 | 10 7 |
| 13,190 | 2,590 | 19,811 | 35,591 | 28 11 | 10 10 |
| 1,61,946 | 64,255 | 3,76,145 | 6,02,346 | 9 6 | 2 8 |
| 23,179 | 3,281 | 64,139 | 90,599 | 17 15 | 4 10 |
| 1,47,390 | 2,85,192 | 5,51,490 | 9,84,072 | 23 6 | 3 8 |
| 63,681 | 75,879 | 2,63,142 | 4,02,702 | 26 12 | 4 4 |
| 3,26,292 | 3,49,447 | 9,35,205 | 16,10,944 | 14 15 | 3 0 |
| 1,00,050 | 81,750 | 3,47,092 | 5,28,892 | 24 12 | 4 11 |
| ... | 38,897 | 1,01,660 | 1,40,557 | 15 14 | ... |
| ... | 11,017 | 33,576 | 44,593 | 30 4 | ... |
| 85,57,093 | 6,68,047 | 54,97,531 | 1,47,22,671 | 15 0 | 8 11 |
| 14,74,138 | 1,03,057 | 19,44,929 | 35,22,124 | 19 6 | 8 2 |
| 1,00,31,231 | 7,71,104 | 74,42,460 | 1,82,44,795 | 15 11 | 8 10 |

*Statistical Return of Schools for Special or Technical*

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1933. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | Rs. |
| ART SCHOOLS. | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Sir J. J. School of Art (including Reay Art Workshop), Bombay. | 1 | 631 | 612 | 570 | 72,635 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | |
| School for Drawing and Design, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 28 | 32 | 28 | ..... |
| Total ... | 2 | 659 | 644 | 598 | 72,635 |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Surat— | | | | | |
| Drawing and Design Class, Surat. | 1 | 26 | 32 | 21 | 757 |
| Total, Art Schools ... | 3 | 685 | 676 | 619 | 73,392 |
| MEDICAL SCHOOLS FOR MEN. | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| B. J. Medical School, Poona ... | 1 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 38,194 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | |
| B. J. Medical School, Ahmedabad, | 1 | 257 | 242 | 242 | 34,959 |
| Total ... | 2 | 560 | 545 | 545 | 73,153 |
| *Recognized.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| National Medical College, Lamington Road. | 1 | 253 | 260 | 212 | ..... |
| Total, Medical Schools for Men... | 3 | 813 | 805 | 757 | 73,153 |

FORM No. 6.

*Training for the Official Year 1937-38.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 41,077 | ... | 1,044 | 1,14,756 | 187 8 | 118 11 |
| ... | ... | 90 | ... | ... | 90 | 2 13 | ... |
| ... | ... | 41,167 | ... | 1,044 | 1,14.846 | 178 5 | 112 13 |
| ... | 300 | 160 | ... | 1,566 | 2,783 | 87 0 | 23 11 |
| ... | 300 | 41,327 | ... | 2,610 | 1,17,629 | 174 0 | 108 9 |
| ... | ... | 25,381 | ... | ... | 63,575 | 209 13 | 126 1 |
| ... | ... | 32,287 | 3,834 | 58 | 71,138 | 293 15 | 144 7 |
| ... | ... | 57,668 | 3,834 | 58 | 1,34,713 | 247 3 | 134 4 |
| ... | ... | 33,812 | ... | 1,343 | 35,155 | 135 3 | ... |
| ... | ... | 91,480 | 3,834 | 1,401 | 1,69,868 | 211 0 | 90 14 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | Rs. |
| TRAINING INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN. | | | | | |
| SECONDARY. | | | | | |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | |
| Secondary Teachers' Training Institute, Ghatkopar. | 1 | 35 | 37 | 34 | ..... |
| *Poona*— | | | | | |
| Teachers' Training Institute attached to the N. M. V. High School, Poona. | 1 | 28 | 28 | 26 | ..... |
| S. T. C. Class attached to the Camp Education Society's High School, Poona. | 1 | 15 | 16 | 14 | ..... |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | |
| Teachers' Training Institute, Jalgaon. | 1 | 21 | 24 | 19 | ..... |
| Total ... | 4 | 99 | 105 | 93 | ..... |
| PRIMARY. | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| Thana— | | | | | |
| *Training* School, Bordi ... | 1 | 39 | 38 | 37 | *10,199* |
| *Poona*— | | | | | |
| *Training* College for Men, Poona. | 1 | 278 | 276 | 262 | 66,969 |
| Urdu Training School, Poona ... | 1 | 73 | 72 | 67 | 18,331 |
| Rural Training School, Loni Kalbhor. | 1 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 10,605 |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 1,792 | ... | ... | 1,792 | 48 7 | ... |
| ... | ... | 3,090 | ... | ... | 3,090 | 110 6 | ... |
| ... | ... | 1,540 | ... | ... | 1,540 | 96 4 | ... |
| ... | ... | 1,500 | ... | ... | 1,500 | 62 8 | ... |
| ... | ... | 7,922 | ... | ... | 7,922 | 75 7 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,199 | 268 6 | 268 6 |
| ... | 4,470 | ... | ... | 85 | 71,524 | 259 2 | 242 10 |
| .... | 1,037 | 250 | ... | 249 | 19,867 | 275 15 | 254 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 402 | 11,007 | 262 1 | 252 8 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| TRAINING INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN—*concld.* | | | | | Rs. |
| PRIMARY—*concld.* | | | | | |
| *Government*—concld. | | | | | |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | |
| Training College, Dhulia ... | 1 | 145 | 148 | 140 | 32,589 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | |
| P. R. Training College for Men, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 101 | 104 | 99 | 38,757 |
| Urdu Training School, for Men, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 11,968 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | |
| Training School, Dharwar ... | 1 | 94 | 95 | 89 | 18,347 |
| Total ... | 8 | 810 | 812 | 771 | 2,07,765 |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Satara— | | | | | |
| Silver Jubilee Rural Training School, Satara. | 1 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 300 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | |
| Union Training College, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 108 | 104 | 98 | 4,650* |
| Broach— | | | | | |
| Vocational Training School, Ankleshwar. | 1 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 800 |
| Total ... | 3 | 153 | 147 | 140 | 5,750* |
| Total, Primary Training Institutions for Men. | 11 | 963 | 959 | 911 | 2,13,515* |
| Total, Training Institutions for Men. | 15 | 1,062 | 1,064 | 1,004 | 2,13,515* |

* Including a drawing

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | 1,183 | 500 | ... | 211 | 34,483 | 233 0 | 220 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38,757 | 372 11 | 372 11 |
| ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 11,972 | 323 9 | 323 7 |
| ... | ... | 750 | ... | 73 | 19,170 | 201 13 | 193 2 |
| ... | 6,690 | 1,504 | ... | 1,020 | 2,16,979 | 267 3 | 255 14 |
| ... | ... | 756 | ... | 1,943 | 2,999 | 124 15 | 12 8 |
| ... | ... | 4,458 | ... | 4,552 | 13,660* | 131 6 | 44 11 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 757 | 1,557 | 81 15 | 42 2 |
| ... | ... | 5,214 | ... | 7,252 | 18,216* | 123 15 | 39 2 |
| ... | 6,690 | 6,718 | ... | 8,272 | 2,35,195* | 245 4 | 222 10 |
| ... | 6,690 | 14,640 | ... | 8,272 | 2,43,117* | 228 8 | 200 11 |

grant of Rs. 150.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | Rs. |
| TRAINING INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN—FOR ANGLO-INDIANS AND EUROPEANS. | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— Convent Normal Class, Clare Road, Byculla. | 1 | 69 | 62 | 21 | 5,400 |
| Poona— St. Mary's Training College, Poona. | 1 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 7,200 |
| Total, Training Institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans. | 2 | 98 | 94 | 52 | 12,600 |
| TRAINING INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN—FOR INDIANS. | | | | | |
| SECONDARY. | | | | | |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | |
| Poona— Secondary Teachers' Training Institute attached to the New English School, Poona. | 1 | 25 | 25 | 23 | ..... |
| PRIMARY. | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| Poona— Training College for Women, Poona. | 1 | 98 | 98 | 94 | 34,424 |
| Urdu Training College for Women, Poona. | 1 | 55 | 51 | 47 | 24,408 |
| Ahmedabad— Mahalaxmi Training College for Women, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 83 | 83 | 79 | 36,183 |
| Dharwar— Training College for Women, Dharwar. | 1 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 23,814 |
| Total ... | 4 | 291 | 286 | 273 | 1,18,829 |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total Cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 6,315 | ... | 7,835 | 19,550 | 283 0 | 78 0 |
| ... | ... | 4,781 | ... | 3,336 | 15,317 | 532 0 | 248 0 |
| .... | ... | 11,096 | ... | 11,171 | 34,867 | 356 0 | 129 0 |
| ... | ... | 2,362 | ... | 213 | 2,475 | 99 0 | ... |
| ... | 2,858 | ... | 1,741 | 105 | 39,128 | 399 4 | 351 4 |
| ... | 1,719 | ... | ... | 37 | 26,164 | 513 0 | 478 9 |
| ... | ... | 463 | ... | ... | 36,646 | 441 8 | 435 15 |
| ... | ... | 410 | ... | 1 | 24,225 | 448 10 | 441 0 |
| | 4,577 | 873 | 1,741 | 143 | 1,26,163 | 441 2 | 415 7 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| TRAINING INSTITUTIONS FOR WOMEN—FOR INDIANS —*concld.* | | | | | Rs. |
| *Municipal.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| R. C. Urdu Training Institute for Women, Imamwada Road. | 1 | 28 | 24 | 21 | .... |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Vanita Vishram Training College for Women, Girgaum. | 1 | 97 | 92 | 81 | 4,750 |
| Seva Sadan Training College for Women, Gamdevi. | 1 | 90 | 90 | 82 | 3,300 |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| B. M. Wadia Seva Sadan Training College for Women, Poona. | 1 | 68 | 68 | 61 | 3,550* |
| C. S. M. Training College for Women, Poona. | 1 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 5,300 |
| Training College for Women, Hingne Bk. | 1 | 37 | 38 | 35 | 2,060† |
| Sholapur— | | | | | |
| Mary B. Harding Kindergarten Training School, Sholapur. | 1 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 1,500 |
| Z. B. and M. M. Urdu Normal Class, Sholapur. | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 240 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | |
| St. Monica's Training College for Women, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 2,300 |
| Kaira— | | | | | |
| Mary Brown Memorial Training College for Women, Borsad. | 1 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 4,120 |
| Panch Mahals— | | | | | |
| Methodist Teachers' Training College for Women, Godhra. | 1 | 51 | 52 | 50 | 4,900* |
| Total ... | 10 | 510 | 507 | 471 | 32,020‡ |
| Total, Primary Training Institutions for Women. | 15 | 824 | 817 | 765 | 1,50,849‡ |
| Total, Training Institutions for Women—For Indians. | 16 | 849 | 842 | 788 | 1,50,849‡ |
| Total, Training Institutions for Women. | 18 | 947 | 936 | 840 | 1,63,449‡ |

* Includes a drawing

† Includes a drawing

‡ Including drawing

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total Cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | 10,807 | ... | ... | ... | 10,807 | 450 5 | ... |
| ... | 1,000 | 510 | ... | 6,771 | 13,031 | 141 10 | 51 10 |
| ... | 1,000 | 3,942 | ... | 2,423 | 10,665 | 118 8 | 36 11 |
| ... | ... | 1,325 | ... | 4,876 | 9,751 | 143 6 | 52 3 |
| ... | ... | 934 | ... | 7,963 | 14,197 | 302 1 | 112 12 |
| ... | ... | 341 | ... | 3,514 | 5,915† | 155 11 | 54 3 |
| ... | 300 | 569 | ... | 1,404 | 3,773 | 134 12 | 53 9 |
| ... | ... | 33 | ... | 1,725 | 1,998 | 181 10 | 21 13 |
| ... | ... | 206 | ... | 5,221 | 7,727 | 257 9 | 76 11 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,038 | 9,158 | 179 9 | 80 13 |
| ... | ... | 208 | ... | 5,671 | 10,779* | 207 5 | 94 4 |
| ... | 2,300 | 8,068 | ... | 44,606 | 86,994‡ | 171 6 | 63 2 |
| ... | 17,684 | 8,941 | 1,741 | 44,749 | 2,23,964‡ | 274 2 | 184 10 |
| ... | 17,684 | 11,203 | 1,741 | 44,962 | 2,26,439‡ | 268 15 | 179 2 |
| ... | 17,684 | 22,299 | 1,741 | 56,133 | 2,61,306‡ | 279 2 | 174 10 |

grant of Rs. 150,

grant of Rs. 60.

grants amounting to Rs. 360.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| ENGINEERING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS. | | | | | Rs. |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| College of Engineering Workshop, Poona. | 1 | 256 | 257 | 212 | 23,624 |
| TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS. | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Reay Art Workshop (Sir J. J. School of Art). | (1) | (114) | (107) | (82) | Included in |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Government Hand Weaving Institute, Poona. | 1 | 48 | 49 | 41 | 11,138 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | |
| R. C. Technical Institute, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 215 | 223 | 167 | 37,037 |
| Total ... | 2<br>(1) | 263<br>(114) | 272<br>(107) | 208<br>(82) | 48,175 |
| *District Local Board.* | | | | | |
| Thana— | | | | | |
| Industrial Class (Carpentry), Dahanu. | (1) | (75) | (76) | (45) | ..... |
| Carpentry Class, Mokhada ... | (1) | (42) | (43) | (31) | ..... |
| Handloom Weaving Class, Shahapur. | (1) | 2<br>(43) | 2<br>(31) | 1<br>(30) | ..... |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | |
| School of Industry, Ratnagiri ... | 1 | 242 | 242 | 198 | 6,195 |
| Satara— | | | | | |
| School of Industry, Satara ... | 1 | 50 | 36 | 34 | 976 |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | |
| Technical School, Dhulia ... | 1 | 96 | 104 | 79 | 4,009 |
| Total ... | 3<br>(3) | 390<br>(160) | 384<br>(150) | 312<br>(106) | 11,180 |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 28,320 | ... | 164 | 52,108 | 202 12 | 91 15 |
| the figures of Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay. | | | | | | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,138 | 227 5 | 227 5 |
| ... | 15 | 4,501 | ... | 408 | 41,961 | 188 11 | 166 1 |
| ... | 15 | 4,501 | ... | 408 | 53,099 | 140 2 | 127 2 |
| 1,105 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,105 | 14 9 | ... |
| 669 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 669 | 15 9 | ... |
| 765 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 765 | 23 3 | ... |
| 5,462 | ... | ... | ... | 2,736 | 14,393 | 59 8 | 25 10 |
| 4,162 | ... | ... | ... | 347 | 5,485 | 152 6 | 27 2 |
| 8,650 | ... | 1,761 | ... | 1,009 | 15,429 | 148 6 | 38 9 |
| 20,813 | ... | 1,761 | ... | 4,092 | 37,846 | 70 14 | 20 15 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—*contd.* | | | | | Rs. |
| *Municipal.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Industrial Classes attached to Municipal Marathi Central School, Byculla. | (1) | (140) | (130) | (125) | ..... |
| Industrial Classes attached to Marathi Central School, Ghorapdeo. | (1) | (85) | (86) | (75) | ..... |
| Industrial Classes attached to Marathi Central School, Khetwadi. | (1) | (67) | (65) | (59) | ..... |
| Industrial Classes attached to Marathi Central School, Foras Road. | (1) | (35) | (42) | (36) | ..... |
| Industrial Classes attached to Gujarathi Central School, Lamington Road. | (1) | (31) | (35) | (29) | ..... |
| Industrial Classes attached to Municipal Marathi Central School, Parel. | (1) | (121) | (120) | (88) | ..... |
| Industrial Classes attached to R. C. Urdu School, Mahim. | (1) | (25) | (28) | (22) | ..... |
| Industrial Classes attached to Marathi School, Lady Jamshetji Road. | (1) | (53) | (52) | (45) | ..... |
| Industrial Classes attached to Urdu School, Imamwada. | (1) | (29) | (29) | (24) | ..... |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| V. J. Municipal Technical School, Poona. | 1 | 61 | 63 | 44 | 2,500* |
| Sholapur— | | | | | |
| Robertson School of Industry, Pandharpur. | 1 | 28 | 31 | 24 | 872† |
| Municipal Technical School, Sholapur. | 1 | 87 | 91 | 73 | 2,304 |
| Surat— | | | | | |
| F. S. Parekh Technical Institute, Surat. | 1 | 158 | 163 | 125 | 5,880 |
| Total ... | 4 (9) | 334 (587) | 348 (587) | 266 (503) | 11,556‡ |

* Includes a drawing
† Includes a drawing
‡ Including a drawing

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | 1,794 | 708 | ... | ... | 2,502 | 19 4 | ... |
| ... | 2,887 | 335 | ... | ... | 3,222 | 37 7 | ... |
| ... | 4,440 | 264 | ... | ... | 4,704 | 72 6 | ... |
| ... | 4,575 | 62 | ... | ... | 4,637 | 110 6 | ... |
| ... | 2,591 | 129 | ... | ... | 2,720 | 77 11 | ... |
| ... | 3,798 | 201 | ... | ... | 3,999 | 33 5 | ... |
| ... | 777 | 277 | .... | ... | 1,054 | 37 10 | ... |
| ... | 1,475 | 193 | ... | ... | 1,668 | 32 1 | ... |
| ... | 1,685 | 307 | ... | ... | 1,992 | 68 11 | ... |
| ... | 7,146 | 7 | ... | 35 | 9,688* | 153 12 | 39 11 |
| ... | 1,367 | ... | ... | ... | 2,239† | 72 4 | 28 2 |
| ... | 11,201 | 227 | ... | 2,678 | 16,410 | 180 5 | 25 5 |
| 1,000 | 6,221 | 3,090 | 1,816 | 1,353 | 19,360 | 118 12 | 36 1 |
| 1,000 | 49,957 | 5,800 | 1,816 | 4,066 | 74,195‡ | 79 6 | 12 7 |

grant of Rs. 102.
gr·nt of Rs. 64.
grants amounting to Rs. 166.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—*contd.* | | | | | Rs. |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Matunga. | 1 | 536 | 538 | 488 | 1,25,000 |
| D. N. Poor Boys' Seminary Industrial School, Grant Road. | 1 | 20<br>(6) | 25<br>(6) | 20<br>(5) | 800 |
| Textile Technical School, Parel ... | 1 | 123<br>(6) | 161<br>(6) | 122<br>(5) | 1,383 |
| Thana— | | | | | |
| A. R. Soonawalla Industrial School, Bordi. | (1) | (181) | (187) | (157) | 1,050 |
| A. M. Mission Industrial School, Sanjan. | 1 | (10) | (10) | (9) | 140 |
| Kolaba— | | | | | |
| K. E. S. Topiwalla Industrial High School, Alibag. | (1) | 1<br>(78) | 1<br>(107) | 1<br>(75) | 1,551 |
| Nasik— | | | | | |
| St. Barnabas Industrial School, Manmad. | 1 | 34<br>(31) | 38<br>(32) | 37<br>(28) | 1,226 |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Mission Industrial School, Panch Howd, Poona. | 1 | 2<br>(44) | 4<br>(45) | 4<br>(41) | 960 |
| Sir D. M. Petit Industrial School, Sirur. | 1 | 3<br>(20) | 2<br>(23) | 2<br>(21) | 808 |
| D. C. Mission Tailoring Class, Poona. | 1 | 5<br>(74) | 5<br>(78) | 4<br>(64) | 100 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | |
| Industrial Settlement Technical School, Sholapur. | 1 | 69 | 67 | 50 | 2,160 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | |
| S. P. G. Mission Industrial School, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 2<br>(47) | 1<br>(51) | 1<br>(48) | 1,670 |
| S. A. Industrial School, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 70 | 72 | 63 | 412 |
| A. M. Vocational School, Vadala. | 1 | 35 | 33 | 31 | 1,225 |
| Kaira— | | | | | |
| M. E. Mission Industrial School, Nadiad. | 1 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 742 |
| I. P. Mission Industrial School, Borsad. | 1 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 813 |
| S. A. Industrial School, Kaira Camp. | 1 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 624 |
| Sarvajanik Deshinama Class, Nadiad. | 1 | 51 | 45 | 37 | ..... |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | 8,000 | 1,10,353 | ... | 4,396 | 2,47,749 | 460 8 | 232 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,367 | 3,167 | 102 3 | 25 13 |
| ... | 300 | 1,095 | ... | 1,188 | 3,966 | 23 12 | 8 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,272 | 3,322 | 17 12 | 5 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,235 | 1,375 | 137 8 | 14 0 |
| ... | 100 | ... | ... | 7,074 | 8,725 | 80 13 | 14 6 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,104 | 5,330 | 76 2 | 17 8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,711 | 5,671 | 115 12 | 19 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,855 | 3,663 | 146 8 | 32 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 669 | 769 | 9 4 | 1 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,160 | 32 4 | 32 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,726 | 8,396 | 161 7 | 32 2 |
| 621 | ... | ... | ... | 3,348 | 4,381 | 60 14 | 5 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,611 | 4,836 | 146 9 | 37 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,802 | 6,544 | 272 11 | 30 15 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,109 | 3,922 | 89 2 | 18 8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,582 | 6,206 | 229 14 | 23 2 |
| ... | 100 | 7 | ... | 92 | 199 | 4 7 | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—*concld.* | | | | | Rs. |
| *Aided*—concld. | | | | | |
| Surat— | | | | | |
| Mahajan Home Industrial Class Nadiad. | 1 | 67 | 72 | 67 | 593 |
| Total ... | 17 (2) | 1,110 (497) | 1,159 (545) | 1,016 (453) | 1,41,257 |
| *Recognized.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Radio Electric, Girgaon ... | 1 | 130 | 66 | 58 | ..... |
| J. N. Petit Parsi Orphanage Technical Classes, Lal Baug, Parel. | 1 | 25 | 24 | 22 | ..... |
| N. G. Rao's English Tailoring College, Princess Street. | 1 | 57 | 49 | 47 | ..... |
| E. M. F. Radio Class, Lamington Road. | 1 | 30 | 20 | 18 | ..... |
| Goan Emigrants' Fund Committee's Wiremen's Classes, Kalbadevi. | 1 | 25 | 46 | 36 | ..... |
| Radio Class of the Bombay Technical Institute, Byculla. | 1 | 101 | 111 | 96 | ..... |
| Chicago Radio Institute, Fort ... | 1 | 41 | 41 | 37 | ..... |
| Primary Handicraft Class Khetwadi, Bombay. | 1 | 72 (10) | 85 (11) | 64 (9) | ..... |
| Kolaba— | | | | | |
| Indust ial Classes attached to Marine College and Seamen's Opharage, Novha. | 1 | 88 | 89 | 58 | ..... |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Jadhav's College of Tailoring and Cutting, Poona. | 1 | 31 | 29 | 27 | ..... |
| Zarapkar Tailoring and Cutting College, Poona. | 1 | 74 | 72 | 60 | ..... |
| Victoria Tailoring and Cutting College, Poona. | 1 | 13 | 19 | 8 | ..... |
| Sholapur— | | | | | |
| Pandharpur Electric Supply Co.'s Wiremen's Class, Pandharpur. | 1 | 12 | 14 | 11 | ..... |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | |
| R. G. Tambankar's Wiremen's Class, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ..... |
| Modern High School (Carpentry and Tailoring Classes), Ahmednagar. | 1 | 22 (57) | 24 (67) | 21 (50) | ..... |
| Total ... | 15 | 731 (67) | 699 (78) | 573 (59) | ..... |
| Total, Technical and Industrial Schools for Boys. | 41 (15) | 2,828 (1,425) | 2,862 (1,467) | 2,375 (1,203) | 2,12,168* |

* Including drawing

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,500 | 2,093 | 29 1 | 8 4 |
| 621 | 8,500 | 1,11,455 | ... | 60,641 | 3,22,474 | 189 4 | 82 15 |
| ... | ... | 9,395 | ... | ... | 9,395 | 142 6 | ... |
| ... | ... | 13 | ... | 2,814 | 2,827 | 117 13 | ... |
| ... | ... | 8,978 | ... | ... | 8,978 | 183 4 | ... |
| ... | ... | 3,185 | ... | ... | 3,185 | 159 4 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,301 | 1,301 | 28 5 | ... |
| ... | ... | 14,354 | ... | ... | 14,354 | 129 5 | ... |
| ... | ... | 8,365 | ... | .. | 8,365 | 204 0 | ... |
| ... | ... | 117 | ... | 1,285 | 1,402 | 14 10 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 5,746 | ... | 5,746 | 64 9 | ... |
| ... | ... | 5,298 | .. | 29 | 5,327 | 183 11 | ... |
| ... | .. | 7,994 | ... | ... | 7,994 | 111 0 | ... |
| ... | ... | 4,180 | ... | ... | 4,180 | 220 0 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,036 | 2,036 | 145 7 | ... |
| ... | ... | 400 | ... | 605 | 1,005 | 100 8 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 165 | 165 | 1 13 | ... |
| ... | ... | 62,279 | 5,746 | 8,235 | 76,260 | 98 2 | ... |
| 22,434 | 58,472 | 1,85,796 | 7,562 | 77,442 | 5,63,874* | 130 4 | 49 2 |

grants of Rs. 166.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | Rs. |
| TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS. | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| A. S. Patel Academy for Domestic Arts, Fort. | 1 | 81 (50) | 78 (45) | 27 (37) | 750 |
| Do. Chandanwadi. | 1 | 158 (125) | 149 (124) | 93 (105) | 750 |
| S. S. League Mahila Seva Mandal's Industrial School, Parel. | 1 | 149 | 164 | 126 | 650 |
| Do. Girgaum ... | 1 | 234 | 216 | 170 | 300 |
| Industrial Classes of the Bulsara Training Institution, Dhobi Talao. | 1 | 28 (1) | 29 (1) | 27 (1) | 100 |
| Franciscan Mission Industrial School, Cumballa Hill. | 1 | 91 | 84 | 83 | 300 |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | |
| S. S. League Mahila Seva Mandal Industrial School, Vile Parle. | 1 | 56 | 54 | 43 | 90 |
| Nasik— | | | | | |
| Z. B. & M. M. Industrial School, Manmad. | 1 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 320 |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Seva Sadan Workroom Classes, Poona. | 1 | 87 | 89 | 71 | 1,695 |
| Satara— | | | | | |
| Salvation Army's Industrial School, Satara. | 1 | 31 | 31 | 28 | 298 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | |
| St. Monica's Industrial School, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 180 |
| Kaira— | | | | | |
| S. A. Mission Girls' Industrial School, Anand. | 1 | 54 | 56 | 46 | 100 |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 2,011 | 1,196 | 1,944 | 5,901 | 48 0 | 6 2 |
| ... | ... | 5,123 | 1,366 | ... | 7,239 | 26 8 | 2 12 |
| ... | 150 | 2,976 | ... | 408 | 4,184 | 25 8 | 3 15 |
| ... | 150 | 4,265 | ... | ... | 4,715 | 21 13 | 1 6 |
| ... | ... | 718 | ... | 430 | 1,248 | 41 10 | 3 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,655 | 13,955 | 166 2 | 3 9 |
| ... | ... | 974 | ... | 645 | 1,709 | 31 10 | 1 11 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,219 | 2,539 | 126 15 | 16 0 |
| ... | ... | 690 | ... | 5,040 | 7,425 | 83 7 | 19 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,365 | 1,663 | 53 11 | 9 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,652 | 1,832 | 114 8 | 11 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,225 | 1,325 | 23 11 | 1 13 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—*concld.* | | | | | Rs. |
| *Aided*—concld. | | | | | |
| Broach— | | | | | |
| The Broach Stree Mandal Adult Women's Classes, Kabutarkhana, Broach. | 1 | 43 | 49 | 23 | 100 |
| The Broach Stree Mandal Adult Women's Classes, Vejalpore, Broach. | 1 | 23 | 25 | 18 | 100 |
| R. M. Dalal Memorial Adult Ladies Work Class attached to the Motlabai Wadia Girls' High School, Broach. | 1 | 29 | 31 | 25 | 100 |
| Total ... | 15 | 1,095 (176) | 1,091 (170) | 814 (143) | 5,833 |
| *Recognized.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Domestic Arts Classes attached to J. B. Vachha Girls' High School, Parsi Colony, Dadar. | 1 | 7 | 7 | 5 | ..... |
| Bai R. F. Pavri's Girls' Industrial School, Khetwadi. | 1 | 58 | 58 | 24 | ..... |
| Salvation Army Girls' Industrial School, Sion. | 1 | 18 | 19 | 19 | ..... |
| Mahila Seva Mandal Industrial School Dadar. | 1 | 74 | 67 | 55 | ..... |
| Mahila Seva Mandal Industrial School Imamwada. | 1 | 21 | 17 | 10 | ..... |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | |
| Desai's Class of Fine Arts, Santa Cruz. | 1 | 45 | 44 | 35 | ..... |
| Bai Avabai Framji Petit Parsi Girls' Orphanage, Bandra. | 1 | 30 | 22 | 20 | ..... |
| Total ... | 7 | 253 | 234 | 168 | ..... |
| Total, Technical and Industrial Schools for Girls. | 22 | 1,348 (176) | 1,325 (170) | 982 (143) | 5,833 |
| COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS. | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Shorthand Classes attached to the Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay. | 1 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 608 |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,253 | 1,353 | 27 10 | 2 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 287 | 387 | 15 8 | 4 0 |
| ... | ... | 389 | ... | 563 | 1,052 | 33 12 | 3 4 |
| ... | 300 | 17,146 | 2,562 | 30,686 | 56,527 | 44 13 | 4 10 |
| ... | ... | 474 | ... | 2,910 | 3,384 | 483 7 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,394 | 4,394 | 75 12 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,379 | 1,379 | 72 9 | ... |
| ... | ... | 1,614 | ... | 113 | 1,727 | 25 12 | ... |
| ... | ... | 5 | ... | 144 | 149 | 8 12 | ... |
| ... | ... | 1,038 | ... | 12 | 1,050 | 23 14 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,590 | ... | 3,590 | 163 3 | ... |
| ... | ... | 3,131 | 3,590 | 8,952 | 15,673 | 67 0 | ... |
| ... | 300 | 20,277 | 6,152 | 39,638 | 72,200 | 48 5 | 3 14 |
| ... | ... | 1,025 | ... | ... | 1,633 | 204 2 | 76 0 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS —*contd.* | | | | | Rs. |
| *Government*—concld. | | | | | |
| Registered Accountants' Class attached to the Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay. | 1 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 1,709 |
| Commercial Classes attached to the Elphinstone High School, Bombay. | 1 | 55 | 51 | 35 | 1,663 |
| Broach— | | | | | |
| J. D. Vakil Commercial School, Broach. | 1 | 52 | 59 | 55 | ..... |
| Total ... | 4 | 121 | 125 | 101 | 3,971 |
| *Recognized.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Sir J. J. Parsi Benevolent Institution Commercial Classes, Fort. | 1 | 63 (25) | 66 (34) | 58 (32) | ..... |
| Banaji's Tutorial Commercial Class, Gowalia Tank Road. | 1 | 44 | 41 | 29 | ..... |
| Batliboi's Accountancy Training Institute, Fort. | 1 | 53 | 45 | 40 | ..... |
| Davar's College of Commerce, Fort. | 1 | 544 | 324 | 172 | ..... |
| J. N. Petit Parsi Orphanage Commercial Class, Parel. | 1 | 17 | 19 | 17 | ..... |
| Kalbadevi Shorthand and Typewriting Institute, Kalbadevi. | 1 | 52 | 42 | 35 | ..... |
| Padhye's Shorthand and Typewriting Institute, Thakurdwar Road. | 1 | 129 | 150 | 85 | ..... |
| Goan Emigrants' Fund Committee's Commercial Training Institute, Carnac Road. | 1 | 334 | 313 | 229 | ..... |
| Popular Shorthand and Typewriting Institution, Kalbadevi Road. | 1 | 63 | 108 | 68 | ..... |
| Benjamin's Reliance Commercial Institution, Fort. | 1 | 24 | 26 | 16 | ..... |
| Zoroastrian Association Continuation Commercial Classes, Princess Street. | 1 | 52 | 55 | 32 | ..... |
| Laxmi Tutorial and Commercial Institution, Dadar. | 1 | 103 | 105 | 94 | ..... |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 700 | ... | ... | 2,400 | 342 14 | 242 14 |
| ... | ... | 3,471 | ... | 2 | 5,136 | 100 11 | 32 10 |
| ... | ... | 1,350 | 1,609 | ... | 2,959 | 50 2 | ... |
| ... | ... | 6,546 | 1,609 | 2 | 12,128 | 97 0 | 31 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,898 | 1,898 | 19 0 | ... |
| ... | ... | 2,597 | ... | ... | 2,597 | 63 5 | ... |
| ... | ... | 22,076 | ... | ... | 22,076 | 490 9 | ... |
| ... | ... | 34,906 | ... | ... | 34,906 | 107 12 | ... |
| ... | ... | 143 | ... | 3,068 | 3,211 | 169 0 | ... |
| ... | ... | 2,625 | ... | ... | 2,625 | 62 8 | ... |
| ... | ... | 5,000 | ... | ... | 5,000 | 33 5 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,303 | 6,303 | 20 2 | ... |
| ... | ... | 3,100 | ... | ... | 3,100 | 28 11 | ... |
| ... | ... | 1,461 | ... | ... | 1,461 | 56 3 | ... |
| ... | ... | 62 | ... | 465 | 527 | 9 9 | ... |
| ... | ... | 4,387 | ... | ... | 4,387 | 41 12 | ... |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | Rs. |
| COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—*concld.* | | | | | |
| *Recognized*—concld. | | | | | |
| Thana— | | | | | |
| Thana Shorthand and Typewriting Institution, Thana. | 1 | 36 | 34 | 32 | ..... |
| Nasik— | | | | | |
| Special Shorthand and Typewriting Institution, Nasik. | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | ..... |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| The Poona Phonetic Institute, Poona. | 1 | 50 | 58 | 42 | ..... |
| The Shikshana Prasarak Mandali's School of Commerce, Poona. | 1 | 71 | 65 | 62 | ..... |
| The Marathi Centre Institute, Poona. | 1 | 42 | 60 | 26 | ..... |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | |
| The Modern Typewriting Institute, Ahmednagar. | 1 | 8 | 9 | 7 | ..... |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | |
| Yajnik's College of Commerce, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 78 | 62 | 58 | ..... |
| Surat— | | | | | |
| Smart School of Commerce, Surat. | 1 | 20 | 17 | 16 | ..... |
| Pitman's Shorthand and Commercial Institute, Bulsar. | 1 | 27 | 30 | 25 | ..... |
| Bijapur— | | | | | |
| Kotwal's Institute of Accountancy and Banking, Bijapur. | 1 | 6 | 6 | 5 | ..... |
| Total ... | 22 | 1,819 (25) | 1,689 (34) | 1,151 (32) | ..... |
| Total, Commercial Schools for Boys. | 26 | 1,940 (25) | 1,764 (34) | 1,252 (32) | 3,971 |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 960 | ... | 355 | 1,315 | 38 11 | ... |
| ... | ... | 100 | ... | 287 | 387 | 96 12 | ... |
| ... | ... | 601 | ... | ... | 601 | 10 6 | ... |
| ... | ... | 4,641 | ... | ... | 4,641 | 71 6 | ... |
| ... | ... | 2,891 | ... | ... | 2,891 | 48 3 | ... |
| ... | ... | 343 | ... | ... | 343 | 38 2 | ... |
| ... | ... | 2,174 | ... | ... | 2,174 | 35 1 | ... |
| ... | ... | 328 | ... | 1,128 | 1,456 | 65 10 | ... |
| ... | ... | 1,655 | ... | ... | 1,655 | 55 3 | ... |
| ... | ... | 336 | ... | 106 | 442 | 73 11 | ... |
| ... | ... | 90,386 | ... | 13,610 | 1,03,996 | 62 3 | ... |
| ... | ... | 96,932 | 1,609 | 13,612 | 1,16,124 | 64 9 | 2 3 |

SUBSIDIARY

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | Rs. |
| COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS FOR ANGLO-INDIANS AND EUROPEANS. | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Young Women's Christian Association's Commercial School, Bombay. | 1 | 41 | 31 | 26 | 2,200 |
| AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS. | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | |
| Agricultural School, Dhulia ... | 1 | 30 | 28 | 27 | 6,275 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | |
| Agricultural School, Devihosur ... | 1 | 32 | 31 | 26 | 6,616 |
| Total ... | 2 | 62 | 59 | 53 | 12,891 |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | |
| Agricultural School, Rajapur ... | 1 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 500 |
| Total, Agricultural Schools ... | 3 | 84 | 81 | 72 | 13,391 |
| REFORMATORY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS. | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Industrial School, Yeravda ... | 1 | 238 | 228 | 228 | 39,658 |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Willingdon Boys' Home, Byculla. | 1 | 138 | 114 | 107 | 5,337 |
| David Sassoon Industrial School, Matunga. | 1 | 373 | 384 | 384 | 66,643* |
| Total ... | 2 | 511 | 498 | 491 | 71,980* |
| Total, Reformatory Schools ... | 3 | 749 | 726 | 719 | 1,11,638* |

* Includes a Drawing

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 4,430 | ... | 515 | 7,145 | 174 0 | 54 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,275 | 224 2 | 224 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,616 | 213 7 | 213 7 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,891 | 201 9 | 201 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,472 | 4,972 | 226 0 | 22 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,472 | 17,863 | 208 3 | 153 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,744 | 43,402 | 190 6 | 173 15 |
| ... | ... | 168 | ... | 12,910 | 18,415 | 161 9 | 46 13 |
| ... | 500 | 240 | ... | 11,523 | 78,906* | 205 8 | 173 9 |
| ... | 500 | 408 | ... | 24,433 | 97,321* | 195 7 | 144 9 |
| ... | 500 | 408 | ... | 28,177 | 1,40,723* | 193 13 | 153 12 |

grant of Rs. 200.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | Rs. |
| SCHOOLS FOR DEFECTIVES— FOR BOYS. | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Bombay Institution for Deaf Mutes, Mazagaon. | 1 | 38 | 42 | 35 | 3,240 |
| Victoria Memorial School for the Blind, Tardeo. | 1 | 84 | 85 | 76 | 2,150 |
| Prof. Date's Dumb and Deaf Institution, Thakurdwar. | 1 | 46 | 45 | 28 | 1,000 |
| American Mission School for the Blind, Dadar. | 1 | 29 | 30 | 26 | 2,310 |
| Bombay New Dumb and Deaf Institution, Kakadwadi, Girgaum. | 1 | 28 | 25 | 21 | 200 |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| N. G. Gondhalekar's School for Dumb and Deaf, Poona. | 1 | 34 | 34 | 22 | 400 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | |
| School for Deaf and Mutes, Ahmedabad. | 1 | 64 | 59 | 48 | 3,480 |
| Total, Schools for Defectives ... | 7 | 323 | 320 | 256 | 12,780 |
| SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS— FOR MEN. | | | | | |
| SECONDARY. | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| *Bradley Night High School, Thakurdwar.* | 1 | 88 | 94 | 86 | 850 |
| *Bombay Fort Free Night High School, Fort.* | 1 | 77 | 85 | 68 | 200 |
| Social Service League's Night High School, Parel. | 1 | 116 | 95 | 92 | 145 |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Poona Night High School, Poona. | 1 | 74 | 76 | 61 | 1,500 |
| Progressive Night High School, Poona. | 1 | 68 | 64 | 49 | 54 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | |
| English Class attached to the Settlement Industrial Night School, Sholapur. | 1 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 100 |
| Total ... | 6 | 436 | 434 | 372 | 2,849 |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a |
| ... | 600 | 604 | 2,615 | 2,739 | 9,798 | 233 5 | 77 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | 3,015 | 6,377 | 11,542 | 135 13 | 25 5 |
| .. | 200 | ... | ... | 4,726 | 5,926 | 131 11 | 22 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | 95 | 8,166 | 10,571 | 352 6 | 77 0 |
| ... | 248 | 143 | ... | 1,381 | 1,972 | 78 14 | 8 0 |
| ... | 200 | ... | ... | 1,581 | 2,181 | 64 2 | 11 12 |
| ... | 1,700 | ... | ... | 4,417 | 9,597 | 162 11 | 59 0 |
| ... | 2,948 | 747 | 5,725 | 29,387 | 51,587 | 161 3 | 39 15 |
| ... | ... | 3,562 | ... | 1,754 | 6,166 | 65 10 | 9 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,087 | 3,287 | 38 11 | 2 6 |
| ... | ... | 2,233 | ... | 1,163 | 3,541 | 37 4 | 1 8 |
| ... | 1,000 | 2,947 | ... | 1,079 | 6,526 | 85 14 | 19 12 |
| ... | 100 | ... | ... | 392 | 546 | 8 8 | 0 13 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 5 0 | 5 0 |
| ... | 1,100 | 8,742 | ... | 7,475 | 20,166 | 46 7 | 3 9 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS—FOR MEN—*contd.* | | | | | Rs. |
| SECONDARY—*concld.* | | | | | |
| *Recognised.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Shivaji Night High School, Parel. | 1 | 170 | 147 | 132 | ..... |
| Total, Secondary ... | 7 | 606 | 581 | 504 | 2,849 |
| PRIMARY. | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| Thana— | | | | | |
| Criminal Tribes Settlement Night School, Ambernath. | 1 | 29 | 28 | 26 | 125 |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Criminal Tribes Settlement Night School, Mundhwa. | 1 | 21 | 24 | 20 | 112 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | |
| Criminal Tribes Settlement Night School, Mahalung. | 1 | 9 | 7 | 4 | .....* |
| Do. Hootgi ... | 1 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 130 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | |
| Criminal Tribes Settlement Night School, Undirgaon. | 1 | 14 | 14 | 11 | .....* |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | |
| Criminal Tribes Settlement Night School, Dhulia. | 1 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 63 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | |
| Criminal Tribes Settlement Night School, Hubli. | 1 | 93 | 79 | 47 | ..... |
| Do. Gadag ... | 1 | 47 | 53 | 49 | 132 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | |
| Criminal Tribes Settlement Night School, Belgaum. | 1 | 15 | 13 | 12 | ..... |
| Do. Khanapur ... | 1 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 90 |
| Bijapur— | | | | | |
| Criminal Tribes Settlement Night School, Bagalkot. | 1 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 140 |
| Reformatory Night School, Bijapur. | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 132 |
| Industrial Settlement Night School, Bijapur. | 1 | 23 | 19 | 17 | |
| Free Colony Night School, Indi . | 1 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 82 |
| Total ... | 14 | 330 | 310 | 251 | 1,011 |

* No expenditure was incurred

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 3,061 | ... | 18 | 3,079 | 20 15 | ... |
| ... | 1,100 | 11,803 | ... | 7,493 | 23,245 | 40 0 | 4 14 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125 | 4 7 | 4 7 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 112 | 4 11 | 4 11 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... * | .... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 130 | 5 10 | 5 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... * | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 68 | 6 13 | 6 13 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 378 | 378 | 4 13 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 132 | 2 8 | 2 8 |
| ... | ... | ... | 60 | ... | 60 | 4 10 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90 | 9 0 | 9 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 140 | 10 12 | 10 12 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 132 | 5 4 | 5 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 82 | 7 7 | 7 7 |
| ... | ... | ... | 60 | 378 | 1,449 | 4 11 | 3 4 |

on these Night Schools.

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS—FOR MEN—*contd.* | | | | | Rs. |
| PRIMARY—*contd.* | | | | | |
| *District Local Board.* | | | | | |
| Kolaba— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 4 | 82 | 92 | 59 | 288 |
| Thana— | | | | | |
| Night School ... ... | 6 | 150 | 129 | 98 | 237 |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Night School ... ... | 1 | 25 | 25 | 19 | 60 |
| Ahmednagar— | | | | | |
| Night School ... ... | 1 | 21 | 22 | 13 | 24 |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 3 | 67 | 64 | 41 | 56 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 8 | 218 | 197 | 150 | ..... |
| Total ... | 23 | 563 | 529 | 380 | 665 |
| *Municipal.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 5 | 171 | 177 | 128 | 460 |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 5 | 130 | 104 | 80 | 68 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | |
| Night School ... ... | 1 | 24 | 26 | 18 | ..... |
| West Khandesh— | | | | | |
| Night School .. ... | 1 | 23 | 21 | 13 | ..... |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 12 | 337 | 300 | 229 | ..... |
| Dharwar— | | | | | |
| Night Schools, Hubli ... | 3 | 132 | 132 | 55 | 169 |
| Bijapur— | | | | | |
| Night School, Bijapur ... | 1 | 30 | 29 | 22 | ..... |
| Total ... | 28 | 847 | 789 | 545 | 697 |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 50 | 2,060 | 2,717 | 1,745 | 2,575 |
| Bombay Suburban District— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 2 | 100 | 93 | 71 | 123 |
| Thana— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 2 | 43 | 53 | 37 | 118 |
| Kolaba— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 4 | 127 | 127 | 102 | 198 |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 288 | 3 2 | 3 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 237 | 1 13 | 1 13 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 2 10 | 2 10 |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36 | 1 10 | 1 1 |
| 184 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 240 | 3 12 | 0 14 |
| 222 | ... | 24 | ... | 518 | 764 | 4 4 | ... |
| 418 | ... | 24 | ... | 518 | 1,625 | 3 1 | 1 4 |
| ... | 1,379 | ... | ... | ... | 1,839 | 10 6 | 2 10 |
| ... | 669 | ... | ... | ... | 737 | 7 1 | 0 10 |
| ... | 116 | ... | ... | ... | 116 | 4 7 | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 72 | 3 7 | ... |
| 340 | 60,703 | 251 | ... | ... | 61,294 | 204 5 | ... |
| ... | 221 | ... | ... | ... | 390 | 2 15 | 1 4 |
| .. | 107 | ... | ... | ... | 107 | 3 11 | ... |
| 412 | 63,195 | 251 | ... | ... | 64,555 | 81 13 | 0 14 |
| ... | 5,675 | 591 | ... | 9,357 | 18,198 | 6 11 | 0 15 |
| ... | 62 | ... | ... | 515 | 700 | 7 8 | 1 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 118 | 2 4 | 2 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 198 | 1 9 | 1 9 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS—FOR MEN—*contd.* | | | | | Rs. |
| PRIMARY—*concld.* | | | | | |
| *Aided*—concld. | | | | | |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | |
| Night School ... ... | 1 | 25 | 24 | 12 | 147 |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 9 | 355 | 339 | 223 | 2,740 |
| Satara— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 3 | 77 | 81 | 58 | 627 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 7 | 192 | 237 | 180 | 705 |
| East Khandesh— | | | | | |
| Night School ... ... | 1 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 21 |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... .. | 3 | 65 | 67 | 46 | 188 |
| Kaira— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 2 | 118 | 100 | 97 | 212 |
| Broach— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 4 | 112 | 124 | 93 | 72 |
| Surat— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 9 | 311 | 398 | 274 | 952 |
| Dharwar— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 22 | 710 | 660 | 513 | 1,249 |
| Belgaum— | | | | | |
| Night School ... ... | 1 | 198 | 211 | 130 | 778 |
| Total ... | 120 | 4,503 | 5,242 | 3,589 | 10,705 |
| *Recognized.* | | | | | |
| Ratnagiri— | | | | | |
| Night School ... ... | 1 | 50 | 52 | 26 | ..... |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 2 | 106 | 99 | 67 | ..... |
| Ahmedabad— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 2 | 149 | 151 | 60 | ..... |
| Panch Mahals— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 2 | 32 | 33 | 22 | ..... |
| Surat— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 4 | 193 | 162 | 105 | ..... |
| Total ... | 11 | 530 | 497 | 280 | ..... |
| Total, Primary Schools for Adults for Men. | 196 | 6,773 | 7,367 | 5,045 | 13,078 |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 147 | 6 2 | 6 2 |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | 688 | 3,431 | 10 2 | 8 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 627 | 7 12 | 7 12 |
| 86 | ... | ... | 87 | 182 | 1,060 | 4 8 | 3 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 1 15 | 1 15 |
| ... | ... | 6 | ... | 981 | 1,125 | 16 13 | 2 13 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 145 | 357 | 3 9 | 2 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 425 | 497 | 4 0 | 0 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 457 | 1,409 | 3 9 | 2 6 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 790 | 2,039 | 3 1 | 1 14 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 778 | 3 11 | 3 11 |
| 89 | 5,737 | 597 | 87 | 13,490 | 10,705 | 5 14 | 2 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 63 | 63 | 1 3 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,605 | 1,605 | 16 3 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 930 | 930 | 6 2 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 242 | 242 | 7 5 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 373 | 100 | 473 | 2 15 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | 373 | 2,940 | 3,313 | 6 11 | ... |
| 919 | 68,932 | 872 | 520 | 17,326 | 1,01,647 | 13 13 | 1 12 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS—FOR MEN—*concld.* | | | | | Rs. |
| SPECIAL. | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Alegaonkar's Advanced Night School, Kirkee. | 1 | 134 | 149 | 123 | 425 |
| Total of all Schools for Adults for Men. | 204 | 7,513 | 8,097 | 5,672 | 16,352 |
| SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS—FOR WOMEN. | | | | | |
| PRIMARY. | | | | | |
| *District Local Board.* | | | | | |
| Thana— | | | | | |
| Night School ... ... | 1 | 38 | 34 | 25 | 62 |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Night Schools ... ... | 3 | 57 | 110 | 81 | 160 |
| Total, Primary Schools for Adults for Women. | 4 | 95 | 144 | 106 | 222 |
| SPECIAL. | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Seva Sadan Home Classes, Gaumdevi. | 1 | 100 | 98 | 66 | 240 |
| Women's Indian Association's Training Class, Chaupati. | 1 | 27 | 41 | 9 | 185 |
| Women's Indian Association's Training Class, Fort. | 1 | 38 | 42 | 13 | 100 |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Seva Sadan English and First Aid Classes, Poona. | 1 | 28 | 23 | 22 | 120 |
| Seva Sadan Primary School for grown up Women, Poona. | 1 | 203 | 193 | 146 | 1,515 |
| Seva Sadan Sewing Class, Baramati. | 1 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 75 |
| Seva Sadan Primary School for grown up Women, Baramati. | 1 | 45 | 43 | 34 | 200 |
| Saksharata Prasarak Mandal's Adult Class, Mundhwa. | 1 | 34 | 50 | 28 | 648 |
| Sholapur— | | | | | |
| Seva Sadan Sewing Class, Sholapur. | 1 | 19 | 20 | 16 | 50 |
| Total ... | 9 | 513 | 526 | 346 | 3,133 |
| Total of all Schools for Adults for Women. | 13 | 608 | 670 | 452 | 3,355 |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 72 | ... | 3,148 | 3,645 | 24 7 | 2 14 |
| 919 | 79,032 | 12,747 | 520 | 27,967 | 1,28,537 | 15 14 | 2 0 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 62 | 1 13 | 1 13 |
| ... | 330 | ... | ... | 488 | 978 | 8 14 | 1 7 |
| ... | 330 | ... | ... | 488 | 1,040 | 7 2 | 1 9 |
| ... | ... | 958 | ... | 915 | 2,113 | 21 9 | 2 7 |
| ... | ... | 354 | ... | 452 | 991 | 24 3 | 4 8 |
| ... | ... | 229 | ... | 1,261 | 1,590 | 37 14 | 2 6 |
| ... | ... | 692 | ... | 122 | 934 | 40 10 | 5 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,576 | 6,091 | 31 9 | 7 14 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 311 | 386 | 24 2 | 4 11 |
| ... | 200 | ... | ... | 635 | 1,035 | 24 1 | 4 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 648 | 12 15 | 12 15 |
| ... | ... | 36 | ... | 349 | 435 | 21 12 | 2 8 |
| ... | 200 | 2,269 | ... | 8,621 | 14,222 | 26 15 | 5 15 |
| ... | 530 | 2,269 | ... | 9,109 | 15,263 | 22 12 | 5 0 |

| District and Name or Class of Institutions. | Number of Institutions. | Number of Pupils on the rolls on 31st March, 1938. | Average monthly number. | Average daily attendance. | Provincial Revenues. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | Rs. |
| OTHER SCHOOLS FOR BOYS. | | | | | |
| *Government.* | | | | | |
| Bombay— | | | | | |
| Veterinary College, Parel ... | 1 | 138 | 139 | 96 | 42,499 |
| *Language Schools for Boys.* | | | | | |
| Municipal ... ... | 3 | 46 (84) | 39 (86) | 29 (60) | 175 |
| Aided ... ... | 28 | 1,326 (97) | 1,270 (98) | 1,071 (71) | 2,851 |
| Recognised ... ... | 13 | 553 | 522 | 437 | ..... |
| Total, Language Schools for Boys. | 44 | 1,925 (181) | 1,831 (184) | 1,537 (131) | 3,026 |
| *Music Schools for Boys.* | | | | | |
| Aided ... ... | 1 | 11 (13) | 12 (16) | 12 (15) | ..... |
| Recognised ... ... | 6 | 132 (957) | 139 (914) | 114 (790) | ..... |
| Total, Music Schools for Boys. | 7 | 143 (970) | 151 (930) | 126 (805) | ..... |
| MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOLS FOR BOYS. | | | | | |
| *Aided.* | | | | | |
| Poona— | | | | | |
| Nursery and Kindergarten Training School, Poona. | 1 | 25 | 21 | 18 | 600 |
| Total, Other Schools for Boys. | 53 | 2,231 (1,151) | 2,142 (1,114) | 1,777 (936) | 46,125 |
| OTHER SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS. | | | | | |
| *Music Schools for Girls.* | | | | | |
| Recognised ... ... | 3 | 41 (56) | 38 (56) | 34 (55) | ..... |

FORM No. 6—*contd.*

| Expenditure (Direct). | | | | | | Annual cost of educating each pupil. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Cess. | Municipal Funds. | Fees. | Endowments. | Subscription and other sources. | Total. | Total cost. | Cost to Government. |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. | Rs. a. |
| ... | ... | 15,980 | ... | 92 | 58,571 | 421 6 | 305 12 |
| ... | 1,237 | ... | ... | ... | 1,412 | 11 5 | 1 6 |
| 75 | 1,441 | 186 | 2,521 | 18,230 | 25,304 | 18 8 | 2 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | 14,785 | 25,992 | 40,777 | 78 2 | ... |
| 75 | 2,678 | 186 | 17,306 | 44,222 | 67,493 | 33 8 | 1 8 |
| ... | 200 | 278 | 156 | 105 | 739 | 26 6 | ... |
| ... | ... | 1,814 | 494 | 2,518 | 4,826 | 4 9 | ... |
| ... | 200 | 2,092 | 650 | 2,623 | 5,565 | 5 2 | ... |
| ... | ... | 1,214 | ... | 4,350 | 6,164 | 293 8 | 28 9 |
| 75 | 2,878 | 19,472 | 17,956 | 51,287 | 1,37,793 | 42 14 | 14 5 |
| ... | ... | 1,139 | ... | 602 | 1,741 | 18 8 | ... |

*Table showing the statistics of Government,*

1937-

| 1 | Number of inmates on 31st March, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Colleges. | Secondary Schools. | Primary Schools. |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| *Government.* | | | |
| Government Hostel for Depressed Classes, Poona. | ..... | 53 | ..... |
| *Aided.* | | | |
| Depressed Class Mission Society's Hostel, Parel, Bombay. | 4 | 13 | 1 |
| Depressed Class Education Society's Hostel, Thana. | ..... | 26 | 4 |
| Depressed Class (Parwari) Hostel, Mahad ... | ..... | ..... | 9 |
| Shree Shahu Chhatrapati Boarding, Nasik ... | 1 | 23 | ..... |
| Ambedkar Anath Vidyarthi Ashram, Manmad. | ..... | 10 | ..... |
| Arya Mahila Samaj Hostel for Women Students, Bombay. | 19 | ..... | ..... |
| Union Boarding House, Poona ... | 13 | 3 | ..... |
| Shri Chhatrapati Shahu Boarding House, Satara. | ..... | 109 | 35 |
| Bahishkrita Anath Vidyarthi Ashram, Sholapur. | ..... | 39 | 7 |
| Harijan Sevashram, Ahmednagar ... | ..... | 11 | 6 |
| The Harijan Vidyarthi Vasati Griha, Barsi... | ..... | 5 | 10 |
| Tadvi Boarding Yaval ... | ..... | ..... | 13 |
| Asprishyoddharak Boarding House, Chalisgaon. | ..... | 7 | 21 |
| Harijan Chhatralaya, Amalner ... | ..... | 5 | 5 |
| Harijan Vasati Griha, Jamner ... | ..... | 2 | 8 |
| Rajendra Harijan Hostel, Dhulia ... | ..... | 15 | ..... |

*District Local Board, and Aided Hostels.*

38.

| 1938, attending | | Average monthly number. | Indirect Expenditure from | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Special Schools. | Total. | | Provincial Funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | 53 | 57 | 9,208 | ..... | ..... | 9,208 |
| 1 | 19 | 18 | 417 | ..... | 2,178 | 2,595 |
| ... | 30 | 26 | 2,558 | ..... | 2,293 | 4,851 |
| ... | 9 | 9 | 375 | ..... | 1,013 | 1,388 |
| ... | 24 | 23 | 404 | 113 | 9,475 | 9,992 |
| ... | 10 | 10 | 180 | ..... | 429 | 609 |
| 5 | 24 | 24 | 1,000 | 12,370 | 836 | 14,206 |
| 2 | 18 | 20 | 608 | 213 | 967 | 1,788 |
| 16 | 160 | 143 | 2,543 | ..... | ..... | 2,543 |
| 21 | 67 | 70 | 1,343 | 122 | 4,200 | 5,665 |
| 1 | 18 | 18 | 646 | 118 | 719 | 1,483 |
| ... | 15 | 14 | 532 | ..... | 300 | 832 |
| 1 | 14 | 11 | 250 | ..... | 350 | 600 |
| 1 | 29 | 28 | 486 | 15 | 150 | 651 |
| ... | 10 | 9 | 342 | 61 | 562 | 965 |
| ... | 10 | 10 | 406 | ..... | 400 | 806 |
| 11 | 26 | 20 | 570 | ..... | 700 | 1,270 |

| 1 | Number of inmates on 31st March, Colleges. 2 | Secondary Schools. 3 | Primary Schools. 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Aided*—concld. | | | |
| Shri Chokhamela Boarding House, Jalgaon | ..... | 4 | 6 |
| Seva Sadan Depressed Class Hostel, Poona ... | ..... | 1 | 8 |
| Depressed Class Hostel, Pritampura, Ahmedabad. | ..... | 15 | 8 |
| Harijan Chhatralaya, Viramgaum ... | ..... | 7 | 6 |
| Gidwani Harijan Ashram, Kaira ... | ..... | 1 | 16 |
| Gandhi Ashram Hostel, Godhra ... | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| Depressed Class Hostel, Dharwar ... | 1 | 23 | ..... |
| Do. Byadgi ... | ..... | 1 | 21 |
| Do. Belgaum ... | ..... | 14 | ..... |
| Veerashaiva Kakkaya Samaj Boarding, Nipani. | ..... | 10 | 5 |
| Harijan Ashram, Nipani ... | ..... | 4 | 12 |
| Harijan Balikashram, Hubli ... | ..... | ..... | 29 |
| Harijan Students' Hostel, Bijapur ... | ..... | 36 | 11 |
| Total ... | 38 | 384 | 246 |
| Grand Total ... | 38 | 437 | 246 |

*N.B.*—The hostels shown in this table are not

gitized with financial assistance from th
Government of Maharashtra
on 22 July, 2017

| 1938, attending | | Average monthly number. | Indirect Expenditure from | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Special Schools. | Total. | | Provincial Funds. | Fees. | Other sources. | Total. |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| ... | 10 | 9 | 300 | ..... | 325 | 625 |
| 4 | 13 | 10 | 330 | 541 | 1,179 | 2,050 |
| ... | 23 | 25 | 1,334 | ..... | 920 | 2,254 |
| ... | 13 | 15 | 492 | ..... | 733 | 1,225 |
| ... | 17 | 14 | 360 | ..... | 1,147 | 1,507 |
| 1 | 6 | 6 | 342 | ..... | 610 | 952 |
| ... | 24 | 24 | 1,680 | ..... | 659 | 2,289 |
| ... | 22 | 22 | 756 | ..... | 209 | 965 |
| ... | 14 | 13 | 480 | 74 | 528 | 1,082 |
| ... | 15 | 15 | 380 | ..... | 1,002 | 1,382 |
| ... | 16 | 16 | 570 | ..... | 414 | 984 |
| ... | 29 | 29 | 1,172 | ..... | 1,621 | 2,793 |
| ... | 47 | 49 | 1,710 | ..... | 3,701 | 5,411 |
| 64 | 732 | 700 | 22,516 | 13,627 | 37,620 | 73,763 |
| 64 | 785 | 757 | 31,724 | 13,627 | 37,620 | 82,971 |

attached to particular institutions.

BOMBAY: PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.